PACIFIC NORTHWEST LABORATORY
ANNUAL REPORT FOR 1971 TO THE
USAEC DIVISION OF BIOLOGY AND MEDICINE
VOLUME II: PHYSICAL SCIENCES
PART 1. ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES

Battelle

Pacific Northwest Laboratories
Richland, Washington 99352

DECEMBER 1972

Prepared for the U.S. Atomic Energy
Commission under Contract AT(45-1):1830

PACIFIC NORTHWEST LABORATORY
ANNUAL REPORT FOR 1971
to the
USAEC Division of Biology and Medicine
VOLUME II: PHYSICAL SCIENCES
Part 1.   Atmospheric Sciences

By

C. L. Simpson, Manager
and Staff of
Atmospheric Sciences Program

December 1972

BATTELLE
PACIFIC NORTHWEST LABORATORIES
RICHLAND, WASHINGTON   99352

Volume I of this report to the USAEC Division of Biology and Medicine, covering work in the Biological and Ecological Sciences, is issued as BNWL-1650, Parts 1 and 2, repectively. Volume II of the report covers work in the physical sciences and is issued in this present part, Atmospheric Sciences, and in Part 2, Radiological Sciences, BNWL-1651.

FOREWORD

The results of the studies reported in this 1971 Annual Report are
essential to evaluations for siting nuclear facilities, to assessment of
exposures from routine low level releases during operations, and to de-
scribing hazards resulting from accidental release of significant quan-
tities of radioactive materials to the atmosphere. Such studies are also
important in evaluating consequences of releasing other pollutants rou-
tinely or accidentally to the atmosphere in connection with conventional
power generation, fuel storage, shipment, and processing. In all such
cases, an understanding of the processes in the atmosphere which trans-
port, diffuse and deposit pollutants in order to estimate the dose that
a given distribution of population will receive and the amount of mate-
rial left on the surface which would enter into ecological processes of
concern or be resuspended into the atmosphere at some later time where
it could once more become a direct exposure hazard, is necessary.

The distance and time scale over which the processes of contaminant
transport, diffusion, deposition and resuspension must be considered is
very important. The nature and relative importance of these processes
can change when considering the impact of pollutant releases over vari-
ous distance and time scales. For example, models for atmospheric dis-
persion currently in general use are primarily empirical and based on
data collected over short distances from near surface releases. These
have been extrapolated to distances where larger scale motions are sig-
nificant to the diffusion and extrapolated to heights where entirely
different turbulence structure controls the diffusion than that present
in the experiments from which models were developed. In addition, the
experimental data on which most models have been based contain the
effects of deposition in varying degrees, but the models fail to separate
those effects from the turbulent diffusion in producing a given concen-
tration and diffusion is generally assumed to be solely responsible for
the resultant concentration.

The ongoing dispersion research and associated turbulence and de-
position studies are aimed at independently accounting for the turbulent
diffusion and the turbulent transfer and deposition of pollutants on the
surface which jointly causes the reduction in plume concentration. The
diffusion is being related to theoretical considerations of its depen-
dence on turbulence structure and to models of turbulence under develop-
ment from experimental programs, rather than depending on strict
empiricism. Evaluations of deposition in field experiments together
with laboratory and theoretical studies are leading to models of de-
position describing dependence on turbulence, particle characteristics,
and surface conditions. Ultimately, the model will be applicable for

areas having various surface roughness characteristics (from mountainous
terrain to sea surface), for conditions of various atmospheric sta-
bility, for various heights of release, and for a variety of pollutant
types (including particulates which deposit in varying degrees depend-
ing on particle size, reactive gases which deposit readily, and noble
gases which should not deposit appreciably at all).

The dispersion of short term releases such as puffs is also under
investigation. Present models do not adequately account for wind shear
which elongates and dilutes the cloud to varying extents, depending
on the stability, the distance from the source, and the depth of the
layer through which the cloud has diffused. The dispersion of in-
stantaneous and continuous releases in near calm conditions is an area
where little information is available. Relationships of the dispersion
to residual air motions has been difficult to establish until recent
developments in sensitive anemometery have allowed detection of these
motions.

The study of the instantaneous variations in continuous plume
characteristics is another important research area being pursued. Until
the development and application of the continuously monitoring Kr-85
tracer system, information on plume behavior dealt almost exclusively
with average characteristics. Now short term variations peak-to-mean
ratios are being described which have already found application to
problems where instantaneous aspects must be known, such as washout of
gases in diffusing plumes where nonlinear reactions preclude the use of
an average plume description.

Precipitation scavenging research is also progressing vigorously.
In the past, much emphasis was placed on the below-cloud "washout" of
contaminants. This year some in-cloud "rainout" experiments are re-
ported. These results represent the first successful in-cloud
scavenging experiments performed in frontal storms; the few other
successful in-cloud experiments performed under other AEC contracts and
in other countries, were performed in convective storms. The results
of these experiments are immediately and directly applicable to evalu-
ating the fate of any pollutant dispersed within precipitating storms.

Many other important scavenging results are described in this
report: continued monitoring and explorations of natural and anthropo-
genic radioactivity has revealed several new phenomena; significant
progress has been made toward characterizing background and radioactive
aerosols; new levels of understanding have been reached in the study
of the washout of both aerosols and gases; new instrumentation and
techniques have been developed. However, rather than elaborating on
these here, the reader is referred to the specific reports that follow.

CONTENTS

PRECIPITATION SCAVENGING OF TRACERS RELEASED INTO FRONTAL STORMS*

D. G. Atkinson,** W. E. Davis, L. F. Radke,** B. C. Scott, W. G. N. Slinn,
T. M. Tanner, J. M. Thorp, N. A. Wogman and J. A. Young

*Two field projects were undertaken to evaluate the feasibil-
ity of in-cloud precipitation scavenging experiments in frontal
storms and to compare the rainout rates for aerosol tracers of
different physical and chemical properties. The field system
included PPI and RHI radar coverage, hourly radiosondes, airborne
cloud physics measurements, and a sampling grid of approximately
100 collectors. The first experiment (tracers released at
∿1.5 km) resulted in a well defined deposition pattern for indium
(released via pyrotechnic flares) but apparently the chemical
analysis for lithium (lithium stearate dispensed mechanically)
was insufficiently sensitive. The second experiment (AgI and In
released simultaneously via pyrotechnic flares at ∿4 km) resulted
in identifiable indium and silver deposition patterns. These
patterns suggest a substantially larger in-cloud removal rate for
the ice nuclei than for the indium aerosol which was determined to
be essentially inactive as an ice nucleus at temperatures above
-22°C. Further experiments are in progress.*

INTRODUCTION

Precipitation scavenging is prob-
ably the dominant method by which
the atmosphere rids itself of parti-
culate pollution. For reviews, see
Junge,[1] and the proceedings of two
recent conferences: *Atmospheric
Scavenging of Radioisotopes (1968)*[2]
and *Precipitation Scavenging
(1970)*.[3] Research in precipitation
scavenging is directed toward measur-
ing and understanding the rates at

which precipitation of various types
removes the many different forms of
atmospheric contaminants, and al-
though considerable progress toward
meeting these objectives has been
made for processes which occur be-
neath clouds, there still remains
much experimental and theoretical
work to be done on the in-cloud prob-
lem. As far as we know, there are
only three reports of successful
in-cloud scavenging experiments:
Dingle, et al.,[4] Shopauskas, et
al.[5] and Burtsev, et al.[6] Other
experiments are in progress (Dingle,
Semonin, et al., and Summers).[7,8,9]
However, all the above experiments
were performed in convective storms.
The purpose of this note is to report
on in-cloud scavenging experiments
recently performed in frontal storms.

The primary objective of these experiments was to determine if they were feasible. They are conceptually simple (though logistically complicated) but we were unsure of the appropriate time/distance scales. Some confidence was gained from the successful experiments of Dingle, et al., but it was clear that not much reliance could be placed on a juxtaposition of their time scale, since the processes in frontal storms are significantly different from those in convective storms. We were especially concerned about targeting the tracer material and as a result chose a sampling grid which spanned approximately an order of magnitude larger than the 8 km used by Dingle, et al. A second major objective was to compare the scavenging efficiencies for aerosol tracers of different physical and chemical properties.

The experiments were performed on the Olympic Peninsula of Washington, Figure 1. RHI and PPI radar coverage of the area was provided by the 758 U.S. Air Force Radar Squadron at Neah Bay, on the northwestern tip of the peninsula. Hourly soundings were provided by National Weather Service personnel at Quillayute. Tracer aerosols were released from a B-23 aircraft which has been equipped for cloud physics research by members of the Cloud Physics Group of the University of Washington. Figure 2 shows the locations along various roads of the approximately 100 samplers, each of which was a polyethylene bag supported by a 17 cm diameter carton. The samples were frozen about two hours after the tracer releases were

made. Chemical analysis was by neutron activation; samples and standards were irradiated with a flux of approximately 8×10^{12} neutrons cm^{-2} sec^{-1}, using the facilities of Washington State University.

Neg 720024-9

FIGURE 1. Schematic of the Olympic Peninsula Field Site Showing the Location of the Radar Site, Radiosonde Station and General Area of Tracer Releases. Distances shown are in statute miles.

3/11/71 Experiment

The first experiment was performed on 11 March 1971. It was decided to release the tracers at a low elevation (within the clouds) in the hope of improving the chances to detect the tracers in the samplers. 450 gms of indium were released by burning 10
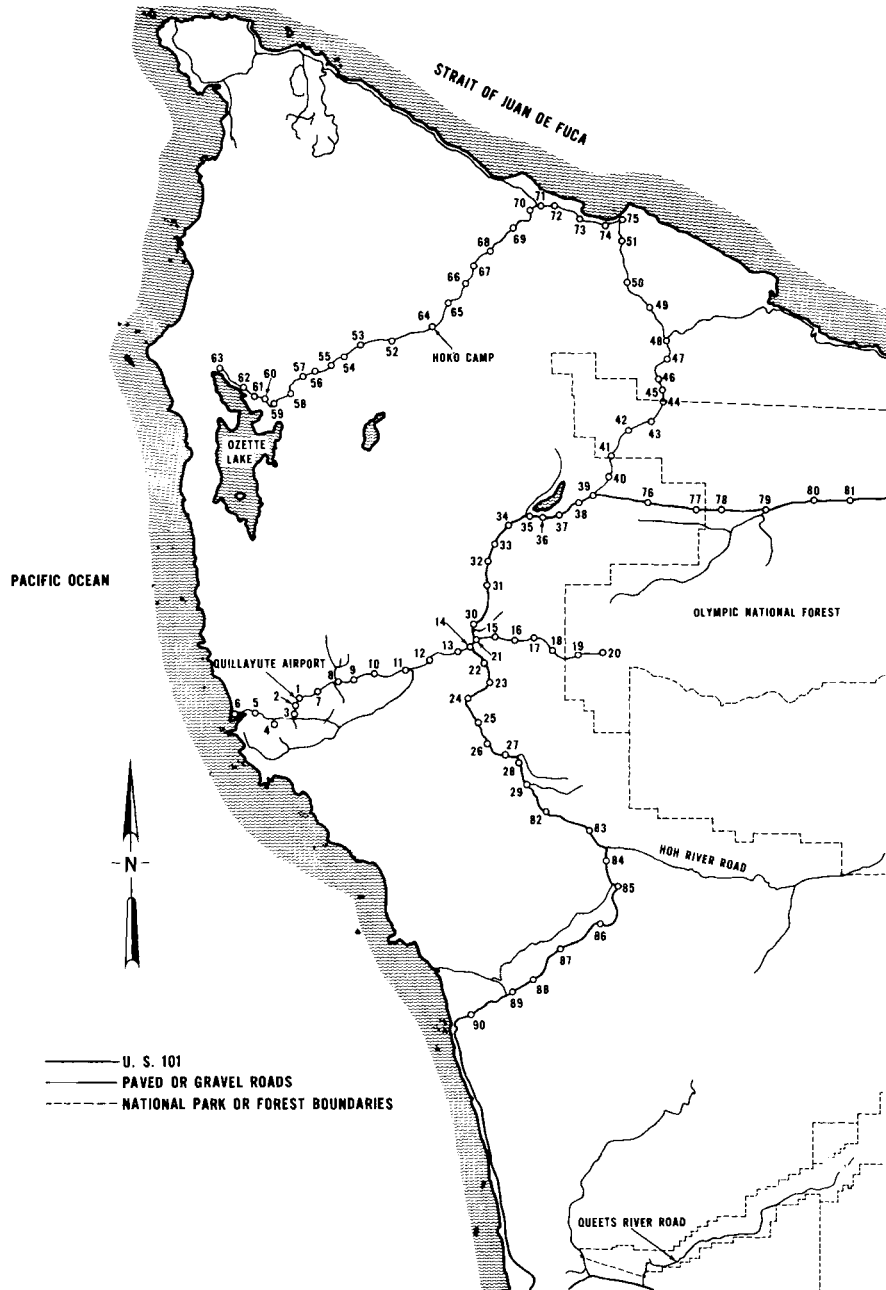
Neg 714925-1

FIGURE 2. Location of Samplers on Various Roads Through-
out the Olympic Peninsula

pyrotechnic flares from 1157 to 1204
PST. In addition, approximately 1
kgm of lithium stearate was dispensed
mechanically from 1208 to 1217 PST.
Since the indium aerosol (mean parti-
cle size based on number distribution
probably in the range 0.01 to 0.1 µm)
is expected to be in the form of wet-
table I_2O_3, and since the lithium
stearate (~10 µm) particles are non-

wettable, it was hoped that a signifi-
cant difference in scavenging rates
would be observed.

A satellite photo, Figure 3, taken
approximately at the time of the tracer
release (~1200 PST) shows almost a
textbook example of a frontal storm,
with a well developed cloud shield.
The front passed the Olympic Penin-
sula approximately 4 hours after the
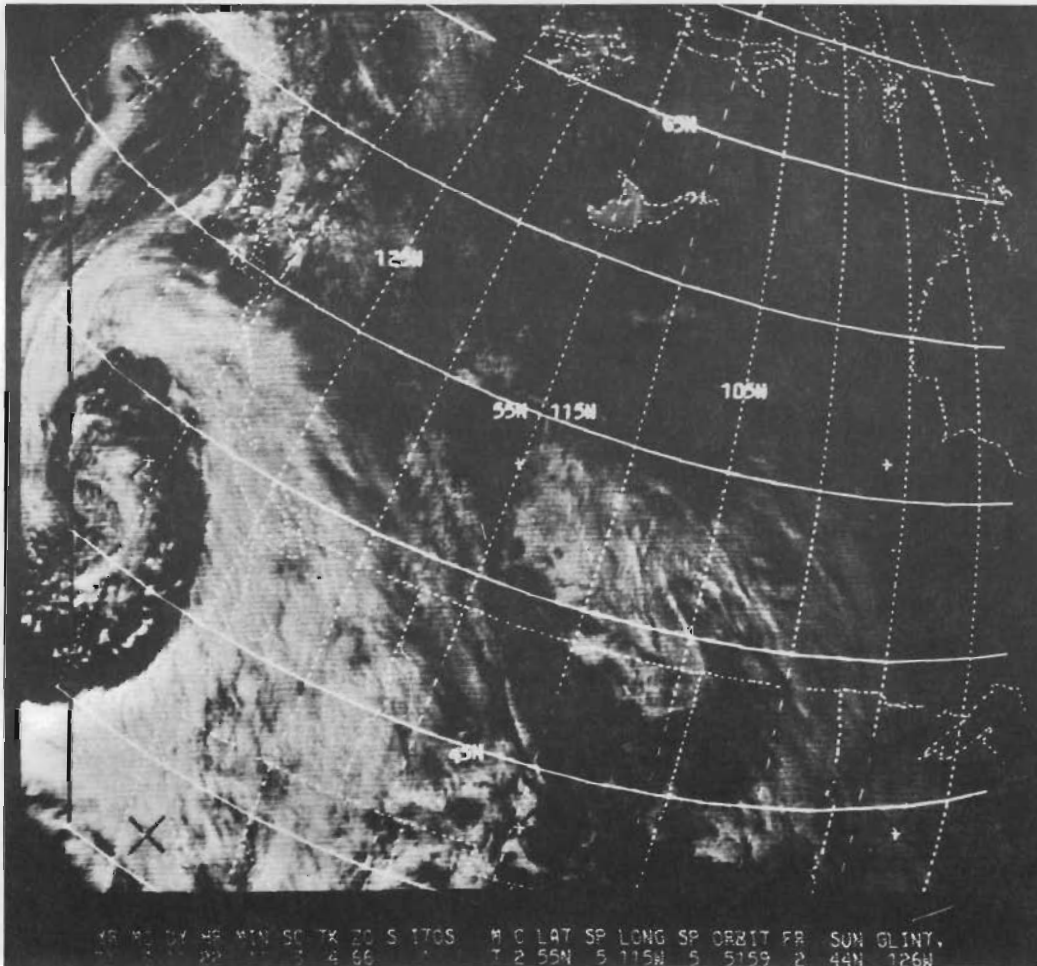
Neg 721674-2

FIGURE 3. Satellite Photo of 11 March 1971 Storm, Taken
Approximately at the Time of the Tracer Release

TABLE 1

Time	IAS (MPH)	T_T/T_A (°C/°C)	ALT (FT)	DROPS Diam(μ)	DROPS Dens(mm^{-2})	DROPS Conc(cm^{-3})	ICE Size(μ)	ICE Dens(mm^{-2})	ICE Conc(cm^{-3})	Riming Water:Ice
1033	110	-21.1/ -25.1 Thin Cloud	20,000		None		80-300 Mean 150	<0.1	<0.12 Irregular	All Ice
1035	110	-22.2/ -26.2 Thin Cloud	20,000		None		50-200 Mean 100 Some columnlike, 1 Bullet	0.1 - 0.2	0.12 - 0.24 Irregular	All Ice
1042	150	-19.9/ -23.9 Thicker Cloud	19,000	10-40 Mean 25	0.5 - 3 at first / 3 - 10 Later	0.45 - 2.6 / 2.6 - 9	50-500 Shattered Larger Crystals. Irregular, Platelike & Columnar Small Aggregates	2 - 8 at first / ~1 Later	1.8 - 7 / ~0.9	1 : 10 at first / 10 : 1 Later
1044	120	-18.0/ -21.7	18,000	30-50 Mean 40	2 - 7	2.3 - 8	40-200 Some small aggregates Mainly heavily rimed Some frozen drops	0.1 - 3	0.11 - 3.5 Irregular & Platelike	20 : 1
1047	125	-16.1/ -20.1	17,000	40-60 Mean 50	0.5 - 5	0.6 - 6	50-250 Some small aggregates Mainly rimed Some frozen drops	0.2 - 2	0.23 - 2.3 Irregular & Columnar & Platelike	10 : 1
1050	130	-13.3/ -17.6	16,000	20-30 Mean 25	0.2 - 2	0.2 - 2.2	50-250 Some aggregates Some rimed	1 - 4	1.1 - 4.3 Irregular & Platelike	1 : 5
1053	120	-12.0/ -15.6	15,000	30-60 Mean 45	0.2 - 1 Highest Last Half of Run	0.22 - 1.1	50-200 Platelike & Irregular. Some Rimed	0.1 - 1 Higher Towards End	0.1 - 1.1	2 : 1
1107	130	-11.2/ -15.5	15,000		NONE		40-300 Mainly Platelike. Shattered Larger Crystals. Some Columnar & Irregular. Slight Riming	0.5 - 5	0.55 - μ5.5	All Ice
1111	125	-10.2/ -14.0	14,000				60-600 Similar, crystal size larger	0.5 - 5	0.6 - 6	All Ice
1114	135	-7.8/ -12.1	13,000	30-40 Isolated Drops	<0.05	<0.06	60-600 Mainly large platelike. & Branch Parts	2 - 5	2.3 - 6 Hex Plates	<1 : 100
1117	135	-6.6/ -10.9	12,000	One or Two Drops ~30			60-1000 Mainly Large Platelike. & Branch Parts. Aggregates	1 - 5	1.1 - 5.5 Hex Plates Some small	Virtually All Ice
1119	140	-4.0/ -8.4	11,000	25-60	0.05 - 0.2	0.05 - 0.22	50-600 Similar to Before	1 - 3	1.1 - 3.2 Occasional Riming	1 : 20
1121	130	-3.5/ -7.5	10,000	20-50	0.1 - 4	0.12 - 4.8	70-500 Mainly Large Platelike. Occasional Columnar Some Small Aggregates Slight Riming.	0.5 - 3	0.6 - 3.5	1 : 3
1126	130	-2.0/ -6.0	9,000	25-80	0.5 - 4	0.6 - 5	50-300 Mainly Platelike. Many Irregular & Columnar, some Riming & Small Aggregates	0.5 - 3	0.6 - 3.6	2 : 1
1129	135	-0.2/ -4.2	8,000	20-80 Mean 35	2 - 10 Occasional Frozen Drops ~80	2.4 - 12	60-300 Mainly Platelike & Irregular Some Riming & Small Aggregates	0.3 - 3	0.35 - 3.4	5 : 1
1132	135	+0.1/ -3.7	7,000	10-50 Mean 30	2 - 25 Mean 5	2.4 - 30	50-300 Needles, Platelike & Irregular Some Riming & Small Aggregates	0.3 - 3	0.4 - 3.6	15 : 1

TABLE 1. (contd)

Time	IAS (MPH)	T_T/T_A (°C/°C)	ALT (FT)	DROPS Diam(μ)	Dens(mm⁻²)	Conc(cm⁻³)	ICE Size(μ)	Dens(mm⁻²)	Conc(cm⁻³)	Riming Water:Ice
1135	125	+0.4/ -2.9	5,800	10-50	2 - 40 Mean 4 (Patchy) In & Out of Droplet Cloud	2.8 - 54	70-300 Irregular, Plateless & Needles	0.5 - 4	0.7 - 5.5	8 : 1
1138	120	+0.6/ -2.5	5,000	15-70 Mean 30	5 - 40	7 - 57	70-250 Irregular, Platelike & Columnar Some Riming	0.5 - 2	0.7 - 3	20 : 1
1142	115	+2.3/ -0.8	5,500	15-70 Mean 30 -In & Out of Cloud	1 - 80 Patchy	1.5 - 120	90-200 Irregular, Some Melting	0.2 - 2	0.3 - 3	40 : 1 (In Cloud)
1145	130	+1.9/ -1.6	5,400	20-60 Mean 40	2 - 15	2.6 - 20	100-200 Some Small Aggregates Irregular	0.5 - 2	0.65 - 2.6	10 : 1
1147	130	+1.8/ -1.7	5,300	10-60 Some Clear Areas	3 - 20	4 - 26	150-600 Irregular and Platelike. Appeared to be Melting	0.5 - 2	0.65 - 2.6	20 : 1 (In Cloud)
1149	130	+2.0/ -1.5	5,300	20-60 Mainly ∿50 Isol. to 150	5 - 25	6.5 - 33	150-500 As for 1147, Some Melting Aggregates	0.2 - 1	0.26 - 1.3	50 : 1
1151	120	+1.5/ -1.8	5,300	20-60	2 - 20	3 - 29	80-400 Melting Ice, Mainly Platelike	0.1 - 0.5	0.14 - 0.7	50 : 1
1153	140	+2.5/ -1.8	5,600	10-70	0.2 - 5	0.3 - 7	70-300 Mainly Platelike, a Few Columnar Some Small Aggregates	0.5 - 3	0.7 - 4	∿1 : 1
1155	120	+2.7/ -0.5 Turbulence	5,400	20-70	0.2 - 10	0.3 - 14	70-500 Columnar, Irregular & Platelike Some Rimed	0.3 - 1	0.4 - 1.4	3 : 1
1158	120	+1.5/ -1.7	5,500	15-60	2 - 10	3 - 14	70-800 Some Melting. Irregular A Few Columnar	0.3 - 1	0.4 - 1.4	20 : 1
1159	120	+1.9/ -1.3	5,500	15-50	0.5 - 5	0.7 - 7	80-500 Irregular & Columnar	0.1 - 0.5	0.14 - 0.7	5 : 1
1200	115	+2.0/ -1.1	5,500	15-50	0.1 - 3	0.15 - 4.5	50-200	0.1 - 2	0.15 - 3	2 : 1
1201	110	+2.5/ -0.6	5,500	15-40	∿0.1	∿0.15	50-250 Irregular, Platelike, Some Columns Occasional Riming	∿0.1	∿0.15	1 : 1
1202	110	+2.5/ -0.5	5,200	15-40	<0.05 Isolated	<0.08	50-400 Platelike & Needles & Columns	0.1 - 0.5	0.15 - 0.8	1 : 10
1203	110	+1.8/ -1.2	5,400	15-30	0.1 - 2	0.14 - 3	50-300 Platelike & Irregular	∿0.1	∿0.14 Some Melting	10 : 1
1204	120	+1.4/ -1.8	5,300	15-80	0.1 - 1	0.15 - 1.5	50-250 Platelike, Some Melting	0.05 - 0.2	0.07 - 0.3	5 : 1
1208	110	+2.8/ -0.2	5,100	15-30	Up to 4 Mainly <0.5	Up to 6 Mainly <0.8	80-300 Platelike, Columnar, Melting	0.2 - 2	0.3 - 3	1 : 2
1209	110	+2.7/ -0.3	5,100	Mainly 15-20 Isol. to 150	0.2 - 4	0.3 - 6	60-500 Plates, Needles, Irregular, Melting	0.2 - 1	0.3 - 1.5	2 : 1
1210	110	+2.6/ -0.4	5,100	15-40 Isolated Splashed Drops	0.5 - 5	0.8 - 8 Larger	60-250 Platelike, Needles, Irregular, Melting	0.2 - 2	0.3 - 3	3 : 1
1211	110	+2.0/ -1.0	5,100	15-50	2 - 10	3 - 15	60-300 Platelike, Needles, Irregular 2 Small Aggregates, Some Melting	0.2 - 1	0.3 - 1.5	10 : 1

TABLE 1. (contd)

Time	IAS (MPH)	T_T/T_A (°C/°C)	ALT (FT)	DROPS Diam(μ)	DROPS Dens(mm^{-2})	DROPS Conc(cm^{-3})	ICE Size(μ)	ICE Dens(mm^{-2})	ICE Conc(cm^{-3})	Riming Water:Ice
1212	110	+1.6/ -1.4	5,200	20-70 One 200	2 - 12	3 - 18	60-500 Plates, Columns, Needles, Irregular	0.3 - 2	0.5 - 3	5 : 1
1213	120 Turbulance	+1.7/ -1.5	5,100	20-80 Isol. to 150	5 - 15	7 - 21 Concentrations Lower Last Part of Run	60-400 As Above	0.3 - 3	0.4 - 4 Some Melting	10 : 1
1215	110	+1.5/ -1.5	5,000	20-70 Isol. to 200	2 - 15	3.3 - 25	100-700 Irregular, Platelike, Some Needles A Few Small Aggregates, Some Melting	0.2 - 2	0.3 - 3	15 : 1
1217	125	+1.8/ -1.6	5,300	20-60	1 - 10	1.4 - 14	50-700 As Above	0.5 - 3	0.7 - 4 Some Melting	5 : 1
1222	130	+1.9/ -1.6	5,700	20-80 Some to 200. Splashed Raindrops	2 - 20	2.6 - 26	50-800 Irregular, Platelike, Some Needles, Some Melting	0.5 - 4	0.7 - 5	10 : 1
1225	128	+0.5/ -3.1	7,500	20-80 Isol. to 150	1 - 8	1.3 - 10	100-1000 Needles Mainly. Some Irregular & Platelike.	0.5 - 3	0.6 - 4	2 : 1
1228	120	-1.5/ -4.6	8,500	20-70	0.5 - 5	0.7 - 7	50-700 Platelike, Some Columnar	0.5 - 2	0.7 - 2.8	2 : 1
1231	140	-3.1/ -7.5	9,900	20-50	Up to 10 Mainly ~2	Up to 12 Mainly 2.4	50-600 Some Large Hex Plates, and Branch Arms, Shattered Platelike. Some Small Aggregates	2 - 5	2.4 - 6 Branch Some	1 : 2
1234	130	-3.0/ -7.0	9,800	20-50	0.5 - 2	0.6 - 2.5	50-500 As Above. A Few Columnar	1 - 3	1.3 - 4	1 : 5
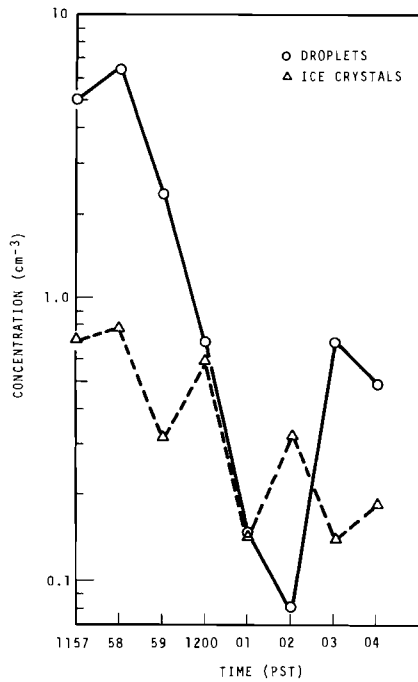
Neg 721308-4

FIGURE 5. Relative Cloud Droplet and
Ice Crystal Concentrations During the
Burn of the Indium Flares. To deter-
mine the concentrations, averages were
taken over 15 second intervals, but an
evaluation of the collection efficiency
of the instrument has not been included.
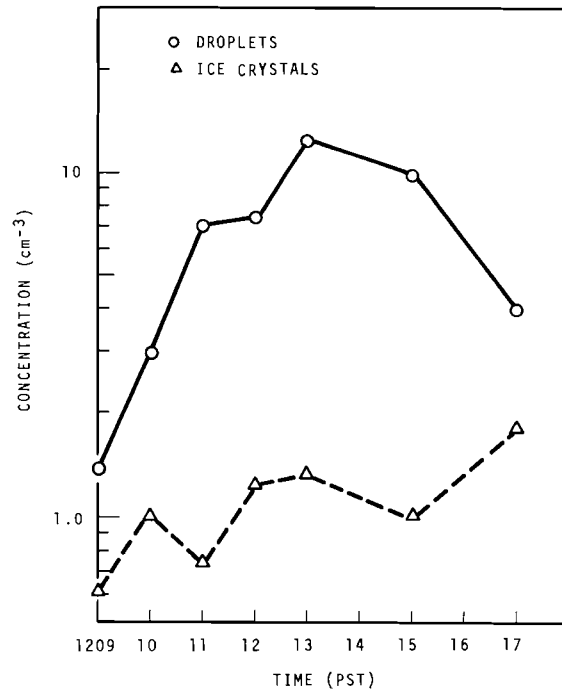
Neg 721308-1

FIGURE 6. Relative Cloud Droplet and
Ice Crystal Concentrations During the
Release of Lithium Stearate

Figure 7 shows the indium deposition pattern for the 3/11/71 experiment. The complete data for both experiments is given in Table 2. Background concentrations of indium are typically of the order of 1 ng ℓ^{-1}, which is one to two orders of magnitude smaller than maximum recorded values. Because of the logistics of deploying and retrieving the samplers, useful values of the concentration of indium in the precipitation are not available. The total water collected in each sampler was of the order of 100 cm^3. Thus typical indium concentrations in the samplers were about 0.1 ppb. Samples 15 through 38 and four reagent blanks were analyzed for lithium by atomic absorption spectroscopy. The concentrations were all below the detection limit of about 10 ppb.

Neg 720024-6

FIGURE 7. Indium Deposition Pattern for the 11 March 1971 Experiment. The length of the solid line at each sampler indicates the total amount of indium collected at each site.

4/16/71 Experiment

·A second in-cloud scavenging experiment was performed on 16 April 1971, during which 450 g of indium and about 500 g of AgI were burned between 1320 and 1327 PST. Since it was found that the indium aerosol was inactive as an ice nucleus down to -22°C, it was hoped that the experiment would indicate differences in scavenging rates for aerosol particles that could have different interactions with the cloud particles. The release elevation was chosen to be about at the -15°C level, at which temperature AgI acts as an efficient ice nucleus.

The temperature and dewpoint from the 1310 sounding are shown in Figure 8. Winds were lighter than on

3/11 and the lapse rate near the release height was close to the wet adiabatic.

A portion of the PPI echo for 1245 PST is shown in Figure 9. A portion of the 170° RHI echo for 1329 PST is shown in Figure 10. The specific cell within the frontal storm, into which the tracers were released, is indicated by the vertical cross hair. The distorted echoes at 1350 and 1406 PST, shown in Figure 11 suggest that the AgI enhanced the growth of the cell. Figure 12 shows a convective cell growing out of the otherwise stratified cloud deck, as observed at about 1400 PST from the

TABLE 2. Total Mass of Tracer Detected in Each Sampler
for the 11 March and 16 April 1971 Experiments

Sample Number	3-11-71		4-16-71		
	Weight Water (g)	10^{-9} g Indium	Weight Water (g)	10^{-9} g Indium	10^{-9} g Silver
1	130	0.05	75.0	N.D.*	<1
2	82	<0.001	64.0	N.D.	3 ± 3
3	92	0.17	65.0	0.52 ± 0.27	<1
4	80	0.12	71.0	2.93 ± 0.21	<1
5	102	0.52	65.0	0.73 ± 0.37	<1
6	44	0.06	8.0	N.D.	30 ± 10
7	155	0.10	48.0	N.D.	<1
8	153	0.77	52.5	0.55 ± 0.28	<1
9	173	<0.001	50.0	22.52 ± 0.45	6 ± 4
10	219	0.29	61.8	0.89 ± 0.45	<1
11	244	3.51	66.5	N.D.	<1
12	251	<0.003	57.0	N.D.	<1
13	306	0.4	55.0	N.D.	4 ± 3
14	272	0.87	53.0	N.D.	7 ± 5
15	306	0.112	--	N.D.	32 ± 7
16	322	0.200	66.0	N.D.	<1
17	351	6.8	56.5	3.0 ± 1.5	<1
18	344	3.8	51.0	N.D.	<1
19	372	0.79	47.0	N.D.	<1
20	Lost	Lost	52.0	N.D.	<1
21	390	3.1	56.0	0.85 ± 0.11	<1
22	168	0.86	44.5	N.D.	<1
23	172	0.95	53.0	N.D.	<1
24	163	0.46	58.0	N.D.	<1
25	195	6.6	62.0	N.D.	<1
26	196	0.36	60.0	0.63 ± 0.34	5 ± 3
27	223	0.84	58.0	0.81 ± 0.09	<1
28	197	1.2	55.5	N.D.	<1
29	170	<0.02	50.0	1.31 ± 0.66	<1
30	364	0.25	44.5	1.16 ± 0.58	<1
31	241	0.14	44.0	1.15 ± 0.58	<1
32	224	<0.002	41.0	N.D.	<1
33	243	12.11	28.0	N.D.	<1
34	387	10.94	39.0	N.D.	20 ± 10
35	276	0.57	34.0	1.28 ± 0.64	<1
36	283	0.13	37.0	N.D.	<1
37	215	0.13	35.0	N.D.	3 ± 4
38	262	0.55	21.0	N.D.	<1
39	291	8.14	24.5	2.0 ± 1.0	<1
40	244	1.04	20.0	N.D.	<1
41	228	0.9	24.0	N.D.	<20**
42	242	1.55	25.0	N.D.	<20**
43	217	1.83	19.0	N.D.	<1
44	285	1.74	34.0	1.12 ± 0.56	<1
45	299	1.86	39.0	N.D.	<1

* *N.D. = Not Detectable*
** *These samples highly contaminated with dirt.*

TABLE 2.   (contd)

	3-11-71		4-16-71		
Sample Number	Weight Water (g)	10^{-9} g Indium	Weight Water (g)	10^{-9} g Indium	10^{-9} g Silver
46	329	2.76	31.0	N.D.	<1
47	298	5.63	24.0	N.D.	<1
48	278	<0.001	20.0	N.D.	<1
49	304	5.24	21.0	N.D.	<1
50	272	5.35	19.0	N.D.	<1
51	342	3.15	22.5	N.D.	<20**
52	262	1.13	8.0	N.D.	<20**
53	192	0.51	16.8	0.76 ± 0.38	<1
54	253	0.35	20.0	N.D.	<1
55	253	3.16	19.0	N.D.	<1
56	262	0.39	20.0	N.D.	<1
57	310	0.79	25.0	0.68 ± 0.34	<1
58	333	3.65	29.0	0.46 ± 0.23	<10**
59	405	1.33	44.0	6.86 ± 0.14	<1
60	Lost	Lost	31.2	1.20 ± 0.60	<1
61	299	0.57	24.0	3.94 ± 0.20	<10**
62	320	0.35	28.0	N.D.	<1
63	224	0.33	35.0	N.D.	<1
64	340	1.79	35.0	N.D.	<1
65	340	1.70	21.0	N.D.	<1
66	365	12.8	29.0	N.D.	<1
67	357	3.38	27.0	1.89 ± 0.21	2 ± 4
68	366	2.53	26.0	1.68 ± 0.15	<10**
69	290	2.34	16.0	0.63 ± 0.22	6 ± 4
70	339	2.72	Lost	Lost	Lost
71	299	7.79	9.0	1.18 ± 0.12	<1
72	313	7.20	5.0	N.D.	15 ± 3
73	280	2.74	1.0	N.D.	<1
74	227	2.52	4.0	N.D.	<1
75	316	5.43	13.0	1.98 ± 0.99	<1
76	263	2.52	Lost	Lost	Lost
77	229	0.65	27.0	N.D.	<1
78	237	0.53	27.0	N.D.	<1
79	189	0.57	26.5	N.D.	<1
80	256	0.66	33.0	2.03 ± 0.18	<1
81	257	1.51	34.0	0.71 ± 0.36	<1
82			50.0	N.D.	<1
83			45.0	1.25 ± 0.14	<1
84			36.0	0.71 ± 0.36	<10**
85			43.5	N.D.	50 ± 10
86			44.0	N.D.	<10**
87			58.0	N.D.	<10
88			52.0	0.46 ± 0.23	<1
89			49.0	N.D.	<1
90			54.0	N.D.	<1

** *These samples highly contaminated with dirt.*
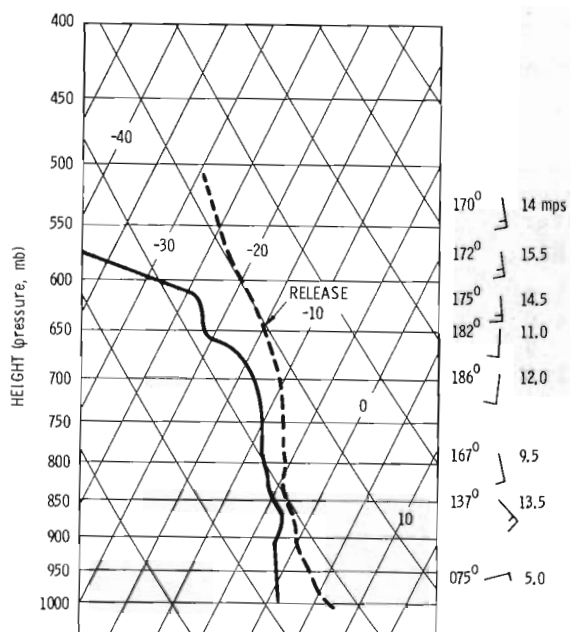
Neg 721419-8

FIGURE 8. Sounding Taken at 1310 PST
4 April 1971 at Quillayute, Washington
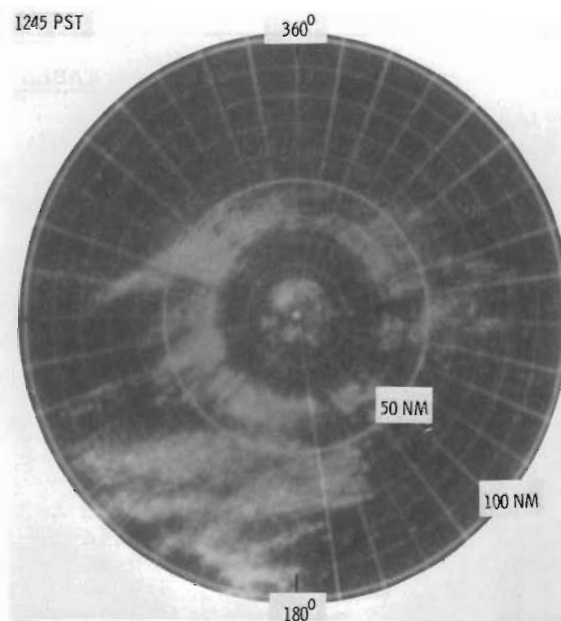
Neg 721849-1

FIGURE 9. A Portion of the PPI Probe
of the 4 April 1971 Storm, Taken at
2045 PST
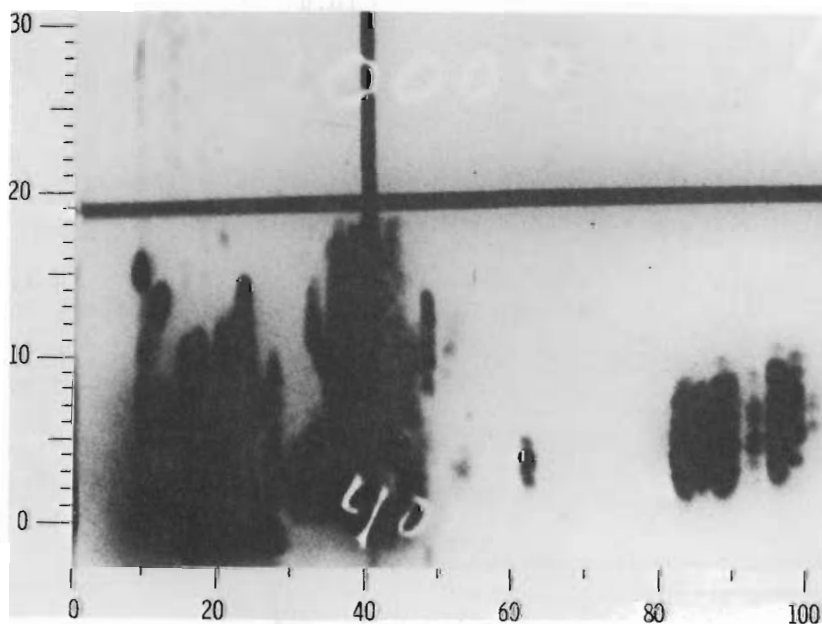
Neg 721193-3

FIGURE 10. A Portion of the 170° RHI Probe Taken at 1329
PST 4 April 1971. The cell into which the tracers were
released is indicated by the vertical cross hair.
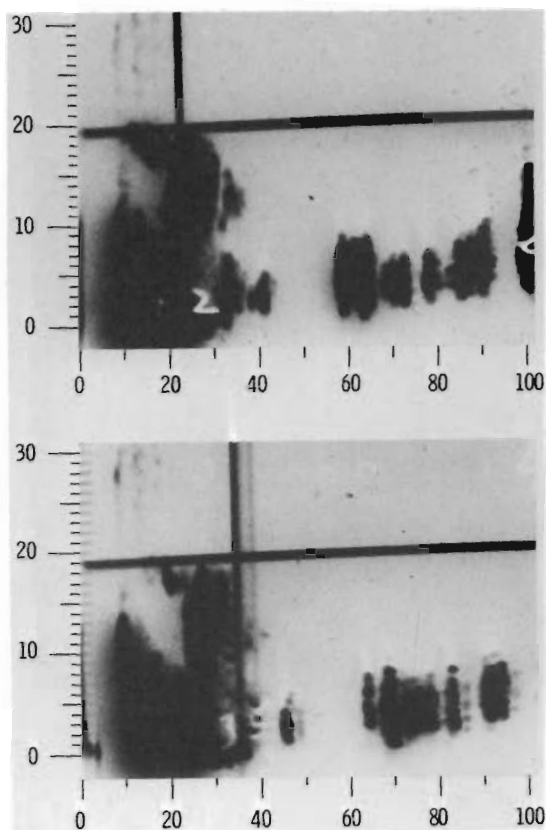
Neg 721193-1

FIGURE 11. A Composite of Portions of
the 1350 PST (Lower) and 1406 PST (Up-
per), 170° RHI Probes. Notice the
development of the treated cell.

aircraft. The photograph suggests
that this cell developed vigorously
only briefly becoming completely
glaciated due to the massive dose of
AgI.

The mass of Ag and In detected in
each sampler for the 4/16 experiment
is given in Table 2. Some artistic
license was taken in the shading for
the possible In deposition pattern,
Figure 13; the solid bars at each
sampler station represent the mea-
sured data. From Table 2 it can be
seen that considerably more Ag than
In was scavenged by the precipitation
cell - from five to ten times as much.

Although we do not yet consider this
result to be an adequate evaluation
of nucleation versus post-nucleation
scavenging, nevertheless it is ex-
tremely encouraging.

DISCUSSION

Based on the observed indium de-
position patterns the experiments
were demonstrated to be feasible;
however, they were only partially
successful. There are a number of
interesting and some surprising fea-
tures of the results, most of which
are being investigated during our
1972 experiments:
1. From the 3/11 deposition pattern
   it is apparent that the sampling
   grid is not of optimum scale.
   The amount of deposited indium
   appears to be still increasing
   with distance: on the arc at
   about 30 miles from the release
   point, approximately 1.8 mg of
   indium was deposited on a strip 1
   meter wide, stretching across the
   Peninsula; on the arc at about 50
   miles, approximately twice this
   amount fell. The 1972 sampling
   grid extends about twice as far
   as the 1971 grid.
2. The east-west spread of the depo-
   sition pattern is amazingly wide.
   It is highly suggestive that this
   cross wind spread is caused by the
   hydrometer trajectories through
   the direction wind shear.*

_____

* See the report in this volume
  entitled "Raindrop Trajectories
  Through Wind Shear."

Neg 721192-2

FIGURE 12. Abnormal Appearance of the Treated Cell Within
the Stratus Deck, as Viewed from the Aircraft

SCALES
10 Miles

TRACER
RELEASE AT
12,000 FT.
-15°C

20 ngm
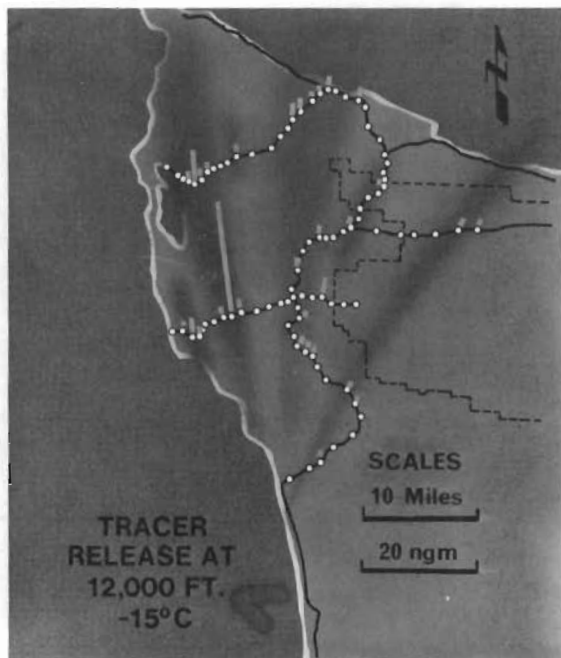
Neg 720024-2

FIGURE 13. 16 April 1971 Indium Deposi-
tion Pattern

3. It is not expected that signifi-
cant dry deposition occurred, even
for the 3/11 experiment, since
otherwise the cross wind spread
would not be so great. However,
the possibility of dry deposition
will be explored in future experi-
ments by releasing SF_6 with the
aerosol tracer and collecting grab
samples at ground level.*

4. If a single-stage, in-cloud re-
moval process is assumed, then the
3/11 results suggest a "rainout

_____

* See the report in this volume
entitled "An Inexpensive Infusion
Sampler for Atmospheric Tracer
Studies."

time constant" (for exponential decay of the airborne mass of indium) of about 1 hour. More satisfactory analytical methods are being developed.*

5. One of the most interesting aspects of the 4/16 experiment was the circumstantial evidence that the indium deposition was influenced by the simultaneous release of ice nuclei. Further such "targeting" experiments will be undertaken.

6. A preliminary study of the 4/16 results suggests that the rainout rate for aerosols which are active ice nuclei is significantly larger than the removal rate for inert material. This is being investigated during our 1972 experiments by utilizing a denser grid near the target area and by releasing more AgI, so that (hopefully) the concentration in the precipitation will be considerably above background.

---

* See the report in this volume entitled "Computer Results for an In-Cloud Release of Indium on 11 March 1971."

REFERENCES

1. C. E. Junge, *Atmospheric Chemistry and Radioactivity*, New York, Academic Press, pp. 382, 1963.

2. B. Sytra, C. Garbaliavskas and V. Lujanas, *Atmospheric Scavenging of Radioisotopes*, Eds., Izdatel'stvo "MINTIS", Vil'nyus, 1968. Available from NTIS as TT69-55099, pp. 250, 1970.

3. R. J. Engelmann and W.G.N. Slinn, *Precipitation Scavenging (1970)*. Available from NTIS as CONF-700601, pp. 409, 1970.

4. A. N. Dingle, D. F. Gatz and J. W. Winchester, "A Pilot Experiment Using Indium as Tracer in a Convective Storm," *J. Appl. Meteor.*, 8, pp. 236-240, 1969.

5. K. K. Shopauskas, B. I. Styro,
    E. Yu. Verbra, B. K. Vebrene,
    S. S. Shalaveyus and D. A.
    Shopauskene, "Washout of Radio-
    isotopes Injected into a Cloud
    from Data of Ground Observations,"
    Atmospheric Scavenging of Radioiso-
    topes, pp. 233-242, 1968.

6. I. I. Burtsev, L. V. Burtseva and
    S. G. Malakhov, "Washout Charac-
    teristics of a ^{32}P Aerosol In-
    jected into a Cloud," _Atmospheric_
    Scavenging of Radioisotopes,
    pp. 242-250, 1968.

7. A. N. Dingle, "Scavenging of
    Tracer in Severe Storms," _Precipi-_
    tation Scavenging, 1970. _Available_
    from NTIS as CONF-700601,
    pp. 21-36, 1970.

8. R. G. Semonin, _Study of Rainout of_
    Radioactivity in Illinois, Tenth
    Progress Report, COO-1199-20, Illi-
    nois State Water Survey, University
    of Illinois, Urbana, Illinois, 1971

9. P. W. Summers and J. H. Renick,
    "Case Studies of the Physical Ef-
    fects of Seeding Hailstorms in
    Alberta," _Proc. Int. Conf. on_
    Weather Modification, Canberra,
    Australia, American Meteorological
    Society, pp. 213-218, 1971.

COMPUTER RESULTS FOR AN IN-CLOUD RELEASE OF INDIUM ON 11 MARCH 1971

W. E. Davis

    Preliminary results from a comparison of deposition with
predicted deposition are that a range of dilution coefficients
of 10^{-3}sec^{-1} to 10^{-4}sec^{-1} would yield a range of cloud scaveng-
ing coefficients of 10^{-3} to 10^{-2}sec^{-1} for indium. Considerable
caution in using these numbers is required because of uncer-
tainty of time changes of the cloud water content as well as
precipitation rate.

INTRODUCTION

Experimental results for the
11 March 1971 in-cloud scavenging ex-
periments are given in a companion pa-
per in this volume.* The purpose of
this report is to apply the model re-
cently developed by Davis[1] in an
attempt to interpret the observed
deposition pattern.

_____
* See the preceeding report.

MODEL

The in-cloud scavenging model was
originally developed to explain the
deposition of cosmogenic radionu-
clides. For nonradioactive tracers
we take (see Davis):[1]

1) α (the radioactive decay coeffi-
    cient) = 0,

2) β (the production term) = 0, and

3) t_o (time in-cloud before precipi-
    tation) = 0.

With these three changes, the model was run for an n_o = 453 grams. As input for ψ (dilution coefficient, sec^{-1}) a liquid water content of 0.29 g/m^3 was assumed.[2] Because of instrument failure, a measurement of liquid water content was not available. Further, a parcel precipitation rate was determined from both radiosonde and aircraft data. Using the mean rate of rise and assuming the liquid water content to be constant, a range of ψ's was determined between $2 \times 10^{-4} sec^{-1}$ to $\sim 1 \times 10^{-3} sec^{-1}$.

For each computer run, ψ and λ [the in-cloud scavenging coefficient, (sec^{-1})] were assumed constant (Figure 1). These values were compared to the
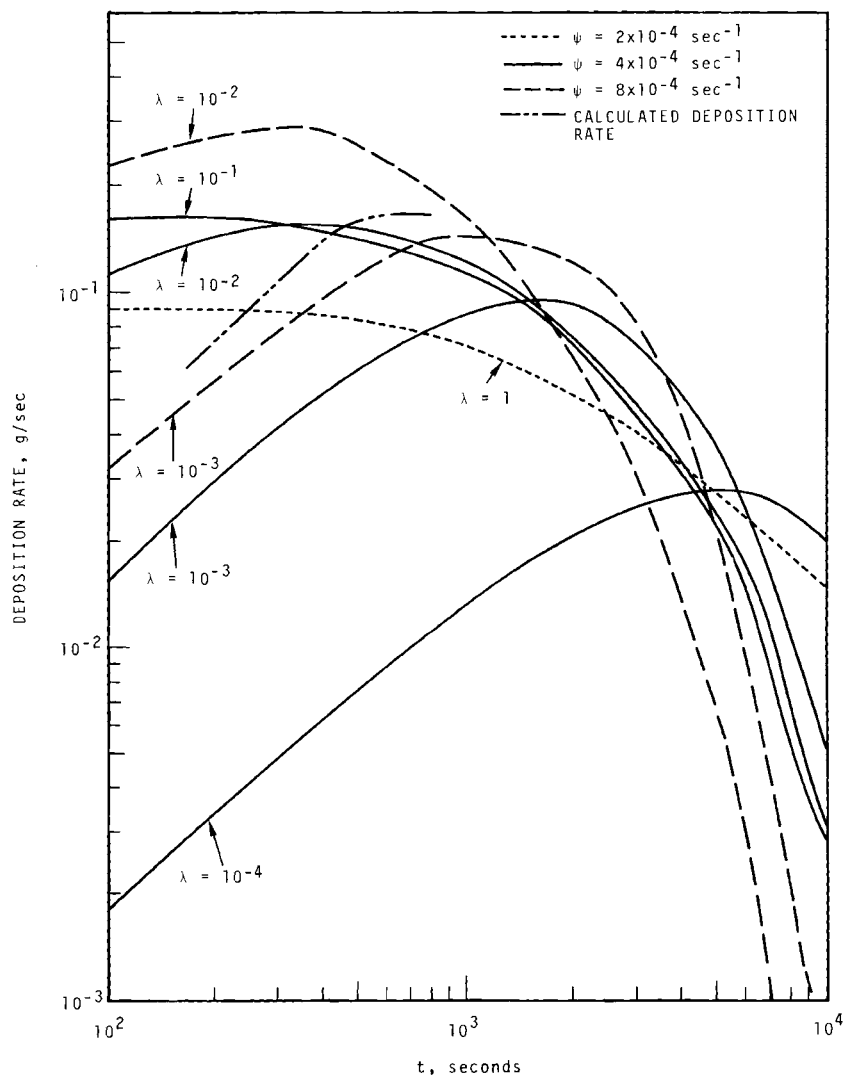
Neg 721562-3

FIGURE 1. Deposition Rate of Indium as a Function of Time After Release

observed pattern. As one can see, they seem to fit curves for $\lambda > 10^{-3} \text{sec}^{-1}$ and $\psi \geq 4 \times 10^{-4} \text{sec}^{-1}$.

Another interesting point can be made by looking at the time of maximum deposition. From

$$\frac{d^2 n}{dt^2} = \frac{\psi \lambda n_o}{\psi - \lambda} \left[\psi e^{-\psi t} - \lambda e^{-\lambda t} \right] = 0,$$

where n is the mass of indium deposited on the ground, then

$$t_{max} = \frac{1}{\psi - \lambda} \ln \left(\frac{\psi}{\lambda} \right).$$

where t_{max} is the time of maximum deposition. Figure 2 was then drawn.
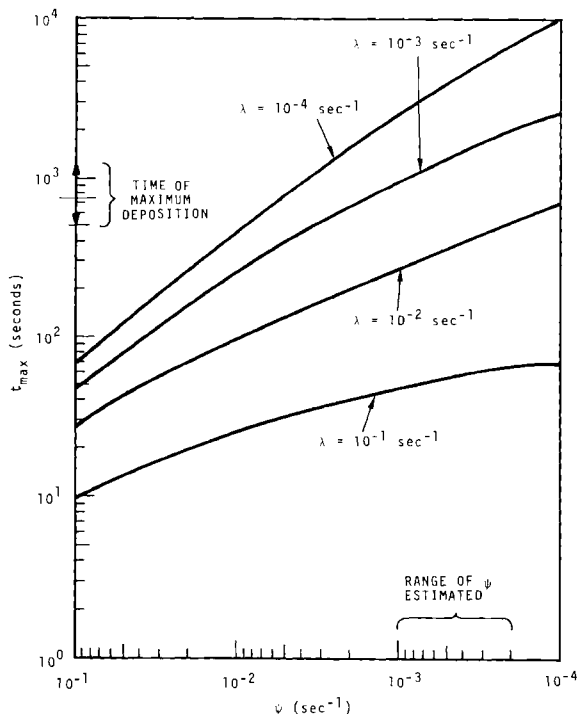
Neg 722061-1

FIGURE 2. Time of Maximum Indium Depostion Versus Dilution Coefficient

The calculation of the deposition rate from the observed pattern indicated that at ∼750 seconds the rate was still increasing. Figure 2 would indicate that a range of values for λ could be arrived at based on this observation. For a ψ range of 2×10^{-4} to 10^{-3}sec^{-1} this would yield a range for λ of 10^{-3} to 10^{-2}sec^{-1}. A value for $\psi < 2 \times 10^{-4}$ would not explain the deposition pattern because, as can be seen in Figure 1, all values for deposition rates would be below those calculated from observed concentrations.

SUMMARY

A range of λ from 10^{-3} to 10^{-2}sec^{-1} was found for a range of ψ of 2×10^{-4} to 10^{-3}sec^{-1}. Also a comparison of times of maximum depositions for a range of ψ's and λ's was presented. Considerable care must be used in drawing conclusions from these results. The initial aim of the field experiment was to determine whether detectable quantities of indium would be seen at the ground from an in-cloud release. Data such as liquid water content, rainfall and snowfall rate through the plume were not observed. Thus what we are presenting at this time is an initial estimate which will be revised with further measurements. There are now planned experiments to determine changes in ψ by measuring the liquid water content associated with the plume throughout the period in which scavenging is taking place. With this information, the model will be rerun to determine the in-cloud scavenging coefficient for indium.

REFERENCES

1. W. E. Davis, "An Interpretation of
    the In-Cloud Scavenging of Partic-
    ulate," *Pacific Northwest Labora-
    tory Annual Report for 1969 to the
    USAEC Division of Biology and Medi-
    cine*, Battelle-Northwest, Richland,
    Washington, Volume II, Part 1,
    Atmospheric Sciences, BNWL-1307,
    pp. 107-110, June 1970.

2. I. N. Ponomarenko and T. N.
    Zabolotskaia, "Experimental

Data on the Liquid-Water Content
of Frontal Clouds over the Steppe
Portion of the Ukraine," Kiev.
Ukrainski Nauchno-Issledovatel'ski
Gidrometeorologicheski Institut,
Trudy, vol. 48, pp. 52-66, 1965.
AD 690173. Translation from
Russian was produced by the Ameri-
can Meteorological Society under
Contract AF 19(628)-3880, through
the support and sponsorship of the
Air Force Cambridge Research Labora-
tories Office of Aerospace Research,
L. G. Hanscom Field, Bedford,
Massachusetts.

RAINDROP TRAJECTORIES THROUGH WIND SHEAR

W. G. N. Slinn and T. J. Bander

Trajectories and terminal locations were calculated for rain-
drops falling through the wind shear measured by the 1135 PST,
11 March 1971 radiosonde released from Quillayute on the Olympic
Peninsula. Updraft velocities were parameterized. The results
suggest that the spread of the deposition pattern for the indium
tracer released into the storm could have been caused by the
raindrops' trajectories through the wind shear.

The deposition pattern for the in-
dium released into the 11 March 1971
coastal storm between 1157 and 1204
PST shows the indium spread over a
distance of about 30 miles cross wind,
after traveling only about 30 miles
downwind.* In an attempt to explain
these observations, an analysis was
made of the raindrop trajectories
through the measured wind shear (see
the 1135 PST 11 March 1971 sounding
in the companion paper).* Since the

indium was released at the 0°C level,
it would probably have been appro-
priate to include in the analysis that
over a part of their trajectories, the
hydrometeors were frozen. However,
in this first look at the problem,
this aspect was ignored.

The influence of two other param-
eters was explored. One was the
possible influence of various magni-
tudes of updrafts which might have
been induced by condensation on the
wettable, indium aerosol particles;
another was the effect of various

* "Precipitation Scavenging of Tracers
  Released into Frontal Storms."

"times of attachment" of the indium
to precipitable hydrometeors. Both
these parameters will be accounted
for more completely in a developing
"aerosol evolution code," which hope-
fully will lead to accurate predic-
tions of the in-cloud scavenging of
aerosol particles from frontal storms.

The origin of the coordinates was
taken at ground elevation beneath the
indium release point, which was at
1650 m elevation. The indium was then
assumed to drift with the mean wind as
given by the Quillayute sounding, and
at various updrafts w = 0.05, 0.5, 1,
2, or 5.0 m sec^{-1}. After times
τ = 100, 200, 500, 1000, or 2000 sec,
the indium was assumed to be attached
to precipitable cloud drops of radii
R = 0.1, 0.2, 0.5, 1 and 2 mm.

The trajectory of each raindrop is
dictated by

$$\frac{d\vec{R}}{dt} = \vec{V} \qquad (1)$$

$$\frac{d\vec{V}}{dt} = g(-\hat{k}) - \frac{\vec{D}}{M} , \qquad (2)$$

where $\vec{R}$ is its position vector, $\vec{V}$ its
velocity, g is the acceleration of
gravity and[1]

$$\frac{\vec{D}}{M} = \frac{3}{8} (1.1 \times 10^{-3}) \frac{v^2}{R} C_o$$

$$\left[1 + \frac{\delta_o}{(Re)^{1/2}} \right]^2 \frac{\vec{v}}{v} \qquad (3)$$

in which δ_o = 9.06, C_o = 24/δ_o,
Re = 2Rv/ν, ν = 0.153 $\times$ 10^{-4} m^2 sec^{-1},
and $\vec{v}$ = $\vec{V}$ - $\vec{U}$, v = $|\vec{v}|$, where $\vec{U}$ is the
mean wind as given by the sounding.

In the calculations, a numerical
Simpson's integration routine was used
which was accurate to the nearest
meter. The wind speed and direction
at any height were obtained with a
quadratic interpolation between the
data given by the sounding. The tra-
jectories were found by solving the
six differential equations using a
fourth-order Runge-Kutta routine.

Typical results are shown in Fig-
ure 1. Along each thick solid line
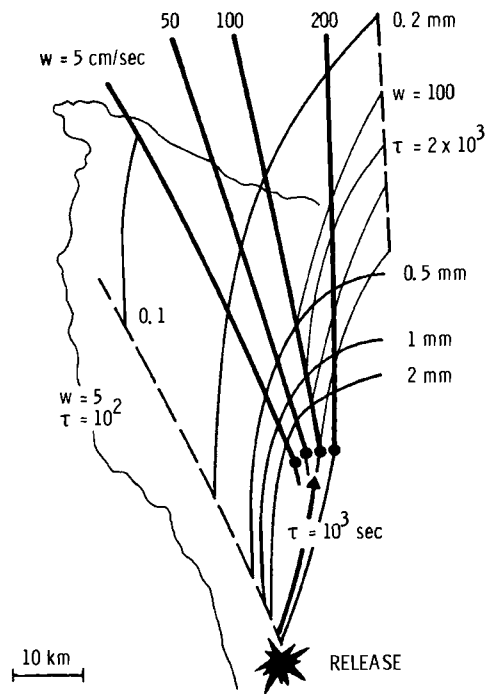
Neg 721170-1

FIGURE 1. The Terminal Location of
Drops Falling Through the Wind Shear
as Measured by the 1135 PST, 11 March
1971 Quillayute Sounding. The lines
w = 5 cm/sec, 50, 100, 200, show the
lines along which different raindrops
(radii, 2, 1, 0.5 and 0.2 mm) would
fall if they intercepted the indium
10^3 seconds after its release into the
updrafts given by the w values. The
dotted lines show the effect of dif-
ferent attachment times (τ = 10^2 and
2 $\times$ 10^3 sec) for specific updraft
velocities.

is the terminal position of those raindrops which picked up the indium 1000 seconds after its release. On each line is indicated where a 2 mm, 1 mm, 0.5 mm, and 0.2 mm drop would land. The different locations of the lines reflect the effects of different updraft velocities. The dotted line which is farthest south on the map, shows where the raindrops would have landed if $w = 5$ cm sec^{-1} and $\tau = 10^2$ sec. The most easterly dotted line is for $w = 100$ cm sec^{-1}, and $\tau = 2 \times 10^3$ sec.

It is interesting that for specific values of w and τ, the terminal locations of raindrops of radii larger than about 0.2 mm lie on essentially straight lines. To see why this is so, consider the components of Equations (1) and (2). For drops larger than about 0.2 mm and less than 2 mm, it is adequate to use the empirical fit to the terminal velocity: $w_t = 8000$ R (sec^{-1}). Thus we use $\vec{D}/M = g\,\vec{V}/(8000\ R) \equiv c\vec{v}$. The x (i.e., northerly) component of (2) then becomes

$$\frac{du}{dt} + c\,u = cU. \tag{4}$$

Ignoring the initial x-component of the drop's velocity, (4) integrates to

$$u(z) = \frac{c}{w_t} \int_z^H U(z')$$

$$\exp\left\{-\,c(z' - z)/w_t\right\} dz',$$

where H is the initial height of the drop. If U(z') is expanded in a Taylor series about its value at z,

$$U(z') = U(z) + \frac{\partial U}{\partial z}(z' - z) + \ldots \tag{6}$$

and (5) is integrated term by term, it is seen that for the 11 March 1971 sounding, the first order correction is

$$\frac{\partial U}{\partial Z}\frac{w_t}{c} \simeq \left\{\frac{15\ \text{msec}^{-1}}{500\ \text{m}}\right\}\frac{(8R)^2}{10}\ \text{m} \tag{7}$$

where R is the radius of the raindrop in mm. Even for a 2 mm drop, for which the "relaxation" length is approximately 25 meters, the correction, equation (7), is less than 1 m sec^{-1} which is only 3% of the first order term. Thus

$$u(z) \simeq \frac{c}{w_t}(H - z)\,U(z). \tag{8}$$

Substituting this into $dx/dt = u(z)$ and similarly the y (westerly) components of equations (1) and (2) leads to a ratio of final x to final y locations which is independent of R, x, and y and therefore raindrops of different radii fall along a straight line.

In summary, it appears that the width of the indium deposition pattern from the 11 March 1971 experiment could have been caused by the spread of the raindrop trajectories falling through the shear flow. If this was the cause and if the Quillayute sounding gives an accurate picture of the winds above the entire Peninsula, then apparently some updraft velocity was either present or induced, since otherwise it is difficult to understand how the material was deposited so far to the east of the release

---

point. It is also apparent from Figure 1 that the time constant for attachment of the indium to precipitable hydrometeors must have been of the order of 10^3 seconds. Further experiments are in progress; in particular, measurements will be made in an attempt to ascertain the influence of mesoscale diffusion on the deposition patterns.

REFERENCES

1. W.G.N. Slinn and B. C. Scott, "The Effect of Wind on Rain Scavenging," Pacific Northwest Laboratory Annual Report for 1970 to the USAEC Division of Biology and Medicine, Volume II: Physical Sciences, Part 1. Atmospheric Sciences, BNWL-1551, Vol. II, Part 1. Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories, Richland, Washington, June 1971.

INITIATION OF THE ICE PHASE IN A SEEDED CLOUD*

A. J. Alkezweeny

A recently described contact nucleation model is improved to account for variations with height of the updraft speed, liquid water content, and droplet size distribution. The model is now capable of calculating the concentration and size distribution of ice crystals produced in a cloud seeded with AgI particles below the cloud base.

INTRODUCTION

Recently Alkezweeny[1] presented a simple model to describe the contact nucleation of cloud droplets, caused by seeding at the base of a cumulus cloud. Previously, applications of the model were restricted to cases with constant updraft speed, constant liquid water content, and a monodisperse cloud droplet size distribution. In the present report these restrictions are removed by postulating arbitrary updrafts and liquid water contents and by discretizing the Khrgian-Mazin[2] cloud droplet size distribution. In the future it is hoped that this input data will be supplied by coupling the model with a dynamical model of a cumulus cloud.

INPUT DATA

Since a description of the model is available elsewhere[1] it will not be

reviewed here. Special features of
the present calculations include the
height of the cloud base (640 mb),
vertical grid step (100 m), maximum
cloud life (3000 sec) cloud top
height (5 km), initial concentration
of AgI particles (1.2×10^{11} m^{-3}),
particle diffusion coefficient (1.35
$\times 10^{-4}$ cm^{2}sec^{-1}) and total number
density of cloud droplets (500 cm^{-3}).

The assumed vertical profiles of
liquid water content and updraft
speed are shown in Tables 1, 2 and 3.
Values at intermediate z levels were
found by interpolation.

TABLE 1. Liquid Water Content
Profiles Used in the Calculation

Height Above Cloud Base Meter	Liquid Water Content W_c in g/m^3		
	W_{c1}	W_{c2}	W_{c3}
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1600	0.3	1.0	2
2600	0.5	1.5	3
3600	0.75	1.8	3.6
4600	1.0	2.0	4
5200	1.2	2.1	4.2
5600	0.0	0.0	0.0
7000	0.0	0.0	0.0

TABLE 2. Updraft Speed Profiles
Used in the Calculation

Height Above Cloud Base Meter	Updraft Speed u in m/s		
	u_1	u_2	u_3
0	1.5	2.0	3.0
1600	2.5	3.5	5.0
3600	5.0	7.0	10.0
4600	7.0	10.0	14.0
5200	8.5	12.0	17.0
5700	0.0	0.0	0.0
6000	-2.0	-3.0	-4.0

TABLE 3. Pairs of Liquid Water
Content, W_c, and Updraft Speed, u,
Profiles for Each Case Studied.

Case	W_c	u
1	W_{c1}	u_1
2	W_{c2}	u_1
3	W_{c3}	u_1
4	W_{c1}	u_2
5	W_{c1}	u_3

RESULTS

The computed results for the five
cases are numerous and will not be
presented here. Detailed results of
the computations for Case 2 can be
found elsewhere.[3] In this report
only a comparison between the five
cases will be described.

The heights above cloud base, at
which droplets in each class first
made contact with AgI particles are
shown for each case in Table 4. It
can be seen from the table that in-
creasing the liquid water content for
the same updraft speed causes larger
droplets to contact AgI particles
at a lower height. However, no
change in the heights was found with
changing updraft speed. The total
concentrations of droplets which con-
tacted AgI particles at each level
changed only by less than a factor
of three from one case to the other.

In order to use the model output,
a certain assumption concerning the
activation temperature of AgI parti-
cles should be made. For example,
it was assumed that only droplets

TABLE 4. The Height (M) Above
Cloud Base at Which Droplets in
Each Class First Made Contact with
AgI Particles for Each of the Five
Cases Studied

Droplet Size (μm)	0-20	20-40	40-60	60-80	80-100
Case 1	50	150	450	1450	2750
Case 2	50	50	150	450	1050
Case 3	50	50	150	250	550
Case 4	50	150	450	1450	2750
Case 5	50	150	450	1450	2750

making contact above the -5°C temperature level would freeze. The amount of heat released due to droplet freezing was calculated and shown in Figure 1 for the first three cases.

It seems that the heat released changes linearly with height and increases with an increase in the liquid water content. Changing the updraft speed has little effect on it. This result may be of value for input into existing dynamical models of cumulus clouds.

CONCLUSIONS

With assumptions on the activation temperature of AgI particles, the model is capable of calculating the initial concentration and size distribution of ice crystals in a seeded cloud as a function of height. Before it can be compared with observations, the model should be included in a
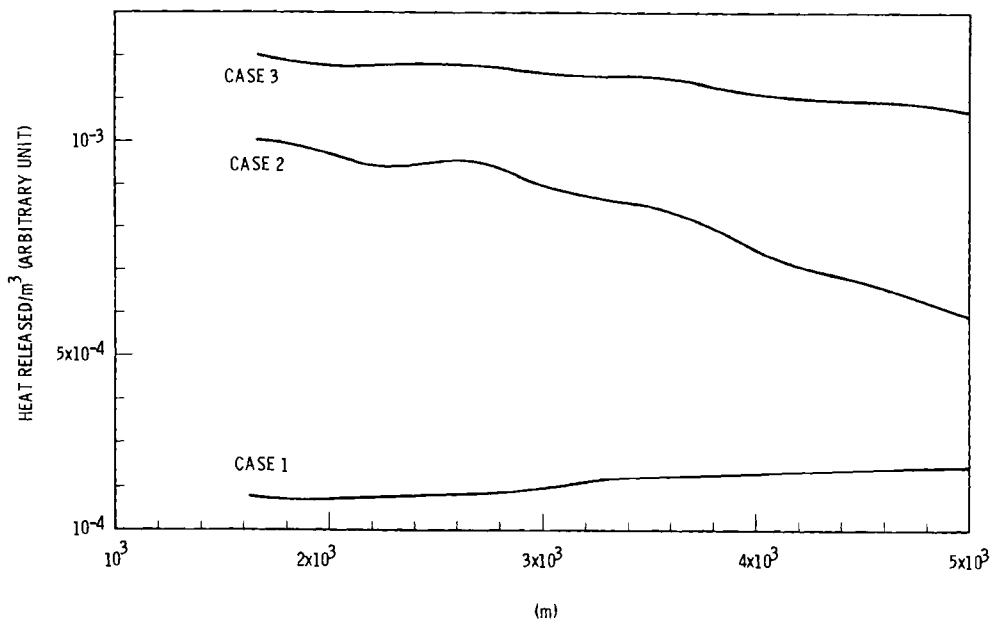
Neg 715708-1

FIGURE 1. Heat Released as a Function of Height Above Cloud Base

growth model where the final sizes and concentration of ice crystals can be obtained for each level.

REFERENCES

1. A. J. Alkezweeny. "A Contact Nucleation Model for Seeded Clouds," *J. Appl. Meteor.*, vol. 10, pp. 732-738. 1971.

2. A. Kh. Khrgian, et al. *Cloud Physics*, Translated from Russian, Israel Program for Scientific Translations Jeruselem, 1963.

3. In Res. Rept. Arizona Weather Modification Research Program, Annual Rept., FY-1971. Meteorology Research Inc., Contract No. 14-06-D-6581.

AN ANALYSIS OF DIFFUSION IN WIND SHEAR*

W. G. N. Slinn**

A theoretical framework is presented to describe turbulent diffusion in an atmosphere with a nonzero gradient of the mean wind. Moments of the convective diffusion equation are taken and if these are terminated at the second moment, then the contaminant concentration is approximated to be Gaussian with specified covariance matrix. A special case is evaluated to demonstrate the resulting diffusion ellipsoid and the t, t^2 and t^3 regimes of σ_y^2.

Although the importance of wind shear to the diffusion of atmospheric contaminants is well established,[1] nevertheless the theoretical evaluation of diffusion in wind shear has apparently made essentially no progress.[2]† We use the term "wind shear" to describe both the directional change and variation in magnitude of the mean wind. In particular, we shall consider the linear variation (with height) of the wind given by

$$\vec{V} = \left(U + \frac{u_o}{l_x} z \right) \hat{i} + \frac{v_o}{l_y} z \, \hat{j} + w_o \, \hat{k}. \quad (1)$$

A constant updraft velocity, w_o, is included in Equation (1), for application of the theory to the diffusion within a cloud of material upon which condensation might occur.

The present analysis is based on a reinterpretation of the convective diffusion equation

$$\frac{\partial \chi}{\partial t} = -\nabla \cdot \vec{F} \qquad (2)$$

where $\vec{F}$ is the flux of the contaminant. Here, rather than treating χ as the contaminant concentration, we interpret χ to be a probability density function. For example, let $\chi(\vec{r}, t; \vec{r}_o, o)d\tau$ be the probability that a single contaminant aerosol particle (or gas molecule) will be in the volume element $d\tau$ about $\vec{r}$ at time t, if it were known to be at $\vec{r}_o$ at t = o. Alternatively if χ is multiplied by N, the total number of contaminant particles released, then $N\chi d\tau$ is interpreted to be the probability that $N\chi$ contaminant particles are within $d\tau$ at time t.

Proceeding from this interpretation of (2), we seek to obtain various moments of χ, such as the mean position

$$<\vec{r}> = \int \vec{r} \, \chi \, d\tau \qquad (3)$$

the mean square, etc., from which we can derive the covariance,

$$\tilde{\sigma}^2 = <\vec{r}\vec{r}> - <\vec{r}>^2, \qquad (4)$$

skewness, kurtosis, etc., of the distribution. In (3), the integration is over all space.

To obtain expressions for these moments we multiply (2) through by various powers of r and integrate over all space. For example, multiplying through by $\vec{r}^o = 1$ leads to

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial t} \int \chi \, d\tau = -\int \nabla \cdot \vec{F} \, d\tau. \qquad (5)$$

Utilizing Green's theorem on the rhs of (5) and assuming that the flux is zero at infinity gives

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial t} \int \chi \, d\tau = -\oint \vec{F} \cdot d\vec{\sigma} = o. \qquad (6)$$

Thus the probability that a contaminant particle is somewhere in the whole space (or the total number of particles in the whole space) is constant. Choosing the first interpretation, we take this constant to be 1, i.e., the particle is certain to be somewhere.

The mean position of the particle is given by

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial t} \int \vec{r} \, \chi \, d\tau = -\int \vec{r} \, \nabla \cdot \vec{F} \, d\tau. \qquad (7)$$

Utilizing Green's theorem and assuming that $\vec{r} \, \vec{F}$ vanishes at infinity leads to

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial t} <\vec{r}> = \int \vec{F} \, d\tau. \qquad (8)$$

Similarly, the mean square is given by

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial t} <\vec{r}\vec{r}> = \int (\vec{r}\vec{F} + \vec{F}\vec{r}) \, d\tau \qquad (9)$$

where $\vec{r}\vec{r}$, etc., are second order tensors.

To proceed, a specification of the flux is needed. As is customary in the "K-theory" of turbulent diffusion, we take

$$\vec{F} = -\tilde{K} \cdot \nabla \chi + \vec{V}\chi \qquad (10)$$

where $\tilde{K}$ is the (symmetric, second order tensor) turbulent diffusivity and $\vec{V}$ is the mean wind (plus sedimentation velocity, which here we take to be zero).

As an example of the application of this theory, consider the case when the mean wind is given by (1). Then from (8) and (10) the mean position of the particle is given by

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial t} \; <\vec{r}> = \int \left[-\tilde{K} \cdot \nabla \chi + \vec{V} \chi \right] d\tau. \tag{11}$$

Since

$$\nabla \cdot \tilde{K} \chi = \tilde{K} \cdot \nabla \chi + \chi \nabla \cdot \tilde{K} \tag{12}$$

then upon a further application of Green's theorem, (11) becomes

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial t} \; <\vec{r}> = \int \left[\vec{V} + \nabla \cdot \tilde{K} \right] \chi \; d\tau. \tag{13}$$

If $\tilde{K}$ were a constant, then using $\vec{V}$ given by (1), we obtain

$$<\vec{r}> = \left[Ut + \frac{u_o}{l_x} \; \frac{w_o t^2}{2} \right] \hat{i}$$

$$+ \left[\frac{v_o}{l_y} \; \frac{w_o t^2}{2} \right] \hat{j} + \left[w_o t \right] \hat{k} \tag{14}$$

which expresses the rather obvious result that the mean position of an aerosol particle (or of the cloud of aerosol particles) is dictated by the mean wind in a straightforward manner.

It is interesting that if $\tilde{K}$ is dependent on height, for example, if

$$\tilde{K} = \tilde{K}_o + \kappa \frac{z}{l_z} \; \hat{k}\hat{k} \tag{15}$$

then

$$\nabla \cdot \tilde{K} = \frac{\kappa}{l_z} \; \hat{k} \tag{16}$$

and (14) is changed by replacing the updraft velocity by $w_o + (\kappa/l_z)$. Thus a vertical gradient in the diffusivity causes an effective increase in the updraft. Usually this is small and can be ignored. However if $\tilde{K}$ were to vary as much as an order of magnitude (mks units) in a distance of 10 meters, as might occur in the lowest regions of the atmospheric boundary layer, then this effective updraft velocity could be

$$0 \; (10 \; m^2 \; sec^{-1} \; / \; 10 \; m) = 1 \; m \; sec^{-1} \tag{17}$$

which is significant.

It is a little more tedious to determine the six components of the (symmetric) second order tensor $<\vec{r}\vec{r}>$. Using the mean wind as given by (1) and assuming that $\tilde{K}$ is diagonal, then from (9) we obtain, for example,

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial t} <x^2> = 2K_{xx} + 2 <x> U + 2 <xz> \frac{u_o}{l_x} \tag{18}$$

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial t} <xz> = <x> w_o + <z> U + <z^2> \frac{u_o}{l_x} \tag{19}$$

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial t} <z^2> = 2K_{zz} + 2 <z> w_o. \tag{20}$$

Substituting the results for $<x>$, $<y>$, $<z>$ as given by (14) into the above, solving them in the order (20), (19) and (18), subtracting appropriate

terms of $<\vec{r}>^2$, and evaluating the other three terms of $<\vec{r}^2>$ in a similar manner, gives, for the terms in the covariance matrix $\mu \equiv \tilde{\sigma}^2 = <\vec{r}^2> - <\vec{r}>^2$, the result

It is interesting that the updraft velocity, w_o, does not appear in the covariance matrix.

It becomes increasingly tedious to proceed analytically. However there

$$
\begin{bmatrix}
2K_{xx}t + \frac{2}{3}K_{zz}t \left(\frac{u_o t}{l_x}\right)^2 & \frac{2}{3}K_{zz}t \frac{u_o t}{l_x}\frac{v_o t}{l_y} & K_{zz}t \frac{u_o t}{l_x} \\
\\
\sigma^2_{xy} & 2K_{yy}t + \frac{2}{3}K_{zz}t \left(\frac{v_o t}{l_y}\right)^2 & K_{zz}t \frac{v_o t}{l_y} \\
\\
\sigma^2_{xz} & \sigma^2_{yz} & 2K_{zz}t
\end{bmatrix}
\qquad (21)
$$

appears to be no theoretical obstacle to obtaining higher order moments of the distribution. If we stop at the second moment then we have that the distribution is Gaussian with mean given by (14) and covariance, by (21). Thus, with $|\mu|$ the determinant of the covariance matrix μ, and μ^{-1} its inverse, we have that

$$
\chi(\vec{r},t) = \left[(2\pi)^3 |\mu|\right]^{-1/2}
$$

$$
\exp \left(-\frac{1}{2}\underline{x}\ \mu^{-1}\ \underline{x}^t\right) \qquad (22)
$$

where $\vec{x} = \vec{r} - <\vec{r}>$ and $\underline{x}$ and $\underline{x}^t$ are appropriate row and column matricies.

Specific applications of these results should probably proceed via a numerical evaluation of μ, μ^{-1} and $|\mu|$, since it is not easy to derive the characteristic values of μ in the general case. For the specific case $\tilde{K} = K\tilde{I}$, where $\tilde{I}$ is the identity tensor,

and for $u_o = o$, then the variances along the principal axes are given by

$$
\sigma^2_{xx} = \lambda_{P_1} = 2Kt \qquad (23)
$$

$$
\lambda_{P_2,P_3} = 2Kt \left\{ 1 + \frac{1}{6}\left(\frac{v_o t}{l_y}\right)^2 \pm \frac{1}{2}\frac{v_o t}{l_y} \right.
$$

$$
\left. \left[1 + \frac{1}{9}\left(\frac{v_o t}{l_y}\right)^2\right]^{1/2} \right\}.
$$

$$
(24)
$$

The principal axes are located at angles Θ_p from the y axis, given by

$$
\tan 2\Theta_p = \frac{3}{(v_o t/l_y)} \qquad (25)
$$

At small times (i.e., $t \ll l_y/v_o$) these reduce to

$$
\lambda_{P_1} = 2Kt \qquad (26)
$$

$$\lambda_{P_2} = 2Kt \left(1 + \frac{1}{2} \frac{v_o t}{l_y} \right) \qquad (27)$$

$$\lambda_{P_3} = 2Kt \left(1 - \frac{1}{2} \frac{v_o t}{l_y} \right) \qquad (28)$$

$$\Theta_{P_2, P_3} = \pi/4, \; 3\pi/4 \; . \qquad (29)$$

At large times they become

$$\sigma_{xx}^2 = \lambda_{P_1} = 2Kt \qquad (30)$$

$$\sigma_{yy}^2 = \lambda_{P_2} = 2Kt \left[1 + \frac{1}{3} \left(\frac{v_o t}{l_y} \right)^2 \right] \qquad (31)$$

$$\sigma_{zz}^2 = \lambda_{P_3} = 2Kt \qquad (32)$$

$$\Theta_{P_2, P_3} = 0, \; \pi/2 \quad . \qquad (33)$$

Notice that at large time, the principal axes of the diffusion ellipsoid are again x,y,z and that diffusion in the crosswind direction is enhanced.

The major feature of the present result is the demonstration that for turbulent diffusion, as for Brownian diffusion in a nonuniform gas,[3] a gradient in the mean velocity of the fluid influences the diffusion. Instead of spherical, the diffusion about the mean position is ellipsoidal, with principal axes orientation dictated by the gradient of the wind. An essential difference of the present result from that in Brownian diffusion is the appearance of the time in the correction terms. Of course we are

intrigued to inquire if this time dependence [cf., e.g., the rhs of (27) or (31)] might explain the observed t^2 and t^3 dependence of σ_y^2 observed in the upper troposphere and stratosphere.[4]

In conclusion we should point out that the restriction of the analysis, to mean winds which vary at most linearly with the coordinates [cf., (1)], appears to be an essential restriction, since otherwise closure of the moment equations would not be obtained.

I wish to thank S. A. Slinn for her valiant attempt to diagonalize (21) in the general case.

REFERENCES

1. M. L. Barad and J. J. Fuquay, "Diffusion in Shear Flow," J. Applied Met., vol. 1, pp. 257-264, 1962.

2. F. Pasquill, Atmospheric Diffusion, D. Van Norstrand Co., N. Y., 1962.

3. W. G. N. Slinn and S. F. Shen, "Brownian Diffusion in a Nonuniform Gas," J. Stat. Phys., vol. 3, pp. 291-305, 1971.

4. F. A. Gifford, "Relative Atmospheric Diffusion of Smoke Puffs," J. Met., vol. 14, p. 410, 1957.

5. P. G. Saffman, "The Effect of Wind Shear on Horizontal Spread from an Instantaneous Ground Source," Quart. J. Roy. Met. Soc., vol. 88, pp. 382-393, 1962.

6. F. B. Smith, "The Role of Wind Shear in Horizontal Diffusion of Ambient Particles," Quart. J. Roy. Met. Soc., vol. 91, pp. 318-329, 1965.

NATURAL PRECIPITATION WASHOUT OF SULFUR DIOXIDE*

M. T. Dana, J. M. Hales and M. A. Wolf

A field investigation and a modeling effort are being conducted as components of an ongoing program for the study of sulfur-compound washout from power-plant plumes. The theoretical analysis of SO_2 washout developed in this work was shown to agree fairly well with field measurements of washout of SO_2 from controlled releases from towers.

Research described in this report was undertaken to elucidate several aspects of SO_2 washout identified in a previous study.[1] This research consisted of three parts, including a field investigation of SO_2 washout, a laboratory study of SO_2 solubility in water, and a program to develop a means of predicting SO_2 washout from plumes on the basis of emission data and atmospheric characteristics.

The field investigation was conducted at the Quillayute site in western Washington. It consisted of re-leasing controlled amounts of SO_2 from two towers during rain periods and measuring the resulting concentrations in ground-level rain as a function of spatial location beneath the plumes. Release heights were variable, ranging from 7.6 m to 30.5 m. Ten separate dual tower experiments were conducted during this study.

The laboratory phase was conducted to establish experimentally the relationship between SO_2 solubility, concentration, and solution pH. It was found that the equation

$$c_{SO_2} = \frac{[SO_2]_g}{H} + \frac{-[H_3O^+]_{ex} + \sqrt{[H_3O^+]_{ex}^2 + 4K_1 [SO_2]_g/H}}{2} \qquad (1)$$

provides good agreement with experiment for the concentration range studied (0.05 part per million and above), provided the results of Johnstone and

Leppla[2] are used for the solubility
parameters H and K_1. In Equation (1)
the bracketed terms denote concentra-
tions in moles/liter, c_{SO_2} is the to-
tal dissolved SO_2 concentration, and
$H_3O^+_{ex}$ denotes the concentration of
acid donated by sources other than
dissolved SO_2.

The modeling program has resulted
in two models of SO_2 washout. The
first of these is based on the assump-
tion of linear transport and equilib-
rium properties, and was developed in

conjunction with the tritium washout
study described earlier.[3] The
second model is more general and can
account for nonlinear behavior. It
also can correct for sloping trajec-
tories of the rain as it encounters
the plume. This model, however, re-
quires computer solution; this con-
trasts with the linear model, which is
amenable to hand calculation.

Comparison of the nonlinear model
with results for one of the field ex-
periments is shown in Figure 1. The
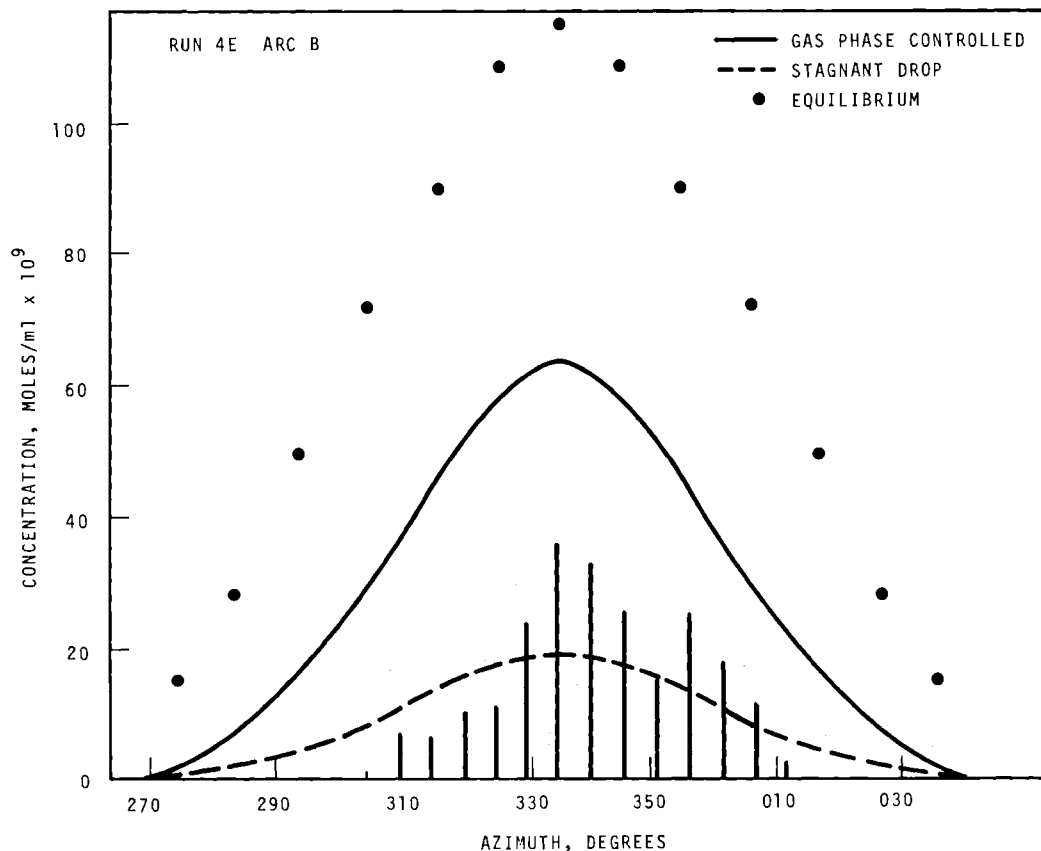
Neg 721308-6

FIGURE 1. Comparison of Measured SO_2 Washout Concen-
trations with Those Predicted on the Basis of the
Nonlinear Model and a Time Averaged Plume. Downwind
Distance = 200 feet.

dashed and solid lines pertain, re-
spectively, to model predictions based
on gas-phase limited and stagnant drop
behavior [c.f.[1]]. The vertical
lines show measured SO_2 concentrations
and the circular dots denote concentra-
tions in rain that would be in equilib-
rium with the calculated ground-level
concentration of SO_2 in the plume.

  Calculations leading to Figure 1
were based upon average dispersion
parameters for the experiment period.
Since such averages are not totally
appropriate for computing nonlinear
washout from fluctuating plumes[1], an
attempt was made to define the system

in a more "instantaneous" fashion by
computing washout for incremental time
periods during the experiment. These
incremental predictions were averaged
to obtain the estimates of washout for
the total experiment period, which are
shown in Figure 2. Here it is observed
that washout predictions under these
circumstances do not deviate markedly
from those predicted on the basis of
time-averaged conditions. Predicted
ground-level equilibrium concentra-
tions, however, do exhibit large
deviations. This is somewhat per-
plexing since the close proximity of
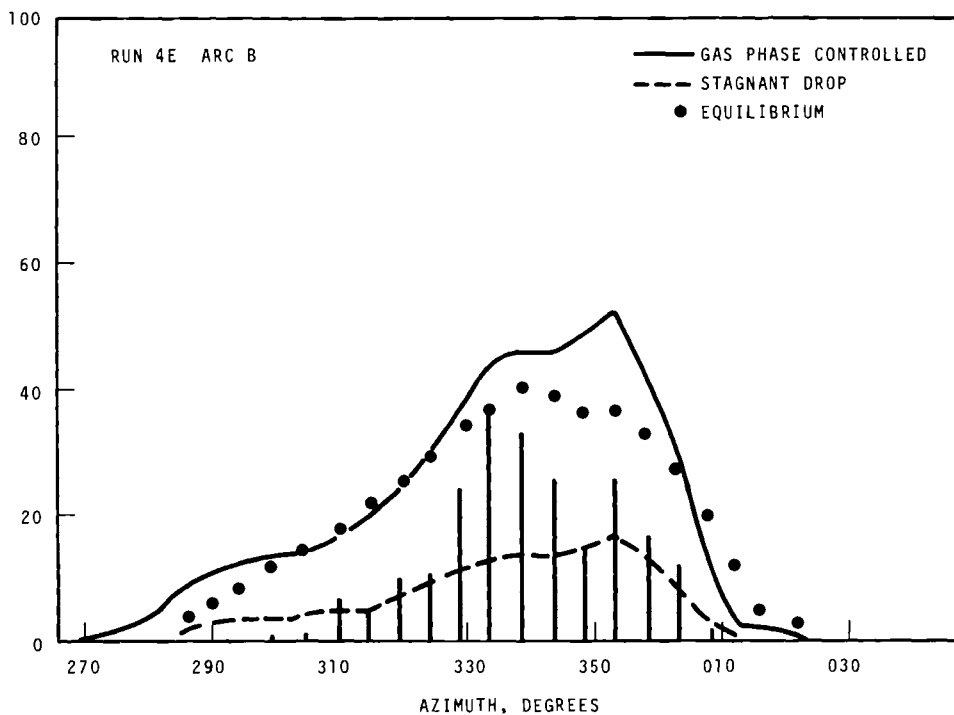
Neg 721308-3

FIGURE 2. Comparison of Measured SO_2 Washout Concen-
trations with Those Predicted Using the Nonlinear Model
for Incremental Time Periods. Downwind Distance =
200 feet.

equilibrium predictions to actual mea-
sured washout shown in Figure 2
suggests that the observations can be
explained in two ways -- either by a
simple equilibrium situation or by the
more complex behavior suggested by the
general washout models. Although the
data obtained from the field experi-
ments suggest that the latter explana-
tion is correct, further measurements
are needed to confirm this completely.

The washout models formulated in
this investigation will be used in the
near future to examine washout of SO_2
from a commercial power plant plume.

REFERENCES

1. J. M. Hales, J. M. Thorp and
    M. A. Wolf, *Field Investigation*
    of Sulfur Dioxide Washout from
    the Plume of a Large Coal-Fired
    Power Plant by Natural Precipi-
    tation, Final Report to Environ-
    mental Protection Agency, Con-
    tract CPA 22-69-150, 1971.

2. H. F. Johnstone and P. W. Leppla,
    J. Am. Chem. Soc., vol. 56,
    p. 2233, 1934.

3. J. M. Hales, *Scavenging of Gase-*
    ous Tritium Compounds by Rain,
    BNWL-1659, Battelle, Pacific
    Northwest Laboratories, Richland,
    Washington, 1972.

PRECIPITATION WASHOUT OF GASEOUS TRITIUM COMPOUNDS
J. M. Hales

A theoretical analysis of the washout of tritium compounds
from plumes has been completed. Based upon reversible gas-
washout theory this analysis provides a means for calculating
washout concentrations from plumes of various geometries, includ-
ing the bivariate-normal distribution. At present no field
measurements exist to check the validity of this analysis for
tritium compounds; data for SO_2 washout, however, indicate that
agreement between theory and measurement should be acceptable
under most circumstances.

The investigation of precipitation
washout of gaseous tritium compounds
(HT, T_2, HTO, and T_2O) described in
the 1970 annual report[1] has been
completed. The equations presented in
that report have been modified and
solved for hypothetical example situa-
tions. This work has been completed
in conjunction with a related analysis
of SO_2 washout conducted for the envi-
ronmental Protection Agency.[2] The
equations formulated during this study

are based upon reversible washout
theory[3] and provide expressions for
the concentration of scavenged material
in rain at ground level. If the mate-

rial being scavenged occurs in the
atmosphere as a normally distributed
plume (with reflection at the ground)
then the basic equations are

$$c_{A_o}(a) = -\frac{QF\xi}{2\sqrt{2\pi}\,\sigma_y\,\bar{u}}\exp\left(-\frac{y^2}{2\sigma_y^2} + \frac{\sigma_z^2\zeta^2}{2}\right)$$

$$\left[\exp(\zeta h)\,\mathrm{erfc}\left(\frac{-h-\zeta\sigma_z^2}{\sqrt{2}\,\sigma_z}\right) + \exp(-\zeta h)\,\mathrm{erfc}\left(\frac{h-\zeta\sigma_z^2}{\sqrt{2}\,\sigma_z}\right)\right]; \quad (1)$$

$$\zeta = \frac{3K_y H'}{v_t a}; \quad (2)$$

and

$$\xi = -\frac{3E\,m}{4aH'\,\rho_w} + \frac{3K_y}{v_t a}. \quad (3)$$

Nomenclature for equations (1 through
3) is given as follows:

a = raindrop radius, ℓ.

c_{A_o} = concentration of pollutant A
    in drop at ground level,
    moles/ℓ^3.

E = collection effeciency for
    cloud droplets.

F = fraction of plume removed by
    washout upwind from point of
    calculation.

h = source height, ℓ.

H' = partition coefficient for
    pollutant, ℓ^3/mole.

Ky = overall mass-transfer
    coefficient, moles/ℓ^2t.

m = liquid-water content of cloud,
    m/ℓ^3.

$\bar{u}$ = mean wind velocity, ℓ/t.

v_t = fall velocity of raindrop, ℓ/t.
y = crosswind distance, ℓ.
ρ_w = density of water, m/ℓ^3.
σ_y,σ_z = plume spread parameters, ℓ.

As discussed previously, these
equations are based upon the assump-
tions of linear transport and equilib-
rium behavior, negligible redistribu-
tion of the plume in the atmosphere
by action of the rain, vertical rain-
fall, and negligible change of
raindrop size enroute to the ground.

Equation (1) has been solved for
the compounds HT and HTO for the
following conditions:

Temperature:	20°C
Wind Speed:	5 m/sec
Plume spread parameters:	Pasquill type D stability (4)
Effective release heights:	30 m, 100 m
Downwind distances:	100, 200, 400, 800, and 1600 m.

A portion of the computed results
is given in Figures 1 and 2, which
show the spread of estimated washout
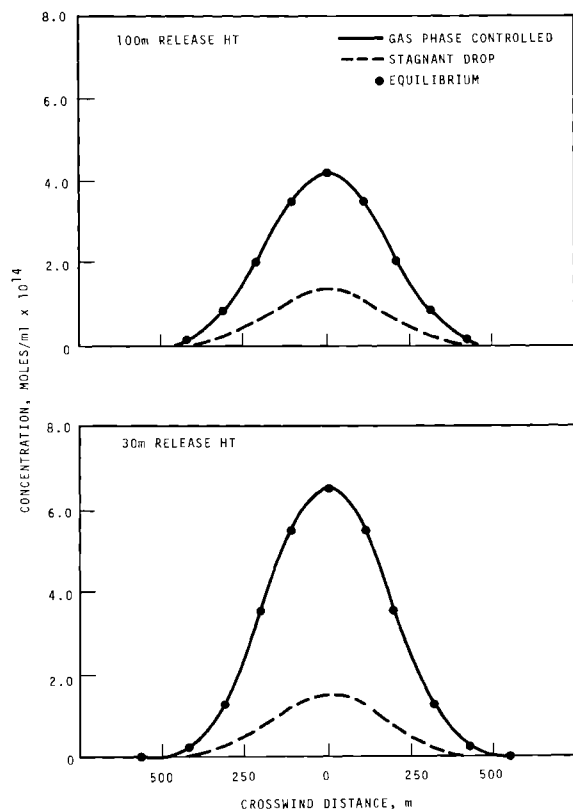
Neg 721308-5

FIGURE 1. Calculated Average Concen-
trations of HT in Rain at Ground
Level, 1600 m Downwind from Source
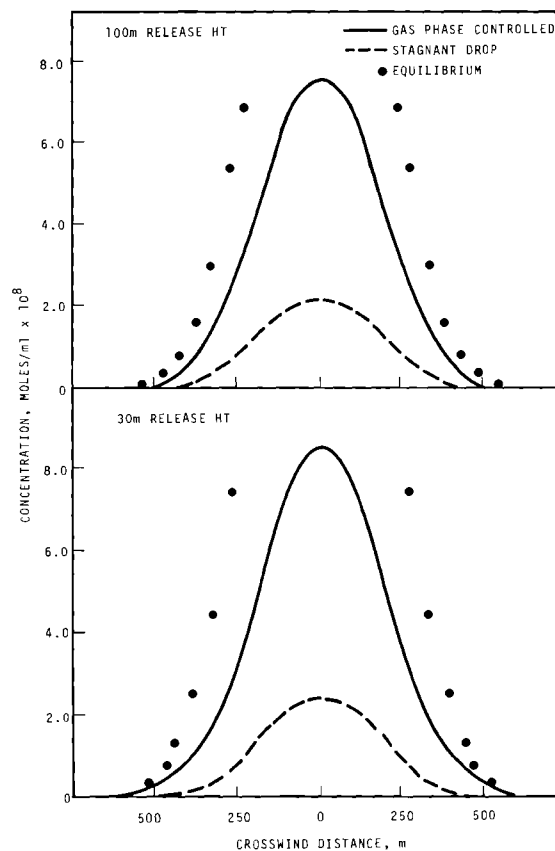
Neg 721308-7

FIGURE 2. Calculated Average Concen-
trations of HTO in Rain at Ground
Level, 1600 m Downwind from Source

concentrations for a typical rainfall.
These pertain to HT and HTO in the
cross-plume direction for release
heights of 30 m and 100 m and a down-
wind distance of 1600 m. A more
thorough documentation of results is
available elsewhere.[4]

These results predict behavior that
differs from that predicted by tradi-
tional washout theory in several
respects. The most important of these
differences are listed as follows:
1. Source height may have a signifi-
    cant effect on washout rates.

2. Dispersion affects washout
    significantly.
3. Tritiated water vapor is washed
    out much more effectively than
    tritium gas; this occurs because
    of the greater "solubility" of
    the former in rainwater.
4. Washout rates can increase with
    distance from the source under
    some circumstances.

At present no experimental data
exist to indicate how closely these
equations agree with actual behavior

of tritiated compounds. Field data from the related study of SO_2 washout however, suggest that agreement within a factor of two may be attained in a majority of cases.

REFERENCES

1. J. M. Hales and L. C. Schwendiman. "Precipitation Scavenging of Tritium and Tritiated Water," DBM Annual Report, vol. II, Part I, p. 82. 1971.

2. M. T. Dana, J. M. Hales and M. A. Wolf. Natural Precipitation Washout of Sulfur Dioxide, BNW-389.   Report to Environmental Protection Agency, February 1972.

3. J. M. Hales, J. M. Thorp and M. A. Wolf. Field Investigation of Sulfur Dioxide Washout from the Plume of a Large Coal-Fired Power Plant by Natural Precipitation, Final Report to Environmental Protection Agency, Contract CPA 22-69-150. 1971.

4. J. M. Hales. Scavenging of Gaseous Tritium Compounds by Rain, BNWL-1659, Battelle Pacific Northwest Laboratories; Richland, WA. 1972.

WASHOUT OF RHODAMINE DYE PARTICLES
M. Terry Dana

An ultrasonic nozzle aerosol dispenser was used in conducting nine additional washout experiments in the rhodamine dye series. Particle mass median radii from 0.08 to 0.21 μ were dispensed by atomization of methanol-rhodamine solution droplets of initial radii 2.5 μ. An analysis of several physical processes which might have affected the experiments in the series demonstrates that the results of many of them could have represented washout of solution droplets larger than the desired dry particles.

This report introduces results of a series of washout experiments in which submicron-sized rhodamine dye particles were dispensed by an ultrasonic nozzle. Completion of the nozzle calibration study[1] has led to a revision of the likely particle sizes generated by the nozzle.   In addition, results of previously reported experiments,[2] along with the current results, are analyzed in terms of the effect upon them of washout of not fully evaporated methanol-dye solution droplets.

ULTRASONIC NOZZLE CALIBRATION

The original calibration of the ultrasonic nozzle relied upon measurements of particle size from electron microscope grids exposed in an electrostatic precipitator. The reported relationship was derived without results of the concurrent sizing made by cascade impactor. The latter sizing effort has been subsequently analyzed. Calculations of effective cutoff radii for the various stages of the six-stage Anderson impactor were done using the theory of Ranz and Wong[3] for the operating conditions of the runs. The average mass median radii of the particles for runs made with various tracer solution concentrations are listed in Table 1, along with similar results from electrostatic precipitator samples.

The satisfactory agreement between the mass distributions computed two ways for C = 1 samples, and the consistency of the values A computed from the cascade impactor runs led to a choice of A = 2.5 μ for the effective initial droplet diameter of the ultrasonic nozzle.

RECENT EXPERIMENTAL RESULTS

A series of washout experiments using the ultrasonic nozzle was conducted at Quillayute Airport in Washington. Table 2 lists experimental details for the nine successful experiments of the series. Of two others, one was aborted because of an unacceptable change in weather, and one resulted in too-low tracer concentrations in the rain because of insufficient mass dispensed.

TABLE 1.   Ultrasonic Nozzle Particle Sizes

Tracer Solution Concentration C $(g \ell^{-1})$	Number of Samples	Average Mass Median Radius a (μ)			Average Initial Droplet Radius A (μ) (d)
		(a)	(b)	(c)	
0.1	5	0.11	(e)	(e)	2.7
1.0	7	0.21	0.21	0.11	2.4
4.0	2	0.35	(e)	(e)	2.5

a. *Cascade impactor samples.*
b. *Electrostatic precipitator/electron photomicrograph samples.*
c. *Computed by the Hatch Formula[1,4] from the number median radius of (b) above.*
d. *Computed from*

$$A = a\left(\frac{\rho_p}{C}\right)^{1/3},$$

where ρ_p = *particle density* $(= 1.38 \ g \ cm^{-3})$.
e. *No data available.*

TABLE 2.   Experimental Details: Ultrasonic Nozzle Experiments

Experi- ment	Particle Radius a (μ)	Mass of Tracer Released Q (g)	Rainfall Intensity J (mm hr^{-1})	α/J (mm^{-1})	Λ_A (hr^{-1})	Λ_B (hr^{-1})
UR-3	0.10	0.06	2.1	1.25(a)	0.22	0.23
UR-4	0.10	0.05	6.3	1.25(a)	0.20	(b)
UR-5	0.21	0.53	1.8	1.51	0.10	(b)
UR-6	0.21	0.95	2.2	1.38	0.30	(b)
UR-7	0.21	0.43	3.6	2.2 (a)	0.10	0.25
UR-8	0.10	0.28	0.81	1.65	0.12	1.3
UR-9	0.21	1.48	0.44	1.60	0.28	1.3
UR-10	0.08	0.14	1.8	1.20	0.24	0.64
UR-11	0.10	0.23	2.1	1.50	0.38	2.0

a. *Estimated from other Quillayute experience.*
b. *No data available.*

The experimental "apparent" washout coefficients for Arc A (radius 22.9 m) and Arc B (45.7 m) are indicated as Λ_A and Λ_B, respectively. The quantity α is defined by

$$\Lambda = \alpha E, \qquad (1)$$

where E is a mean collection efficiency for the particle spectrum and a given raindrop spectrum. α -- the washout coefficient if E is unity -- is a description of the rainfall:

$$\alpha = \frac{\pi}{4} F D_2^2 , \qquad (2)$$

where F is the total rain flux (mm^{-2} hr^{-1}) and D_2 is the mean areal raindrop diameter (mm); α is generally proportional to rainfall rate in continuous prefrontal rain. Thus the usually observed rate dependency of Λ is attributable to α, and for raindrop sizes in the range

of interest here, the collection efficiency -- for inertial washout -- is practically independent of raindrop size. The dependency is chiefly on particle size and density.[5]

ANALYSIS

Experimental collection efficiencies for the current runs and previous experiments (pneumatic atomization),[2] are listed in Table 3, and are plotted in Figure 1, as a function of expected particle radius a. The solid lines represent the inertial washout theory as compiled by Slinn,[5] for particle densities appropriate to solid rhodamine (1.38 g cm^{-3}) and methanol (0.8 g cm^{-3}). Three potentially influential processes were considered in an attempt to explain the divergence between experiment and theory.

TABLE 3. Data Summary: Rhodamine Dye Experiments

Run	a (µ)	E_A	E_B	V_{MA}	V_{MB} (cm sec^{-1})	$\bar{u}$	D_{Co}	D_2	D_2' (mm)	E_A'	$E_A'(V_D=1)$	$E_B(V_D=1)$	a_A' (µ)	t_A' (sec)	t_B	a_B (µ)
UIL-23	0.36	0.91	0.67	13.	0.45	376	0.35	0.52	0.76	1.09	1.00	0	≥10	3.3	8.0	7.2
-24	0.61	0.33	1.14	0.94	2.27	618	0.58	0.81	1.20	0.40	0	0.64	0	1.9	4.8	1.8
-25	4.5	0.95	2.28	1.65	1.10	670	0.63	0.52	1.06	1.14	0.44	0.21	3.6	1.4	2.7	4.5
-26	0.45	0.77	1.09	4.2	1.79	882	0.83	0.79	1.46	0.92	0.70	0.48	5.5	1.1	2.5	4.5
-27	0.45	--	0.82	--	5.20	1152	1.08	0.73	1.70	--	--	0.66	--	0.7	--	8.
-31	0.65	0.23	0.69	5.74	0.93	420	0.39	0.63	0.88	0.24	0.20	0	2.3	3.0	7.5	0.65
-32	0.65	0.29	0.80	1.39	0.86	354	0.33	0.63	0.81	0.30	0.084	0	1.5	3.8	9.5	0.65
-33	2.0	0.27	1.26	35.	3.42	422	0.40	0.63	0.88	0.28	0.27	0.89	2.7	3.0	7.4	2.0
-34	0.68	0.49	0.52	8.02	4.02	370	0.35	0.60	0.80	0.51	0.45	0.39	3.7	3.5	8.8	0.68
-35	0.68	1.0	2.2	1.30	2.10	800	0.75	0.59	1.24	1.24	0.29	1.15	2.8	1.1	2.1	2.2
-36	1.9	0.33	0.63	17.6	8.45	820	0.77	0.52	1.15	0.44	0.41	0.55	3.5	0.9	1.5	3.2
-37	1.9	0.49	1.9	4.75	3.09	900	0.84	0.47	1.42	0.68	0.54	1.29	4.3	1.0	0.5	4.6
-38	4.5	0.87	0.70	39.	5.29	900	0.84	0.63	1.18	1.24	1.00	0.57	≥10	0.7	1.7	9.5
-39	0.68	0.23	0.27	65.5	1.97	305	0.29	0.74	0.84	0.23	0.23	0.13	2.5	5.0	12.1	0.68
-40	1.9	0.26	0.32	29.2	1.86	290	0.27	0.82	0.87	0.26	0.25	0.15	2.6	5.4	13.1	1.9
-41	1.9	0.31	0.31	2.60	1.22	325	0.30	0.67	0.80	0.31	0.19	0.06	2.3	4.4	6.3	1.9
-42	4.5	0.35	0.54	9.60	3.52	475	0.45	0.71	0.79	0.36	0.32	0.39	3.0	2.1	6.6	4.5
-43	0.45	0.52	0.62	252.	8.06	580	0.54	0.60	0.90	0.59	0.59	0.55	4.6	1.7	4.3	3.0
-44	0.45	0.63	0.42	15.7	7.13	575	0.54	0.73	0.79	0.58	0.55	0.36	4.3	1.3	5.0	2.0
UR-3	0.10	0.084	0.088	3.4	0.42	605	0.57	0.70	1.12	0.084	0.059	0	1.25	1.9	4.5	0.10
-4	0.10	0.025	--	2.0	--	493	0.46	0.71	0.96	0.029	0.015	--	0.61	2.4	6.3	0.10
-5	0.21	0.037	--	0.48	--	586	0.55	0.75	1.07	0.037	0	--	0	2.6	5.0	0.21
-6	0.21	0.10	--	1.9	--	547	0.51	0.75	1.09	0.100	0.047	--	1.10	2.2	5.5	0.21
-7	0.21	0.013	0.032	0.73	0.16	752	0.71	0.65	1.23	0.013	0	0	0	1.3	2.8	0.21
-8	0.10	0.09	0.97	0.62	1.08	457	0.43	0.65	0.78	0.097	0	0.068	0	2.3	6.7	0.10
-9	0.21	0.40	1.8	7.55	0.88	506	0.47	0.42	0.98	0.60	0.53	0	4.2	2.3	3.9	2.7
-10	0.08	0.14	0.30	12.3	1.28	797	0.75	0.65	1.39	0.14	0.13	0.066	1.9	1.3	2.4	0.70
-11	0.10	0.12	0.64	1.83	1.59	775	0.73	0.65	1.21	0.18	0.081	0.24	1.5	1.2	2.6	0.50

1. Dry Deposition

The "raw" collection efficiencies E_A and E_B describe the total deposition, and may be expected to contain a component due to dry deposition. The deposition velocity, V_D, is defined by:

$$V_D = \frac{F_D}{\chi} \quad . \qquad (3)$$

where χ is the air concentration of tracer (g cm^{-3}) and F_D is the dry component of the tracer flux (g cm^{-2}sec^{-1}). Washout measurements provide a flux F_T (total wet and dry) to the precipitation collector. If χ is suitably measured or calculated, a *maximum* dry deposition velocity can be calculated:

$$V_M = \frac{F_T}{\chi} \quad . \qquad (4)$$

V_M was evaluated for each arc of each run; these are listed in Table 3. The air concentration at the plume centerline, ground level, was calculated* from the bivariate normal plume with reflection:

$$\chi = \frac{Q}{T} \; \frac{1}{\pi \sigma_y \sigma_z \bar{u}} \exp \left[- \frac{1}{2} \left(\frac{h}{\sigma_z} \right)^2 \right] \qquad (5)$$

where:

Q = mass of tracer released in time T;

---

* Air concentrations were measured with filters on several of the runs. The results were scattered and the filter air flow rates were not precisely known. Agreement with calculations was within a factor of two or three, however. Measurements at similar distances from the source by Dana, et al[6] showed similar agreement with SO_2 as the tracer.
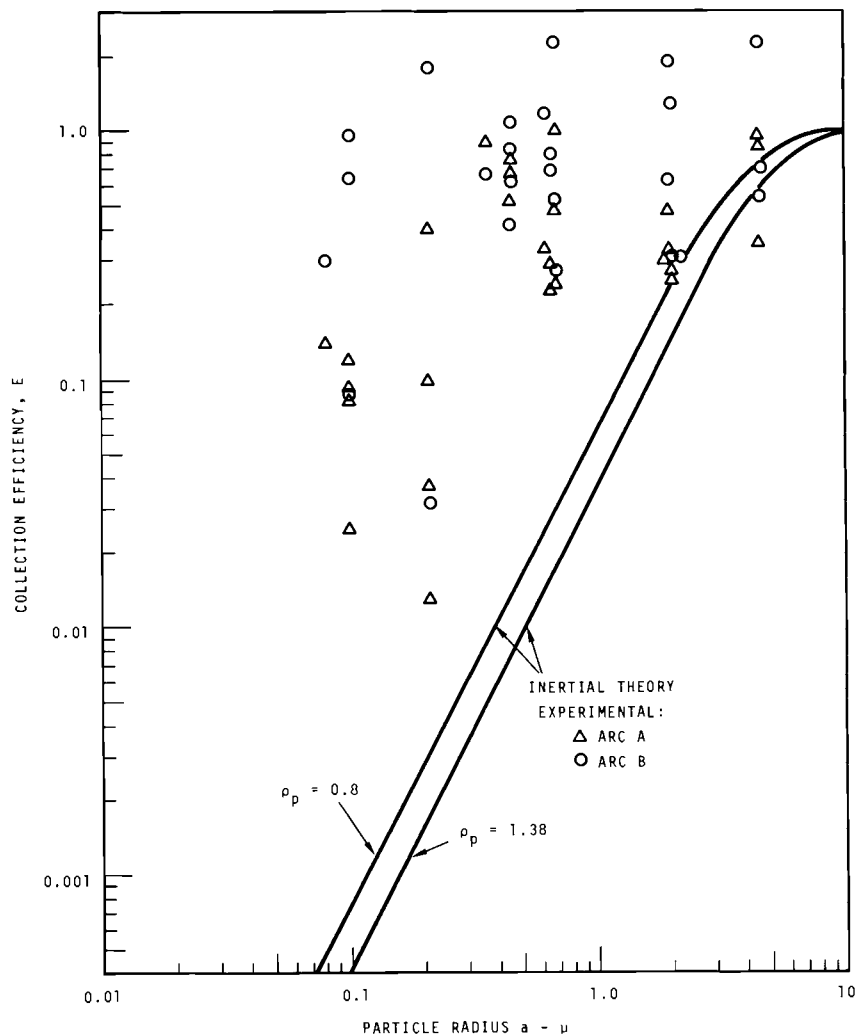
Neg 721170-6

FIGURE 1. Experimental Apparent and Theoretical
Collection Efficiencies for Rhodamine Dye Particles

σ_y, σ_z = plume distribution parameters
(determined from the deposited
mass distributions, and through
$\sigma_y = \sigma_\theta x$;
$\sigma_z = \frac{2}{3} \sigma_y$, where x is the range
from the source).
Values of V_M comparable to a reason-
able choice of deposition velocity
(e.g., 1 cm sec^{-1}) would indicate the
likelihood of a considerable dry com-
ponent in the observed deposition.

The values of V_M in Table 3 are gen-
erally greater (especially for Arc A)
than 1 cm sec^{-1}; i.e., they are such
that a considerable dry deposition
velocity is required for the dry com-
ponent to constitute a significant
portion of the total deposition.
Consequently, dry deposition appears
to be a minor contributor to Arc A
results and does not completely
explain the divergence from the theory.

2. Undercutting of the Plume by Precipitation

Figure 2 schematizes the process by which the rain which falls onto Arc A may be significantly that which has not encountered the tracer plume. The cutoff diameter, the diameter of a raindrop which just passes the tower top enroute to Arc A, was calculated for each run. From Figure 2, it is evident that

$$V_{tco} = \frac{h\bar{u}}{x_A} , \qquad (6)$$

where V_{tco} is the terminal velocity of the cutoff raindrop, h the tower height, $\bar{u}$ the mean wind speed, and x_A the distance from the source to Arc A. For raindrop sizes of interest here, $V_t \simeq 4000D$, so

$$D_{co} = \frac{h\bar{u}}{4000\ x_A} . \qquad (7)$$

All raindrops smaller than D_{co} were eliminated from the rain spectra, and new values of the "washout-effective" rain flux and mean areal diameter (D_2') were compiled. By (2), this leads to new washout factors α', and thus new collection efficiencies E_A'. The latter are shown in Table 3. The increase in washout is relatively small--even when 90% of the raindrops are eliminated by the cutoff--because while D_2 increases, F decreases.

The trajectory of the new mean raindrop diameter defines an interception time

$$t_A' = \frac{x_A}{\bar{u}} - \frac{h}{4000\ D_2'} . \qquad (8)$$

The cutoff effect is slight for Arc B, and was neglected; thus the interception time for Arc B is:

$$t_B = \frac{x_B}{\bar{u}} - \frac{h}{4000\ D_2} . \qquad (9)$$
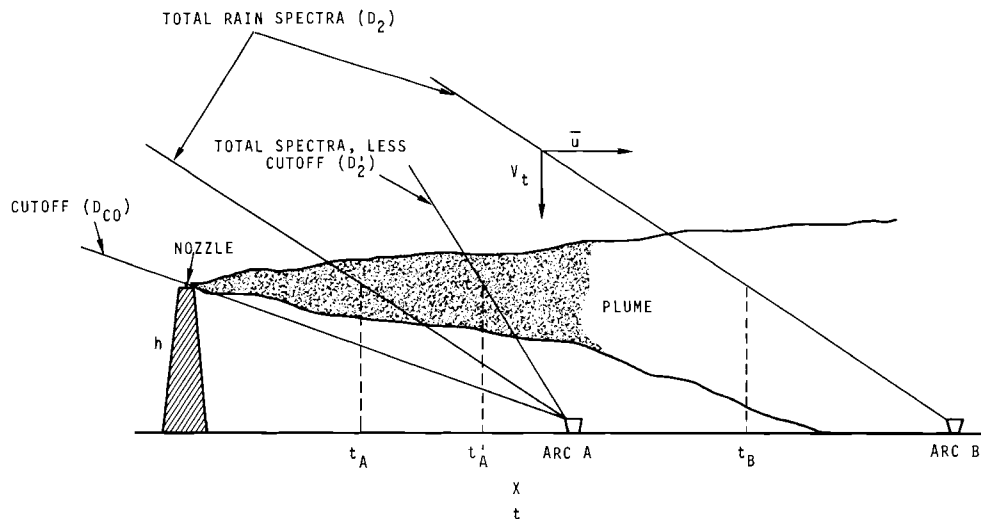
Neg 721419-7

FIGURE 2. Mean Raindrop Trajectories and Plume Interception Times

This cutoff effect, a combination
of rain spectra and wind characteris-
tics, serves to provide an increased
value of the collection efficiency on
Arc A, and an interception time for
Arc A which is still quite short in
most cases. Perhaps most signifi-
cantly, the cutoff effect tends to
bring the interception times for Arc A
and B closer together. Thus, any
aerosol characteristics which may be
relatively slowly changing in time
may be influential upon the washout
results for both arcs.

3. Washout of Unevaporated Methanol Droplets

Concern arose from the above since
in the event that the methanol droplets
(initially $\sim$ 20 μ radius for pneumatic
atomization, 2.5 μ for ultrasonic atom-
ization) do not evaporate quickly, they
could be washed out, and undesirably
increase the arc deposition results.
Assuming that the washout for Arc A
does conform to the inertial theory
for methanol (ρ_p - 0.8), the appropri-
ate effective radii for washout were
found from Figure 1, and plotted vs.
t_A' in Figure 3. Since dry deposition
should not be dismissed, the values
E_A' were adjusted for an arbitrary
deposition velocity of V_D = 1 cm sec^{-1}.
This adjustment can be made by using
a variation of (3):

$$E_A' (V_D) = E_A' (1 - V_D/V_M) \cdot \quad (10)$$

Figure 3 demonstrates the plausi-
bility of the assumption of methanol
droplet washout, and indicates that
the evaporation rate is sufficiently
slow in some cases to affect the wash-
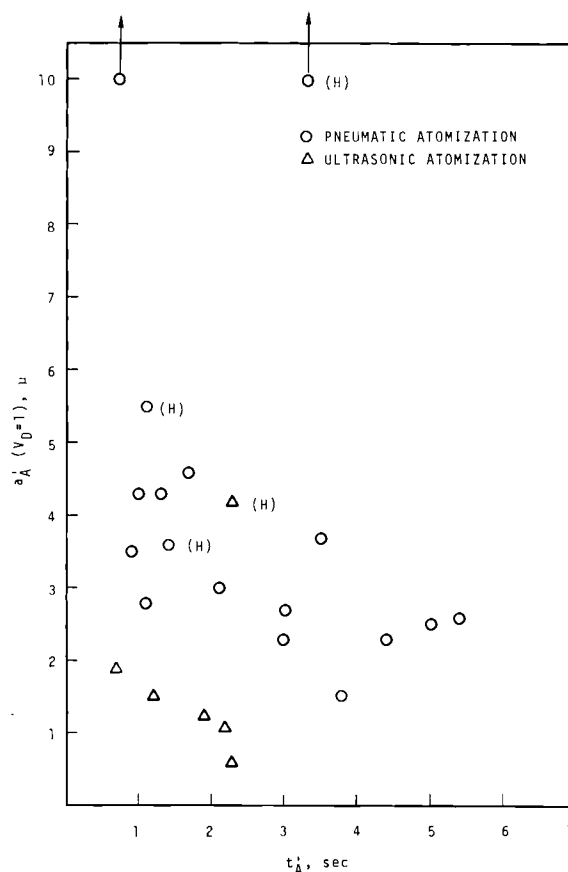
Neg 721419-6

FIGURE 3. Methanol/Rhodamine Droplet Evaporation.

out on Arc B as well. The points
marked "H" are for runs in which the
methanol release rate was significantly
higher than the others; these points
suggest a tendency for slower evapora-
tion as the release rate is increased.

It is clear that the atomized meth-
anol droplets immediately begin to
evaporate upon introduction into the
methanol-vapor-free atmosphere, de-
creasing in size sharply. But at some
point the rate of evaporation slows
due to the increase of the methanol
vapor pressure to which the droplets
are exposed.

Using the apparent evaporation
rates indicated by Figure 3, values
of a_B were found that correspond to
t_B. Applying (10) to B --

$$E_B (V_D) = E_B (1 - V_D/V_M), \qquad (11)$$

with V_D = 1 cm sec^{-1} -- led to the
values of E_B (V_D = 1) plotted in Fig-
ure 4 versus a_B. For some of the runs

(those for which $V_M \leq 1$) washout was
eliminated completely, the suggestion
being that dry deposition could have
accounted for all of the observed
deposition.

There remain several points on
Figure 4 which diverge from the theory.
It is interesting to note that four of
these (33, 34, 39, 8) were runs where
t_B was relatively large: the particles
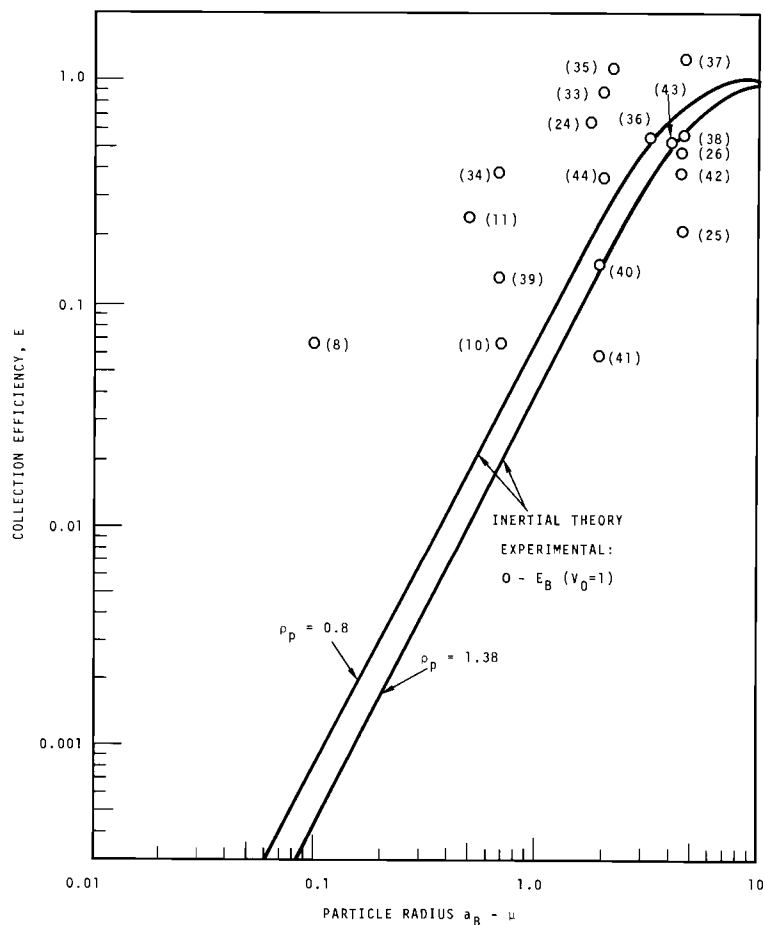
Neg 721170-5

FIGURE 4. Arc B Experimental (with Dry Deposition
Correction) and Theoretical Collection Efficiencies
for Rhodamine Dye Particles

were exposed to the atmosphere for a longer time than in most other experiments. The indication of high washout then may be due to another size-increase effect, namely that of condensation growth of the soluble rhodamine particles. The ability of rhodamine particles to grow in this manner in a near-saturated water vapor environment is expected to be evaluated soon.

THEORETICAL CONSIDERATIONS

While it seems plausible that the observed washout is compatible with the above analysis, additional theoretical developments should not be dismissed. For small particles ($\lesssim 0.1$ μ) Brownian diffusion comes into play as a washout mechanism, leading to higher values of the collection efficiency than those due to inertial effects alone. Thermophoresis may be an important enhancer of washout in the range of particle size up to about 1 μ, if the temperature of the raindrop is significantly cooler than that of its surroundings.[7] Electrical effects may also be significant for this size range. Enhanced collection efficiencies have been observed[8] for electrical conditions which may have been extant at the time of the experiments reported here.[9] Finally, in the particle size range $\gtrsim 10$ μ, the inertial theory can allow collection efficiencies in excess of unity.[10, 11] The approximation to the inertial theory used in Figures 1 and 4 predicts collection

efficiencies approaching unity asymptotically.

REFERENCES

1. M. T. Dana. "Calibration of an Ultrasonic Nozzle for Aerosol Generation," *Pacific Northwest Laboratory Annual Report for 1970, vol. II: Physical Sciences, Part 1, Atmospheric Sciences,* BNWL-1551-1, pp. 98-101. Battelle-Pacific Northwest Laboratories, Richland, Washington. June, 1971.

2. M. T. Dana. "Washout of Soluble Dye Particles," *Pacific Northwest Laboratory Annual Report for 1970, vol. II: Physical Sciences, Part 1, Atmospheric Sciences,* BNWL-1551-1, pp. 63-67, Battelle-Pacific Northwest Laboratories, Richland, Washington. June, 1971.

3. W. E. Ranz and J. B. Wong. "Jet Impactors for Determining the Particle-size Distributions of Aerosols," *Arch. Ind. Hyg. Occup. Med., vol. 5,* pp. 464-477, 1952.

4. T. F. Hatch and S. Choate. "Statistical Description of the Size Properties of Non-Uniform Particulate Substances," *J. Franklin Inst., vol. 207,* p. 369, 1933.

5. W.G.N. Slinn. "Numerical Exploration of Washout of Aerosol Particles," *Pacific Northwest Laboratory Annual Report for 1970, vol. II: Physical Sciences, Part 1. Atmospheric Sciences,* BNWL-1551-1, pp. 75-81, Battelle-Pacific Northwest Laboratories, Richland, Washington. June, 1971.

6. M. T. Dana, J. M. Hales and M. A. Wolf. *Natural Precipitation Washout of Sulfur Dioxide, Report to the Division of Meteor.,* Environmental Protection Agency, BNW-389. February, 1972.

7. W.G.N. Slinn and J. M. Hales. "Phoretic Processes in Scavenging," *Precipitation Scavenging (1970),* R. J. Engelmann and W.G.N. Slinn, Coord's., pp. 411-422, AEC Symposium Series, No. 22, Available from NTIS as CONF-700601. 1970.

8. J. R. Adam and R. G. Semonin.
    "Collection Efficiencies of Rain-
    drops for Submicron Particulates,"
    Precipitation Scavenging (1970),
    R. J. Engelman and W.G.N. Slinn,
    Coord's., pp. 151-160, AEC Sym-
    posium Series No. 22, Available
    from NTIS as CONF-700601. 1970.

9. M. T. Dana. "Raindrop Electric
    Charge: Continuous versus Showery
    Rainfall," Pacific Northwest
    Laboratory Annual Report for 1970,
    vol. II: Physical Sciences,
    Part 1. Atmospheric Sciences,

    BNWL-1551-1, pp. 91-97, Battelle-
    Pacific Northwest Laboratories,
    Richland, Washington. June, 1971.

10. B. J. Mason. The Physics of Clouds,
    Oxford University Press, London.
    pp. 422-424, 1957.

11. P. K. Das. "The Growth of Cloud
    Droplets by Coalescence,"
    Indian J. Met. Geophys., vol. 1,
    p. 137, 1950.

AEROSOL PARTICLE SIZE DISTRIBUTIONS IN THE NORTHWEST*

A. J. Alkezweeny and W. G. N. Slinn

*Surface level, aerosol particle size distributions were mea-
sured at several sites in Washington State: near Richland, at
Seattle, and on the Olympic Peninsula. The Richland data are
representative of an unpolluted continental atmosphere and for
particle diameter, D, in the range 0.2 to 2 microns, $dN/dD \sim$
$D-a$, with $a \sim 5$. The data obtained on the Olympic Peninsula
have characteristics expected of a maritime aerosol. Prelim-
inary results are also given of the effect of wind on resus-
pension of aerosol particles from a desert terrain.*

INTRODUCTION

Knowing the characteristics of back-
ground atmospheric aerosols and gases
is important for the evaluation of the
effect of contaminant releases. To
see this, consider some of the possible
atmospheric interactions for a particu-
lar release. Its physical and chemical
properties may be modified within the
atmosphere via interactions with trace
gases; it may attach to background
aerosol particles and its subsequent
dry deposition may depend on the size
of the aerosol particle to which it
attached; it may enter into cloud form-
ing processes and either its behavior
in the cloud will be dictated by the

cloud droplet and ice crystal nuclea-
tion capabilities of the background
aerosol particle to which it is
attached and/or it will be in compe-
tition with the background concentra-
tion of these nuclei; if it is not re-
moved by precipitation scavenging,
then its properties upon leaving the
cloud environment will probably be
significantly different from its prop-
erties when it entered, as a result of
enhanced in-cloud coagulation with
other background aerosol particles and
gases, within the cloud droplets.
This scenario could obviously be con-
tinued but perhaps the above suffi-
ciently illustrates the essential
roles played by background aerosols
and gases.

Toward determining more information
on background aerosols, and to circum-
vent past difficulties encountered
with developing an airborne research
platform, we have obtained the size
distribution of background aerosol
particles measured near ground eleva-
tion. Little is known about continen-
tal and maritime aerosols in an unpol-
luted atmosphere. Here, we report on
several size distributions, over the
particle size range 0.015 to 5 µ ra-
dius, measured at three sites in
Washington State: near Richland, at
Seattle, and on the Olympic Peninsula
Some preliminary studies of the in-
fluence of wind on resuspension from
a desert terrain are also reported.

The three instruments used to char
acterize the aerosol particles were a
General Electric Aitken nuclei counter,
a Royco Optical Counter (model PC 200
A), and a Whitby Aerosol Analyzer.
Temperature, relative humidity and sur-

face level (2 m) winds were either
measured on site or obtained from
nearby weather stations.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION MEASUREMENTS

The Richland surface measurements
(probe height of about 3 meters) were
made on the AEC reservation 50 km
north of the city, and about 300 km
east of the Pacific Ocean, on Octo-
ber 7, and 8, 1971 (See Figure 1).

Neg 720583-1

FIGURE 1. The Three Instruments Used
in this Study (Whitby Aerosol Ana-
lyzer, Royco Counter and G. E. Aitken
Nuclei Counter) on Site near the
410 Foot Hanford Meteorology Tower.

During this period the wind speed was less than 7 mph and the relative humidity was less than 50%. Visibility was excellent; the Aitken nuclei counter recorded concentrations in the range 2 to 3×10^3 particles/cm^3. A total of four size distributions was obtained, each being an average over several distributions.

The resulting distributions are plotted in Figure 2. It can be seen from the figure that the Royco Optical Counter and the Whitby Aerosol Analyzer agree quite well in the size range where they overlap. The concentrations of particles of a specific size measured at different times, differ at most by a factor of two.

The data for the size distribution for particles between 0.2 to 2 microns in diameter, can be approximated by

$$\frac{dN}{dD} = C\ D^{-\alpha},$$

where $\frac{dN}{dD}$ is the number of particles per cm^3 per micron interval; C is constant; D is the particle diameter; and α is about 5. This data can be considered as representative for a continental atmosphere with little pollution, as indicated by the good visibility and the low Aitken nuclei count. Therefore, such a value for α is reasonable.[1]

In Seattle, the aerosol size distributions were obtained at two sites on October 19: one, at the Battelle Seattle Research Complex near the University of Washington, and the other from the observation deck of the Space Needle (Figure 3) 520 feet above ground level. Prior to the measure-
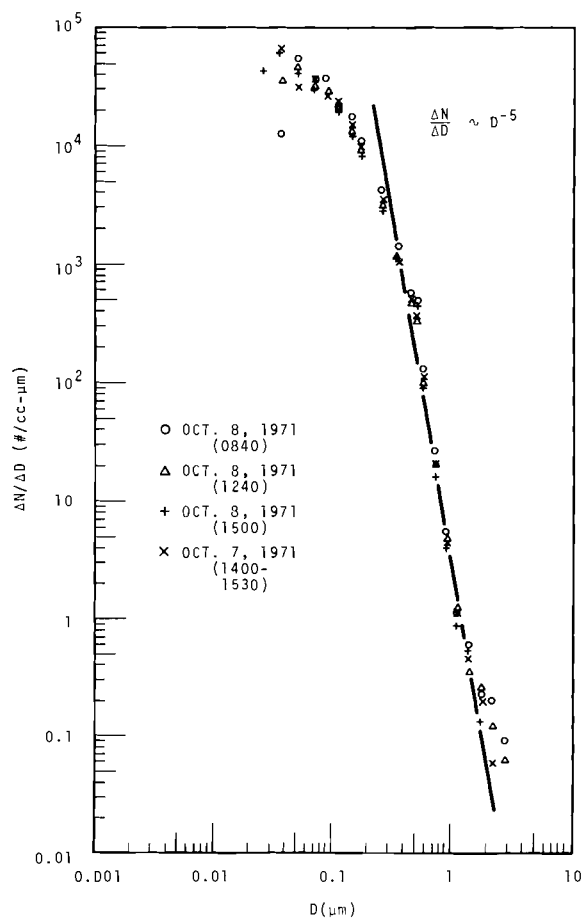
Neg 721170-4

FIGURE 2. Aerosol Particle Size Distribution near Richland, Washington.

ments it was raining but during the measurements the clouds were dissipating. The visibility was good; the Aitken Nuclei Counter indicated about 4×10^4 particles/cm^3. Figure 4 shows the size distribution measured at the two locations.

The third measurements were made at two locations on the Olympic Peninsula. The first site was about 50 feet from the ocean at LaPush, and the second site was located at the Quillayute

Neg 720583-2

FIGURE 3. Measurement Site on the Observation Deck of
the Space Needle, Seattle, Washington.
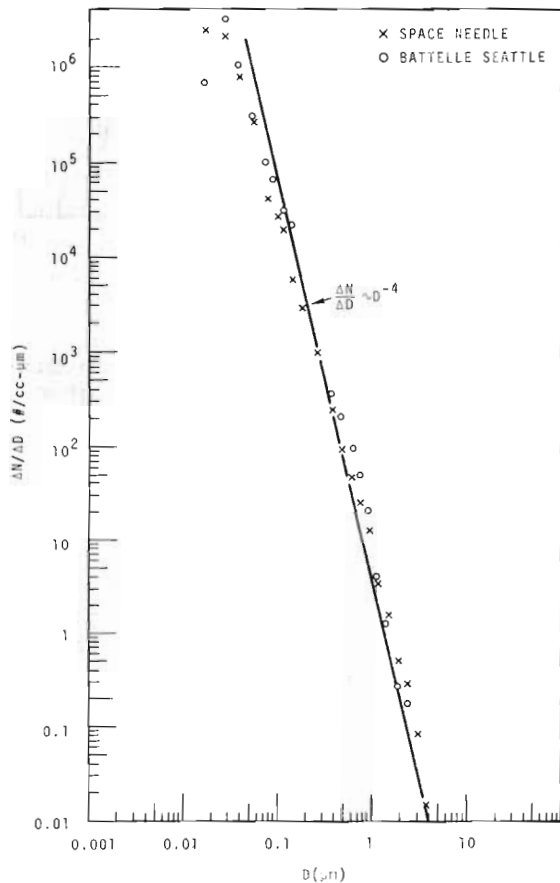
Neg 721170-3

FIGURE 4. Aerosol Particle Size Dis-
tributions at Battelle Seattle
Research Center and the Space Needle,
Seattle, Washington.

emergency landing field, about 10 km
from the ocean. Because of instrument
difficulties only the Royco Counter
was used in the study.

At LaPush the measurements were made
on October 20, 1971. During the morn-
ing considerable rain had fallen in the
area. The data were collected just
after the rain had stopped. The wind
was calm (<5 mph, temperature 52°F),
and the relative humidity decreased to
70% during the period of measurement.
A slight increase in the particle con-
centration was observed during the
measurement period. Averages of all
the data points collected over a
period of two hours are shown in Fig-
ure 5. The distribution shows a peak
at about 0.7 micron diameter which is
typical of sea-spray distribution.[2]

In the morning of the next day
another series of measurements was
made at Quillayute. The wind fluc-
tuated between 5 and 15 mph, tempera-
ture was 50°F and the relative humidity
was 64%. Average of all the distribu-
tion is shown in Figure 5. It can be
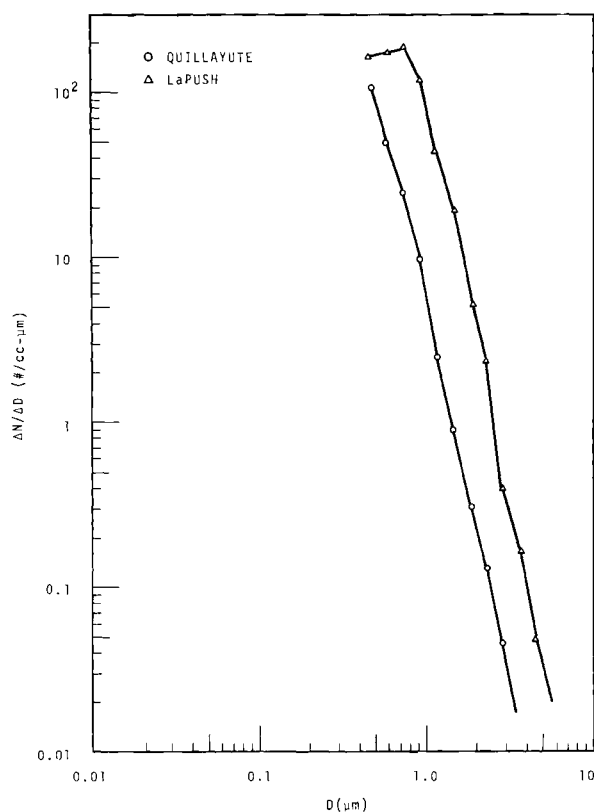
Neg 721170-2

FIGURE 5. Aerosol Particle Size Distributions at LaPush (on the coast) and at Quillayute (about 10 km inland) on the Olympic Peninsula.

in cloud physics. Those which are active as a cloud condensation nuclei may produce large cloud droplets, enhance droplet growth by coalescence, and hence increase area precipitation. On the other hand, because of their large surface area, they are most likely to act as ice nuclei. Ice nucleation activity of large particles has been demonstrated experimentally by Rosinski et al.[3] They have shown that the percentage of soil particles active as ice nuclei increases with increase in particle size and that the concentration of particles larger than 1.5 microns in diameter on the ground increased by several orders of magnitude during severe storms.

In Table 1, the concentrations of particles larger than 0.4 micron in diameter are shown for different surface (2 m) wind speeds. For wind speeds in the range of 2 to 7 mph, no significant change in the concentrations was detected.

seen from the figure that the concentrations of particles of all sizes decreased considerably, and no peak was found in comparison with the LaPush distribution. It is possible that dry deposition on foliage between the two locations is responsible for this effect; this will be studied further.

EFFECT OF THE WIND ON THE PARTICLE CONCENTRATION

Particles larger than one micron in diameter are of particular interest

TABLE 1. The Effect of Wind Speed on Aerosol Particle Concentration (#/cm^3)

Particle Diameter Range, μ	Windspeed, mph				
	2	3	4	7	25
0.4 - 0.5	43	49.8	46.9	51.7	4.2
0.5 - 0.64	12.3	14.5	14.3	17.6	3.7
0.64 - 0.8	2.5	3	3.3	4.1	3.67
0.8 - 1.0	0.82	0.88	0.91	1.08	4.4
1.0 - 1.3	0.26	0.32	0.36	0.35	4.3
1.3 - 1.6	0.16	0.14	0.11	0.19	3.8
1.6 - 2.0	0.05	0.08	0.10	0.09	2.5
2.0 - 2.5		0.03	0.065	0.105	1.56
2.5 - 3.2			0.04	0.065	1.03
3.2 - 4.0					0.55
4.0 - 5.0					0.23
5.0 - 6.4					0.15
6.4 - 8					0.03

However, for a wind speed of 25 mph there is a considerable increase in the concentration of particles larger than one micron. A decrease in the concentration of particles smaller than 0.5 micron was also observed. No explanation for this effect is available at this time; instrument inadequacies are not yet dismissed. Further experiments to determine the entrainment/resuspension of aerosol particles are in progress.

CONCLUSIONS

Even though the data are preliminary a few conclusions may be drawn:

1. The size distribution of background aerosol particles near Richland for particles between 0.2 to 2 microns in diameter can be approximated by $D^{-\alpha}$ where D is the particle diameter and α is about 5.

2. Significant variations in particle size distributions were observed on different days near the coast, at sites separated by only a few tens of kilometers and under similar meteorological conditions.

3. Resuspension of aerosol particles by winds can be relatively easily studied by determining the changes in the size distribution.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

We wish to thank the managers of the Seattle Space Needle for their hospitality.

REFERENCES

1. C. E. Junge, Comments on "Concentration and Size Distribution Measurements of Atmospheric Aerosols and a Test of the Theory of Self Preserving Size Distribution," J. Atmos. Sci., vol. 26, 603-608. 1969.

2. C. E. Junge, E. Robinson, and F. L. Ludwig, "A Study of Aerosols in Pacific Air Masses," J. Appl. Meteor., vol. 8, 340-347. 1969.

3. J. Rosinski, G. Langer, G. T. Nagamoto, T. C. Kerrigan, and F. Prodi, "Natural Ice-Forming Nuclei in Severe Convective Storms," J. Atmos. Sci., vol. 28, 391-401. 1971.

ON THE DRY DEPOSITION OF SEA SALT NUCLEI*
W. G. N. Slinn**

An analysis is made of the dry deposition of sea salt
nuclei in an attempt to estimate the time constant for the
removal of sea salt by dry deposition, under the assumption
that the rate limiting process is the turbulent diffusion
of the nuclei to the earth's surface. A general analytical
solution is found to the appropriate convective diffusion
equation for power-law profiles of the diffusivity and mean
wind. The resulting time constant for the exponential de-
crease of sea salt nuclei concentrations over continents is
of the order of 10 hours.

INTRODUCTION

It is a gross understatement to say
that an adequate evaluation of the in-
fluence of dry deposition on the bud-
gets of atmospheric contaminants is
yet to be determined. Not only is
there not an adequate evaluation,
there are uncertainties of orders of
magnitudes. For example, there is
the often quoted estimate that precip-
itation scavenging accounts for ap-
proximately 90% of the removal of bomb
debris, while dry deposition, only the
remaining 10% (Small),[1] and yet
there is conjecture (e.g., see
Junge,[2] pp. 307-311) that precipi-
tation scavenging of sea salt nuclei
is only 1/2 to 1/4 as important, over
a long time period, as dry deposition.

The uncertainties appear to arise be-
cause of different vertical profiles
of the contaminants, their different
chemical and physical properties, and
different dry deposition receptors
and precipitation types.

It is not even clear what is the
rate limiting stage of the dry depo-
sition process. Presumably for a
chemically inert substance such as
^{85}Kr, the rate limiting stage would
be the final biological / chemical /
physical interaction at the collector
- atmosphere interface. Apparently,
for the case of dry deposition of
aerosol particles on surfaces in wind
tunnels, it is various microphysical
processes (Brownian diffusion, pho-
retic effects, etc.) acting within
the viscous sublayer, (Davies,[3]
Sehmel,)[4] as apparently it is also,
for the dry deposition of gaseous ra-
dioiodine onto carbon plates in the
atmosphere (Markee).[5] On the other
hand, if one accepts Chamberlain's[6]
theoretical prediction, then perhaps

turbulent transfer through the atmo-
spheric boundary layer is the rate
limiting mechanism for the deposition
of ^{131}I onto grass (Markee,[5]
Pasquill).[7]

But for global contaminant budget
considerations perhaps the dry depo-
sition problem should be viewed from
a different perspective. Perhaps
the vegetation cover of a continent
should be viewed as a huge fibre fil-
ter, of thickness which varies from
a few centimeters (cut grass) to as
much as a hundred meters (rain forest).
What this filter loses because of its
relative inefficiency, it makes up
for in length. From this view it
seems reasonable to inquire: what
would be the dry deposition velocity
and thereby, the appropriate time
constant for removal of contaminants,
if a continent's surface were treated
as a perfect sink and the rate limit-
ing process were the turbulent dif-
fusion of the contaminant to the
"filter" at the surface? Seeking an
answer to this question for the case
of sea salt nuclei is the subject of
this brief note.

PROBLEM

The specific problem we consider
is that of the profile and dry depo-
sition of sea salt nuclei. We choose
this example because appropriate ex-
periments are in progress. Mathemati-
cally we approximate the problem by
attempting to solve the two dimen-
sional convective diffusion equation

$$U \frac{\partial \chi}{\partial x} = \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \left(K \frac{\partial \chi}{\partial z} \right) , \qquad (1)$$

subject to specific boundary condi-
tions, where $U = U(z)$ is the mean
wind speed in the x direction, $K = K(z)$ is the eddy diffusivity and χ is
the concentration of the contaminant.
Diffusion in the x direction is ig-
nored as is any gravitational settl-
ing of the contaminant. The boundary
conditions imposed are: (1) at $x = 0$,
for example at the sea coast, $\chi(x = 0, z) = \chi_0$; (2) $\chi(x > 0, z = 0) = 0$,
that is, we assume that the vegeta-
tion is a perfect sink for the sea
salt nuclei, and (3) $\chi(x \rightarrow \infty,$
$z \rightarrow \infty) = 0$. Actually, it would be
more realistic to introduce a mixing
layer height, h, above which the con-
centration of nuclei is zero. To
circumvent this added complication,
the solution will be considered for
inland distances x for which $\chi(x,$
$z = h)$ is still essentially χ_0, where
h is 5 to 10 km. Power law profiles
are used for U and K;

$$U = u_0 \left(\frac{z}{l_u} \right)^{1/n} \quad ; \quad K = k_0 \left(\frac{z}{l_k} \right)^{1/m} . \quad (2)$$

Equation (1) has been the subject
of a number of investigations. How-
ever, the problem as stated above ap-
parently has not been solved pre-
viously. Our method is to take a
Laplace transform in x (parameter s),
which leads to

$$u_0 \left(\frac{z}{l_u} \right)^{1/n} \left[-\chi_0 + s \hat{\chi} \right]$$

$$= \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \left[k_0 \left(\frac{z}{l_k} \right)^{1/m} \frac{\partial \hat{\chi}}{\partial z} \right] . \qquad (3)$$

The solution to (3) which satisfies the boundary conditions at $z = o$ and $z \rightarrow \infty$ is

$$\hat{\chi}(s,z) = \frac{\chi_o}{s} \left[1 - \frac{2}{\Gamma(\nu)} \left(\frac{\lambda}{2}\right)^\nu K_\nu (\lambda z^\mu) \right]$$

(4)

where K_ν is a modified Bessel function of order ν and where

$$\nu = \frac{m-1}{2 \mu m}$$

(5)

$$2\mu = 2 - \frac{1}{m} + \frac{1}{n}$$

(6)

$$\lambda = \frac{(\rho s)^{1/2}}{\mu}.$$

(7)

$$\rho = \frac{u_o l_k^{1/m}}{k_o l_u^{1/n}}.$$

(8)

and $\Gamma(\nu)$ is the usual gamma function. Inverting (4) gives the desired solution

$$\chi(x,z) = \chi_o P(\nu,\xi).$$

(9)

where

$$\xi = \frac{\rho z^{2\mu}}{4\mu^2 x}.$$

(10)

and

$$P(\nu,\xi) = \frac{1}{\Gamma(\nu)} \int_o^\xi e^{-t} t^{\nu-1} dt.$$

(11)

in an incomplete gamma function.

The flux of the nuclei at any elevation is given by

$$F = - K(z) \frac{\partial \chi}{\partial z}.$$

(12)

Evaluating this one obtains

$$F(z) = - \frac{k_o}{l_k^{1/m}} \frac{\chi_o}{\Gamma(\nu)} 2\mu \left[\frac{\rho}{4\mu^2 x} \right]^\nu \exp\left\{-\xi\right\}.$$

(13)

It is interesting both that the flux as given by (13) is essentially independent of z for small z [provided $x \gg \rho z^{2\mu}/(4\mu^2)$] and that for the assumed profile of $K(z)$, even though $K(z) \rightarrow o$ as $z \rightarrow o$, yet the flux remains finite at the surface.

DEPOSITION VELOCITIES FOR SPECIAL CASES

I. $m = n = \infty$

If the mean wind and eddy diffusivity are assumed to be independent of height, i.e.,

$$U = u_o \left(\frac{z}{l_u}\right)^{1/n} \quad , \quad K = k_o \left(\frac{z}{l_k}\right)^{1/m}.$$

(14)

with $m,n \rightarrow \infty$, then the general solution, (9), reduces to

$$\chi(x,z) = \chi_o P\left(\frac{1}{2}, \xi\right) = \chi_o \ erf\left(\frac{u_o z^2}{4k_o x}\right)^{1/2}.$$

(15)

If we define the deposition velocity to be the magnitude of the surface flux, divided by the concentration at some reference height z_o, and if this height and x are chosen such that the argument of the error function is small compared with unity (e.g., $u_o = 10 \ m \ sec^{-1}$, $k_o = 10^6 \ cm^2 \ sec^{-1}$, $x \geq 1$ km, then $z_o < 100$ m), then we obtain

$$v_d = \frac{|F(x,z=o)|}{\chi(x,z=z_o)} = \frac{k_o}{z_o}.$$

(16)

II. m = 1, n arbitrary

If the diffusivity increases lin-
early with height (m = 1), and the
wind profile is an arbitrary power
law, then writing the general solution (9)
in the form

$$\chi(x,z) = \chi_0 \, \xi^\nu \, \gamma^* \, (\nu,\xi). \qquad (17)$$

where

$$\gamma^* \, (\nu,\xi) = e^{-\xi} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{\xi^n}{\Gamma(\nu+n+1)}. \qquad (18)$$

and taking $\nu = \frac{m-1}{2m\gamma} = 0$.

leads to the surprising result

$$\chi(x,z) = \chi_0 \, h(z). \qquad (19)$$

where $h(z)$ is the Heaviside function.
Thus the concentration is uniform
with height and drops sharply to zero
at $z = 0$. It remains χ_0 even though
there is deposition because we have
assumed $\chi = \chi_0$ at $x = 0$, for all z.
Thus there is an infinite reservoir.
From (13), the deposition velocity
based on χ_0 becomes

$$v_d = \frac{n+1}{n} \frac{k_0}{1_k} \qquad (20)$$

III. General Case (except $m \neq 1$)

To estimate the deposition veloc-
ity in the case of arbitrary power
law profiles for U and K (except
$m \neq 1$), we expand (9) for small ξ as
in Case I. Then

$$v_d = \frac{|F(x,z=0)|}{\chi(x,z=z_0)} = \frac{m-1}{m} \frac{k_0}{z_0} \left(\frac{z_0}{1_k}\right)^{1/m} . (21)$$

DISCUSSION

In the above analysis an attempt
has been made to determine what de-
position velocities would result for
sea salt nuclei, under the condition
that dry deposition from the atmo-
sphere is controlled (i.e., rate
limited) by the turbulent diffusive
transfer of the sea salt to the col-
lecting surface. The result is that
if this were true then $v_d = O(k_0/1_k)$.
Numerically, if we use values sug-
gested by Pasquill[7] then $v_d \simeq$
5×10^3 cm^2 sec^{-1}/200 cm = 25 cm
sec^{-1}; or using values as given by
Markee[8] for a neutral atmosphere,
then $v_d \simeq 3$ m^2 sec^{-1}/10 m = 30 cm
sec^{-1}; or if we assume that momentum
and contaminants have diffusivities
of similar magnitudes, then $v_d \simeq k \, u_*$,
where k is von Kármán's constant and
u_* is the friction velocity, which
leads to similar numerical values.

Although these deposition veloc-
ities are typically an order of mag-
nitude larger than the few values
which have been obtained experimen-
tally for material other than sea
salt nuclei, nevertheless this author
believes that it is not justifiable
to conclude that turbulent diffusion
is not the rate limiting stage for
the dry deposition of sea salt nuclei.
If the calculated results correctly
describe nature then, for example,
the concentration of sea salt nuclei
in a column of height h and base area
A, moving with the mean wind speed,
would decrease according to $d(\chi hA)/dt \simeq -\chi A \, v_d$ or $\chi \simeq \chi_0 \exp(-t/\tau)$
where $\tau = h/v_d$. If $h \simeq 5$ km and
$v_d \simeq 20$ cm sec^{-1}, then $\tau \simeq 10$ hours.

It is not yet clear whether or not
this is an unrealistic time constant.
But even if it is, the objective of
this inquiry has been met: we have
determined within the approximations
utilized, what the deposition veloc-
ity would be if turbulent diffusion
were the rate limiting stage of the
dry deposition of sea salt nuclei.

REFERENCES

1. S. H. Small, "Wet and Dry Deposi-
    tion of Fallout Materials at
    Kjeller." *Tellus* 12, pp. 308-314.
    1960.

2. C. E. Junge, *Air Chemistry and
    Radioactivity*, Academic Press, New
    York. 1963.

3. C. N. Davies (Ed.), "Deposition
    from Moving Aerosols." *Aerosol
    Science*, Academic Press, New York.
    1966.

4. G. A. Sehmel, "Particle Diffu-
    sivities and Deposition Velocities
    over a Horizontal Smooth Surface."
    *J. of Colloid and Interface
    Science*, vol. 37, No. 4, pp. 891-
    906. 1971.

5. E. H. Markee, "A Parametric Study
    of Gaseous Plume Depletion by
    Ground Surface Adsorption. (1967a)
    Proc. USAEC Met. Info. Meeting,
    September 11-14, 1967, AECL-2787.
    Edited by C. A. Mawson. 1967.

6. A. C. Chamberlain, "Transport of
    Gases to and from Grass and Grass-
    like Surfaces." *Proc. Roy. Soc.*,
    Series A, pp. 236-265. 1966.

7. F. Pasquill, *Atmospheric Diffu-
    sion*, pp. 226-234, D. Van
    Norstrand Co., New York. 1962.

8. E. H. Markee, "A Parametric Study
    of Gaseous Plume Depletion by
    Ground Surface Adsorption."
    (1967b) *Proc. USAEC Met. Info.
    Meeting September 11-14, 1967*.
    AEC-2787, pp. 602-613. 1967.

CLOUD CONDENSATION NUCLEI AND VISIBLE POLLUTION IN LOS ANGELES*

A. J. Alkezweeny and T. J. Lockhart**

Simultaneous measurements of cloud condensation nuclei and light scattering in Los Angeles down to a visibility of 7.5 miles are presented. It is shown that, in Los Angeles, air pollution is a good source of nuclei. Their concentration increases with decrease in visibility.

INTRODUCTION

A change in the concentration of cloud condensation nuclei can play an important role in the cloud formation and precipitation development. For example, Warner[1] reported a decrease in precipitation downwind of a sugar plantation during the past 60 years. He associated this decrease with an increase in sugar cane production. He also pointed out that this effect is caused by the increase in the concentration of cloud condensation nuclei. On the other hand, Hobbs, et al.,[2] have reported an increase in precipitation downwind of pulp mills in Washington State. They have also shown that these mills are a good source of cloud condensation nuclei.

Although cloud formation and precipitation development is a complex process, it is generally accepted that cloud condensation nuclei could decrease or increase precipitation depending upon the sizes and concentrations of the nuclei. An increase in the concentration may produce more small cloud droplets with a narrow size distribution which would impede drop growth by coalescence, coalescence being an essential mechanism for warm rain production. However, the production of giant nuclei leads to the formation of large cloud droplets and thus a wider size distribution which could enhance coalescence (Fletcher).[3]

Several observations on the effect of air pollution, in the Los Angeles area, on the concentration of cloud condensation nuclei have been published (Alkezweeny and Green,[4] Hidy, et al.,[5] and Alkezweeny and Smith).[6] However, all these measurements were either preliminary or lacking quantitative measurements of pollution levels. In this paper simultaneous measurements of cloud condensation nuclei concentrations and

light scattering coefficients are presented and discussed.

METHOD OF OBSERVATION

The data were collected in Altadena, California, during the months of January, February and April, 1971. Two instruments were used in this study. A cloud condensation nuclei (CCN) counter and an integrating nephelometer. The CCN counter is similar in design to that developed at the University of Washington (Radke and Hobbs).[7] In this instrument the air is drawn into a diffusion chamber where the supersaturation is controlled. The active nuclei at the fixed supersaturation, grow into uniform size droplets. Their number is measured by an optical scattering technique and recorded on a chart recorder. In the integrating nephelometer (Charlson, et al.,)[8] the aerosols are drawn into the instrument, the light scattering from all the particles is measured and recorded.

The two instruments were located inside the building of Meteorology Research, Inc., and sampled air from the same port connected to a 2 inch diameter tube bringing air from outside the building. They were operated continuously. No corrections were made on the data as to the losses of particles in the tube and the effect of relative humidity. However, in view of the size of the tube, the losses are expected to be very small; probably less than the losses in the sampling tube of the instruments. Furthermore, the relative humidity of the sampled air will probably be de-

creased considerably before reaching the instruments because of the temperature increase of the sampled air, within the tube inside the building.

RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

In Figure 1 the concentration of cloud condensation nuclei active at 0.5 percent supersaturation are plotted as a function of time. Nuclei concentrations fluctuate from about 100/cc to about 7000/cc. The fluctuation is effected by the degree of pollution in the atmosphere, change in air masses, and the presence of precipitation. For example, on the 17th of April, a concentration in excess of 1000/cc was recorded. However, after a rain shower, the count dropped by an order-of-magnitude, indicating a removal of the nuclei by the rain drops or change in air mass and pollution history. The large change in the nuclei concentration was accompanied by a large change in the aerosol light scattering at the same time as detected by the nephelometer.

The positive correlation between the periods of low CCN concentration shown in Figure 1 and pressure troughs at nearby west Los Angeles (see top of Figure 1) suggests that an air mass change associated with a frontal passage could account for the large variation in numbers of CCN. Other phenomena associated with frontal or trough passages such as turbulent mixing and precipitation may also be the cause of large changes in the distribution of total numbers of cloud condensation nuclei.
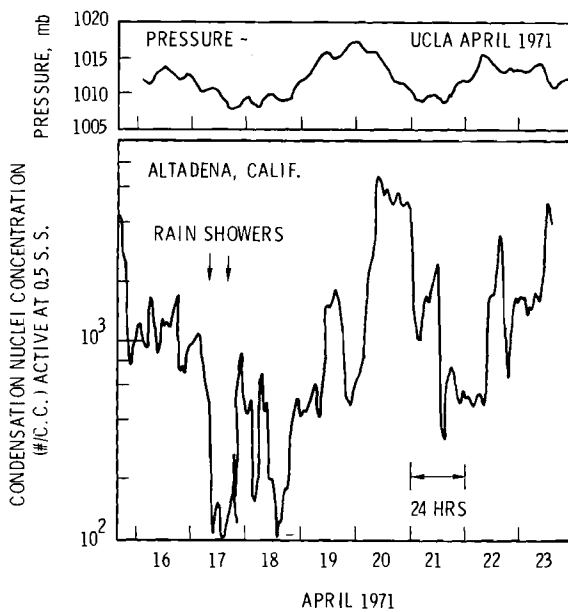
Neg 720419-1

FIGURE 1. Variation in CCN Concen tration With Time

Neg 714602-3

FIGURE 2. CCN Concentration as a Function of Light Scattering Coefficient

The two instruments were tracking each other, and roughly experienced the same variation. The values of the light scattering coefficient and the corresponding values of the CCN concentration active at 0.5 percent supersaturation obtained over a period of about 80 hours are shown in Figure 2. It is clear from the figure that an increase in the light scattering coefficient is associated with an increase in the CCN concentration. A similar effect was found by Alkezweeny and Smith[6] in the same location for nuclei activation of 0.65 percent supersaturation. The best fit between all pairs was calculated by the least squares method, and gives the following relation

$$b_{scat} = 6 \times 10^{-7} N^{0.84}. \qquad (1)$$

where b_{scat} is the light scattering coefficient in m^{-1}, and N is the CCN concentration in #/cc active at 0.5 percent supersaturation. The best fit line shows a better correlation in the CCN concentration range about 700 to 2000 nuclei/cc than outside this range. The reason for this is that most of the data were obtained in this range, and each point may represent several points from different times.

The b_{scat} is related to the visibility (L_v) in meters, and mass concentration of suspended aerosol particles (M) in $\mu g/m^3$ through the following relations (Charlson, et al):[8]

$$L_v = \frac{4.7}{b_{scat}} \quad . \qquad (2)$$

$$M = 3.8 \times 10^5 \, b_{scat}. \qquad (3)$$

On the top of Figure 2 the visibilities corresponding to 10, 25, and 100 miles are shown by arrows.

Several CCN spectra and light scattering coefficients were also measured. A summary of all the data points is shown in Table 1, and the CCN spectra are plotted on Figure 3. Visibility values were calculated from Equation (2). The five curves for January 26th,

TABLE 1. Summary of CCN Spectra and Light Scattering Coefficient (b_{scat})

Date	Time	Average Number of CCN/cc	Number of Points	% S.S.	b_{scat} 10^{-4}/m	Visibility Mile
1-26-71	1503-1507	197	16	0.2	0.5	58.8
	1520-1529	415	42	0.5	0.5	58.8
	1553-1602	3460	44	1.0	1.3	22.6
1-26-71	0830-0840	1710	49	1.0	1.5	19.6
	0900-0903	219	11	0	1.8	16.3
	0903-0907	241	19	0.1	1.7	17.3
	0907-0913	268	25	0.2	1.3	22.6
	0915-0925	500	45	0.5	1.4	21
1-27-71	0852-0900	296	37	0.5	1.0	29
	0904-0910	169	25	0.1	1.0	29
	0912-0916	197	17	0.2	1.0	29
	0922-0932	356	47	0.5	0.9	32
	0950-0958	2155	39	1.0	1.4	21
1-28-71	0839-0842	103	13	0.1	0.9	32
	0845-0849	144	15	0.2	-	
	0853-0900	229	32	0.5	-	
	0906-0916	675	50	1.0	1.2	25
1-28-71	1410-1420	263	45	0.5	0.6	49
	1425-1429	166	18	0.2	-	
	1434-1442	262	36	0.5	-	
	1450-1458	688	39	1.0	0.7	42
2-2-71	0930-1030	1700	-	0.5	5.2	5.6
	1035-1100	1200	-	0.2	5.2	5.6
	1115-1200	5100	-	1.0	5.2	5.6
2-3-71	0900-1030	1800	-	0.5	4.4	6.7
	1100-1145	1000	-	0.2	4.4	6.7
	1200-1300	5200	-	1.0	4.4	6.7

CCN #/cm³

● 1-26-71 (1500-1600)
○ 1-26-71 (0830-0930)
▽ 1-27-71 (0900-1000)
▲ 1-28-71 (0830-0930)
◇ 1-28-71 (1400-1500)
△ 2-2-71 (0930-1200)
□ 2-3-71 (0930-1300)

PERCENT SUPERSATURATION
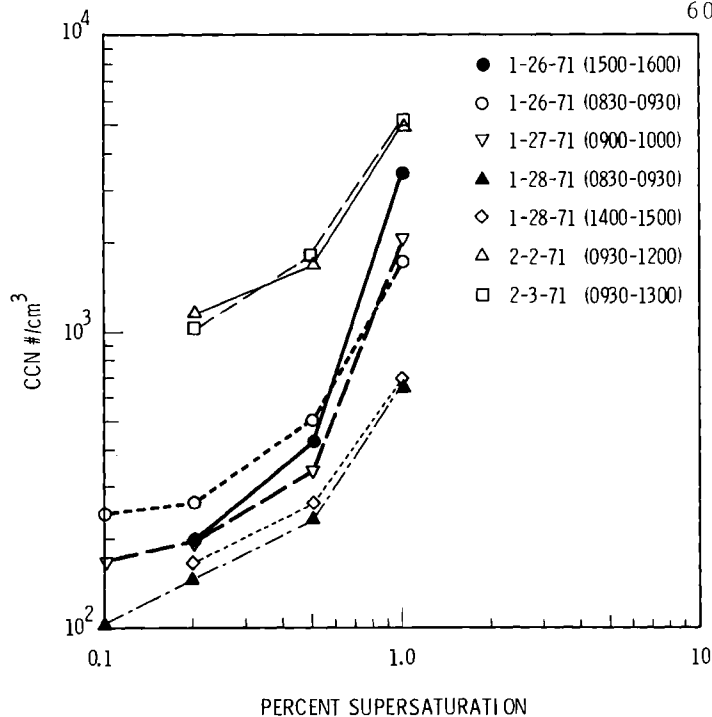
Neg 714602-2

FIGURE 3. CCN Spectra

27th, and 28th were obtained where the visibility was greater than 16 miles. The average concentration of nuclei active at 0.5 percent supersaturation from the five curves generally are in agreement with that from Figure 2. The slopes of these curves between 0.5 to 1 percent supersaturation are higher than that below 0.5. This is in disagreement with observations from other areas of similar visibility. However, it can be shown that particles which contribute to the CCN concentration at about one percent supersaturation are of sizes about 0.03 micron. Particles of such sizes have a negligible light scattering, and therefore, do not affect visibility. The authors' experiences with Aitken nuclei measurements at the same location have shown that even on clear days with high visibilities, the con-

centrations were in the order of 10^4 particles/cc. However, on a few occasions the concentration was about 10^3 particles/cc. The lowest observed CCN concentrations in this area were 75/cc, 250/cc and 490/cc at supersaturations of 0.5, 0.75 and 1.0 percent, respectively.

The top curves in Figure 3 were taken on February 2nd and 3rd with a moderately smoggy day. Visibility was less than 10 miles.

CONCLUSIONS

From the data presented in this paper we can conclude that Los Angeles air pollution is a good source of CCN. More data are needed to establish the generality of Equation (1) in Los Angeles, and at a different supersaturation. It is also desirable to conduct similar investigations at different locations characterized by different types and different concentrations of pollution.

REFERENCES

1. J. Warner, "A Reduction in Rainfall with Smoke from Sugar-Cane Fires - An Inadvertent Weather Modification?" J. Appl. Met. vol. 7, pp. 247-251. 1968.

2. P. V. Hobbs, L. F. Radke, and S. E. Shumway, "Cloud Condensation Nuclei from Industrial Sources and Their Apparent Influence on Precipitation in Washington State." J. Atmos. Sci., vol. 27, pp. 81-89. 1970.

3. N. H. Fletcher, The Physics of Rain Clouds. Cambridge University Press. 390 pp. 1966.

4. A. J. Alkezweeny and W. D. Green, "The Effect of Air Pollution on the Concentration of Ice and Condensation Nuclei." J. Rech. Atmos. vol. 1, pp. 31-33. 1970.

5. G. M. Hidy, W. D. Green, and
    A. J. Alkezweeny, "Inadvertent
    Weather Modification and Los
    Angeles Smog." Accepted for pub-
    lication in J. Colloid and Inter-
    face Sci. 1971.

6. A. J. Alkezweeny and T. B. Smith,
    "The Relation Between Polluted
    Air and Cloud Nuclei." Proceed-
    ings of Conference on Air Pollu-
    tion Meteorology, Raleigh, N.C.,
    April 5-9, 1971, pp. 104-107.
    1971.

7. L. F. Radke and P. V. Hobbs, "An
    Automatic Cloud Condensation
    Nuclei Counter." J. Appl. Met.,
    vol. 8, pp. 105-109. 1969.

8. R. J. Charlson, N. C. Ahlquist,
    H. Selvidge, and P. B. MacCready,
    Jr., "Monitoring of Atmospheric
    Aerosol Parameters with the Inte-
    grating Nephelometer." J. Air
    Poll. Control Assoc., vol. 19,
    pp. 937-942. 1969.

FLUCTUATIONS IN TRACE GAS CONCENTRATIONS IN THE TROPOSPHERE*

A. G. Gibbs and W. G. N. Slinn**

A simple model is devised and approximations are
made in an attempt to explain the observed dependence
on removal rates of fluctuations in trace gas concen-
trations in the troposphere. The model suggests that
the coefficient of dispersion ($\sigma_\chi/<\chi>$) of the fluctua-
tions of the gas concentration, $\hat{\chi}$, arising from varia-
tions in the production rate are proportional to $r^{1/2}$
where r is the rate of removal of the gas.

Junge, et al.[1] recently remarked that "There is a general tendency for time and space fluctuations of atmospheric trace gases within the free troposphere to decrease as the residence time of the component increases."

Earlier, Junge[2] suggested "If the space and time distribution of sources and sinks were the same for all gases, the time and space variations of all constituents would be proportional to (their removal rate) r."

This is certainly a reasonable result. If the removal rate is slow, then the influence of sources and sinks would have time to "spread" throughout the entire troposphere, and therefore the concentration fluctuations would be smaller than if the removal rate

were fast. It is also a potentially useful result for global contaminant budget evaluations, since it provides a simple estimate of the removal rate, based on measured fluctuations in the trace gas concentrations. Junge, et al.[1] used this method to estimate the removal rate for CO.

THE MODEL

The purpose of this note is to explore a simple model in the hope that it might shed a little light on this atmospheric phenomenon. Toward this end, suppose that the concentration of a particular trace gas in a specific tropospheric air mass is the random variable $\underset{\sim}{\chi}(t;\xi)$. The symbol "$\sim$" under a variable will be used to indicate that is a stocastic variable; the parameter ξ labels a specific air mass or a specific realization of the stochastic process.

As a specific air mass moves, the trace gas concentration varies because of time-dependent production and removal processes. Thus, if we use a coordinate system moving with the air mass, and ignore diffusion, then

$$\frac{d}{dt} \underset{\sim}{\chi}(t;\xi) = \underset{\sim}{p}(t;\xi) - \underset{\sim}{R}(t;\xi), \qquad (1)$$

where $\underset{\sim}{p}$ and $\underset{\sim}{R}$ describe the production and removal processes experience by the air mass. We propose to consider only the case of first order removal processes; i.e., those for which $\underset{\sim}{R} = \underset{\sim}{r}\underset{\sim}{\chi}$. Then (1) becomes

$$\frac{d}{dt} \underset{\sim}{\chi}(t;\xi) + \underset{\sim}{r}(t;\xi)\,\underset{\sim}{\chi} = \underset{\sim}{p}(t;\xi). \qquad (2)$$

LINEARIZATION

Unfortunately we have not been able to make much headway trying to gain information from the complete Equation (2). What we seek is at least the first two moments of $\underset{\sim}{\chi}$: its mean, $\langle\underset{\sim}{\chi}\rangle$ and mean square $\langle\underset{\sim}{\chi}^2\rangle$ (or variance, $\sigma_\chi^2 = \langle\underset{\sim}{\chi}^2\rangle - \langle\underset{\sim}{\chi}\rangle^2$) where the averages in the above operations are taken over different realizations, ξ; i.e., over different air masses. From the long-time $(t \gg r^{-1})$ solution to (2)

$$\underset{\sim}{\chi}(t;\xi) = \int_0^t \exp\left\{-\int_{t'}^t \underset{\sim}{r}(t'';\xi)\,dt''\right\}$$
$$\underset{\sim}{p}(t';\xi)\,dt', \qquad (3)$$

it is relatively easy to find $\langle\underset{\sim}{\chi}\rangle$ if $\underset{\sim}{r}$ and $\underset{\sim}{p}$ are uncorrelated, but we have been unable to evaluate σ_χ^2.

Instead, we linearize (2). If the fluctuations are small quantities about the mean value, then we write (2) as

$$\frac{d}{dt}\left[\langle\underset{\sim}{\chi}\rangle + \delta\underset{\sim}{\chi}\right] + \left[\langle\underset{\sim}{r}\rangle + \delta\underset{\sim}{r}\right]\left[\langle\underset{\sim}{\chi}\rangle + \delta\underset{\sim}{\chi}\right]$$
$$= \langle\underset{\sim}{p}\rangle + \delta\underset{\sim}{p}. \qquad (4)$$

and ignore the term $\delta\underset{\sim}{r}\,\delta\underset{\sim}{\chi}$ which is of second order in small quantities. The lowest order terms in (4), i.e., the terms that exist if there are no fluctuations, satisfy

$$\frac{d}{dt}\langle\underset{\sim}{\chi}\rangle + \langle\underset{\sim}{r}(t)\rangle\langle\underset{\sim}{\chi}\rangle = \langle\underset{\sim}{p}(t)\rangle. \qquad (5)$$

It seems reasonable to treat $\langle r \rangle$ and $\langle p \rangle$ in (5) as the time-independent, global-averaged removal rate, r, and production rate, p. In this case, the solution to (5) for $t \gg r^{-1}$ is

$$\langle \chi \rangle = p/r. \qquad (6)$$

which is a familiar result.

If there is a fluctuation in $\underset{\sim}{p}$ or $\underset{\sim}{r}$, then from (4) it "propagates" to $\underset{\sim}{\chi}$ via

$$\frac{d}{dt} \delta\underset{\sim}{\chi} + r\delta\underset{\sim}{\chi} = \delta\underset{\sim}{p} - \frac{p}{r} \delta\underset{\sim}{r} \equiv \underset{\sim}{g}(t;\xi). \qquad (7)$$

The large-time solution to (7) is

$$\delta\underset{\sim}{\chi}(t) = e^{-rt} \int_0^t e^{-rt'} \underset{\sim}{g}(t';\xi)\, dt'. \qquad (8)$$

Notice that $\langle \delta\underset{\sim}{\chi} \rangle = 0$ since $\langle \underset{\sim}{g} \rangle = 0$. From (8) the autocorrelation of $\delta\underset{\sim}{\chi}$ at large time is

$$\langle \delta\underset{\sim}{\chi}(t_1)\, \delta\underset{\sim}{\chi}(t_2) \rangle = e^{-r(t_1+t_2)} \int_0^{t_1} dt'\, e^{rt'} \int_0^{t_2} dt''\, e^{rt''} \langle \underset{\sim}{g}(t')\, \underset{\sim}{g}(t'') \rangle. \qquad (9)$$

STATIONARITY

We are particularly interested in the variance of $\delta\underset{\sim}{\chi}$ and therefore set $t_1 = t_2 = t$. Progress can be made relatively easily if $\underset{\sim}{p}$ and $\underset{\sim}{r}$ are stationary stochastic processes, i.e., if

$$\langle \underset{\sim}{g}(t')\, \underset{\sim}{g}(t'') \rangle = \langle \underset{\sim}{g}(o)\, \underset{\sim}{g}(\tau) \rangle, \qquad (10)$$

where $\tau = t'' - t'$. In this case we transform the variables of integration to τ and t'. From simple geometric considerations we see that for $\tau > o$, the integral over t' becomes

$$\int_0^{t-\tau} e^{2rt'}\, dt' = \frac{1}{2r} \left\{ e^{2r(t-\tau)} - 1 \right\}.$$

and for $\tau < o$ it is

$$\int_{-\tau}^t e^{2rt'}\, dt' = \frac{1}{2r} \left\{ e^{2rt} - e^{-2r\tau} \right\}.$$

Using these results in (9), recalling that

$$\langle \underset{\sim}{g}(o)\, \underset{\sim}{g}(-\tau) \rangle = \langle \underset{\sim}{g}(o)\, \underset{\sim}{g}(\tau) \rangle,$$

for a stationary process, and then upon collecting terms and letting $t \to \infty$, leads to

$$\langle (\delta\underset{\sim}{\chi})^2 \rangle = \frac{1}{r} \int_0^\infty e^{-r\tau} \langle \underset{\sim}{g}(o)\, \underset{\sim}{g}(\tau) \rangle\, d\tau. \qquad (11)$$

ASSUMPTIONS

To proceed, a specification of the autocovariance of the fluctuations in the production and removal rates is needed. For want of something better, we assume that they decay exponentially:

$$<\delta\underset{\sim}{p}(o)\ \delta\underset{\sim}{p}(\tau)> = \sigma_p^2\ e^{-\lambda_p\tau},$$

$$<\delta\underset{\sim}{p}(o)\ \delta\underset{\sim}{r}(\tau)> = 2\alpha\sigma_p\sigma_r\ e^{-\lambda_{pr}\tau},$$

$$<\delta\underset{\sim}{r}(o)\ \delta\underset{\sim}{r}(\tau)> = \sigma_r^2\ e^{-\lambda_r\tau}.$$

Note that it may be reasonable to take the correlation coefficient, α, to be zero since production and removal rates could be expected to be uncorrelated. Substituting the above into (7) and (11) and evaluating the integrals gives

$$\frac{<(\delta\underset{\sim}{\chi})>^2}{<\chi>^2} = \left(\frac{r}{r+\lambda_p}\right)\frac{\sigma_p^2}{p^2} - 2\alpha\left(\frac{r}{r+\lambda_{pr}}\right)\frac{\sigma_p\sigma_r}{pr}$$

$$+ \left(\frac{r}{r+\lambda_r}\right)\frac{\sigma_r^2}{r^2} . \qquad (12)$$

We expect that the average over different air masses of the "memory" of fluctuations in production or removal rates is short compared with the removal rates, themselves; i.e., $\lambda \gg r$. If this is true then (12) reduces to

$$f_\chi^2 = \frac{r}{\lambda_p}\ f_p^2 - \frac{2\alpha r}{\lambda_{pr}}\ f_p\ f_r + \frac{r}{\lambda_r}\ f_r^2, \qquad (13)$$

where the f's are the coefficients of dispersion (standard deviation divided by the mean) of the appropriate quantities.

SUMMARY

In summary, the objective of this brief study was to determine a relationship between the fluctuations in trace gas concentrations and their removal rates. We linearized the general expression (2), and note that the resulting theory is self consistent insofar as the solution (13) does predict that the neglected term, $\delta\underset{\sim}{r}\ \delta\underset{\sim}{\chi}$, is much smaller than those which were retained, $O(\chi\delta\underset{\sim}{r})$. Thus from (13)

$$<\delta\underset{\sim}{r}\ \delta\underset{\sim}{\chi}>/<\underset{\sim}{\chi}\ \delta\underset{\sim}{r}> = O(f_\chi) \ll 1.$$

If the gas sampling is done at a single location for which the concentration fluctuations could be attributed to different long range trajectories of the air masses, then (13) suggests that fluctuations in the production rate alone would cause concentration fluctuations that vary with the removal rate according to $f_\chi \sim r^{1/2}$. In contrast, fluctuations in the removal rate alone would lead to $f_\chi \sim r^{1/2}\frac{\sigma_r}{r}$, which is proportional either to $r^{1/2}$ or to $r^{-1/2}$, depending on whether the fluctuations in r are characterized by σ_r or by f_r. In the more general case when both $\underset{\sim}{r}$ and $\underset{\sim}{p}$ experience fluctuations, f_χ has the form given by Equation (13).

REFERENCES

1. C. E. Junge, W. Seiler and P. Warneck, *The Atmospheric* ^{12}CO *and* ^{14}Co *Budget*, J. Geophysical Research, vol. 76, pp. 2866-2879. 1971.

2. C. E. Junge, *Air Chemistry and Radioactivity*, Academic Press, New York. 1963.

PROGNOSTIC ISENTROPIC TRAJECTORIES

W. E. Davis, J. L. Heffter* and M. E. Smith*

A kinematic, prognostic, isentropic trajectory program has been successfully run. Plans are discussed for future changes in the program as well as methods for evaluating the worth of the prognostic trajectories.

INTRODUCTION

In August, 1970, a meeting concerning prognostic trajectories was held in Silver Springs, Maryland. At the meeting it was decided that a comparison of different techniques for trajectory computations should be made. At a second meeting a decision was made for a cooperative effort between Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories (PNL) and NOAA (Silver Springs, Md.) to produce a prognostic isentropic trajectory routine which would then be compared with previous techniques for computing trajectories. The following is a report of the progress made in programing prognostic isentropic trajectories.

Background

In the past, investigators have demonstrated the value of looking at flow on isentropic surfaces.[1,2,3]

---

* *NOAA - Silver Springs, Md.*

** *Note: An isentropic surface is one where a moving parcel will conserve potential temperature.*

Since flow in the first approximation is adiabatic, isentropic surfaces** should be used to describe the flow of these air parcels. The same is true when one approaches the problem of prognostic trajectories. An adiabatic surface, along which one can produce an energy balanced trajectory, needs to be constructed from the prognostic information available. Thus, the first step for a prognostic trajectory computation is to be able to construct an isentropic surface and the second is to obtain wind speed information in order to be able to move the trajectory. (Later this information can serve as the basis for diabatic trajectory analysis if a decision is made to program one.)

Programing of an Isentropic Trajectory and Summary

The data used are from the Primitive Equation (P.E.) model. Temperature, height and wind fields for pressure surfaces were utilized to calculate the height and wind fields for a specific potential temperature. A series of check-out runs was made in December, 1971, and in January-February, 1972. After alterations

in February, 1972, a successful com-
puter run predicted wind and height
fields which checked out successfully
against the input data from the P.E.
model. Several trajectories have
been run using these fields. The
same technique was used for computing
u and v components for running the
trajectories as was used by Peterson
and Smith.[4] The results of one of
these trajectories tested against
hand calculations indicate that the
program is now running successfully.

Future Work

A check-out of these trajectories
on a post-facto basis is planned as
well as changes in the trajectory
computer program to make the trajec-
tories energy-consistent.

REFERENCES

1. E. F. Danielsen. "Trajectories:
    Isobaric, Isentropic and Actual,"
    J. of Meteorology, vol. 18,
    pp. 479-486. 1961.

2. E. R. Reiter and J. D. Mahlman.
    "Heavy Radioactive Fallout over
    the Southern United States,"
    Journal of Geophysical Research,
    vol. 70, No. 18, pp. 4501-4520.
    November, 1962.

3. W. E. Davis and B. C. Scott.
    "Radiational Cooling of Air
    Parcels Following the Effluent
    of Phoebus 1B EP-IV, February 24,
    1967," Pacific Northwest Labora-
    tory Annual Report for 1970 to
    the USAEC Division of Biology and
    Medicine, Volume II: Physical
    Sciences, Part 1. Atmospheric
    Sciences, BNWL-1551, pp. 129-130,
    Battelle, Pacific Northwest
    Laboratories, Richland, Washington.
    June, 1971.

4. K. R. Peterson and M. E. Smith.
    "ARL Trajectory Forecast Program,"
    Air Resources Laboratories, NOAA,
    Silver Springs, Maryland. 1968.
    (Unpublished Report.)

HOURLY LOW-LEVEL ISENTROPIC TRAJECTORIES
W. E. Davis

*Surface altimeter settings and temperatures as reported
hourly are used to compute low-level stream functions. From
these the mean flow can be determined for a scale of approxi-
mately 50 miles.*

INTRODUCTION

Previous work on low-level isentro-
pic and diabatic trajectories (Davis
and Scott,[1]; Engelmann and Davis)[2]
have been based on maps of twelve hour
increments. This work using such mea-
surements could only describe macro-
scale features of transport of the
parcel. It was hoped that work could

be initiated at some time on a smaller scale. This would help determine the mesoscale flow patterns affecting transport as well as deposition of a material released in the lower atmosphere. The following is a report of such an attempt to reduce the scale from macroscale to mesoscale.

Low-Level Stream Functions

Previously Davis and Scott computed surface potential temperatures on a hourly basis to designate mesoscale areas of increased mixing. Further study indicated that the surface data could be applied to the calculation of stream functions on isentropic surfaces near the ground.

In studying Danielsen's[3] work in which he calculated upper-level stream functions, the logical step would be to apply the same method to the surface stations. First, the altimeter setting report was used in a back calculation of surface pressure. Second, the surface pressure and the surface temperature were used to calculate the surface potential temperature (Θ),

$$\Theta = T \left(\frac{1000}{P}\right)^{R/c_p}$$

where T - Temperature ° absolute

     P - Pressure (mb)

     R - Gas constant for air

     c_p - Specific heat of air

Third, the surface Montgomery stream function (ψ) was calculated where

$$\psi_{sfc} = c_p T + g z \qquad (1)$$

where g - gravitational acceleration

     z - the height of the station.

Fourth, Danielsen's equation in which

$$\Delta\psi = c_p \left(\overline{\frac{T}{\Theta}}\right) \Delta\Theta$$

was changed to the computational form

$$\Delta\psi = c_p \left(\overline{\frac{P}{1000}^{R/c_p}}\right) \Delta\Theta; \qquad (2)$$

here the bar indicates averaging with respect to Θ.

To calculate $\overline{\left(\frac{P}{1000}\right)^{R/c_p}}$ several methods can be used. A linear approach was used:

$$\overline{\left(\frac{P}{1000}\right)^{R/c_p}} = \frac{1}{2}\left[\left(\frac{P_{sfc}}{1000}\right)^{R/c_p} + \left(\frac{P_\Theta est}{1000}\right)^{R/c_p}\right];$$

$P_\Theta est$ is the estimated pressure for the Θ surface. The fifth and final step is to use Equations (1) and (2) to find $\psi_\Theta = \psi_{sfc} + \Delta\psi$. The term ψ_Θ is the estimate of the stream function for some Θ surface above the ground.

Errors in ψ_Θ

Errors are found in the surface data and in estimating $\Delta\psi$, Equation (2), Errors in surface temperature of 0.5°K and 0.005 in. of Hg in pressure readings combine to produce errors of $\sim \pm 0.02 \times 10^7$ cm^{2}sec^{-2} in the stream function. These are minimal errors except in cases of low wind speeds. Larger errors can be generated in Equation (2) from an erroneous estimate of $\left(\frac{P}{1000}\right)^{R/c_p}$. An error in this

term of 0.01 can generate problems if $\Delta\Theta$ is 5°K. This will cause an error in ψ of $0.01 \times \Delta\Theta \times 10^7$ cm^{2}sec^{-2}. An error greater than 0.05×10^7 cm^{2}sec^{-2} can create problems in estimating wind speed and directions. Figure 1 indicates the error in geostrophic winds where $V_g = \frac{1}{f}\frac{\partial\psi}{\partial r}$; f is the Coriolis parameter and ∂r is taken normal to the flow.

Large errors in the term $\left(\frac{p}{1000}\right)^{R/c_p}$ are not usually expected near the ground because of the slow variation of this function with height (see Figure 2). As long as the analysis is kept near the ground (i.e., $\Delta\Theta < 5°$) accurate hourly patterns of ψ are available for an isentropic surface.

A definitive error analysis is difficult because of the nonlinearity in $\left(\frac{p}{1000}\right)^{R/c_p}$. The foregoing provides guidelines for the use of an analysis so that errors can be minimized.

CONCLUSIONS

A method has been developed to estimate Montgomery stream functions on an hourly basis from surface hourly reports. Errors encountered in the method have been pointed out and procedures indicated for computing the stream functions.
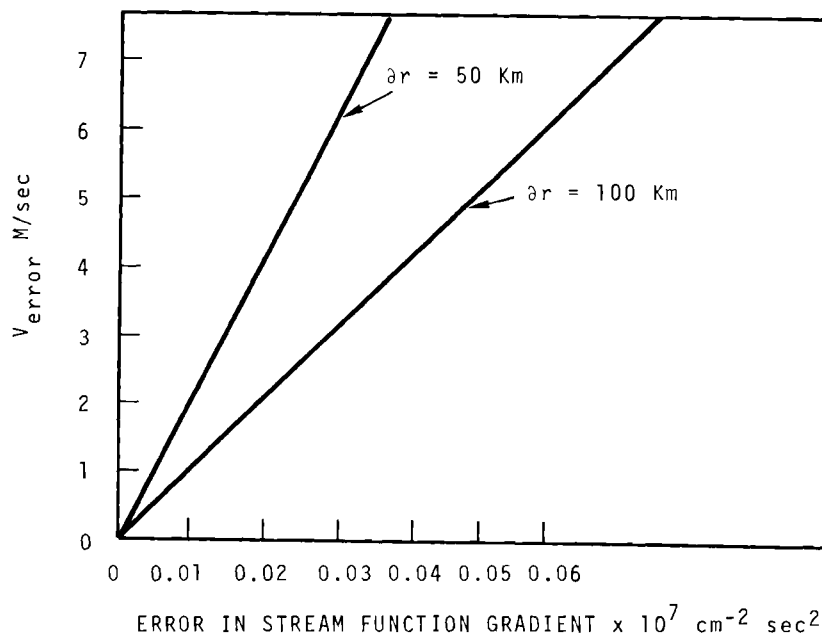
Neg 721562-1

FIGURE 1. Error in Geostrophic Wind due to Errors in Stream Function

$$\left(\frac{P}{1000}\right)^{R/c_p}$$

(1000 mb)

1.000

0.990

0.980

0.970

0.960

0.950   (820 mb)

0.940

0.930

0.920

0.910

0.900

0.890

| 1020 (840) | 1000 (820) | 980 (800) | 960 (780) | 940 (760) | 920 (740) | 900 (720) | 880 (700) | 860 (680) |
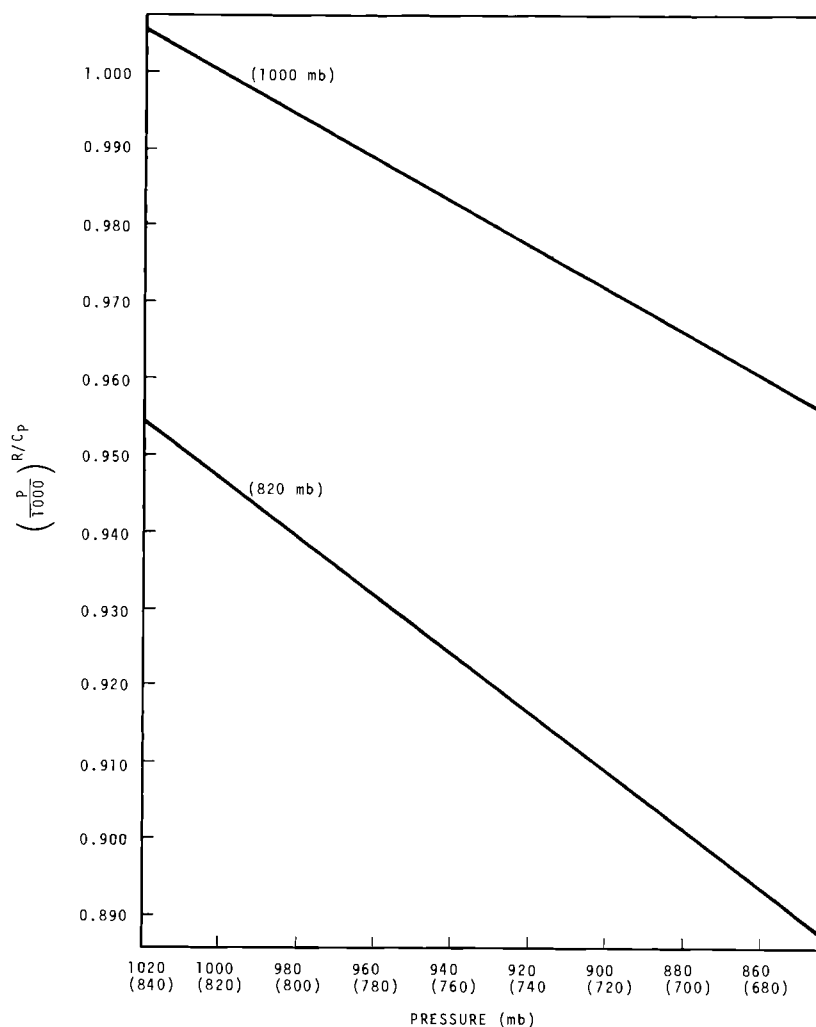
PRESSURE (mb)

Neg 722061-2

FIGURE 2.   Graph of $\left(\dfrac{P}{1000}\right)^{R/c_p}$ with Pressure

REFERENCES

1.   W. E. Davis and B. C. Scott, "Ra-
     diational Cooling of Air Parcels
     Following the Effluent of Phoebus
     1B EP-IV, February 24, 1967."
     Pacific Northwest Laboratory An-
     nual Report for 1970 to the USAEC
     Division of Biology and Medicine,
     Volume II: Physical Sciences,
     Part 1, Atmospheric Sciences,
     BNWL-1551, Battelle, Pacific
     Northwest Laboratories, Richland,
     Washington, June 1971.

2.   R. J. Engelmann and W. E. Davis,
     Low-Level Isentropic Trajectories
     and the MIDAS Computer Program
     for the Montgomery Stream Function.
     BNWL-441, Battelle-Northwest,
     Richland, Washington, April 1968.

3.   E. F. Danielsen, "The Laminar
     Structure of the Atmosphere and
     its Relation to the Concept of a
     Tropopause," Archiv. fur Meteorol-
     ogie, Geophysik und Bioklimatol-
     ogie, pp. 293-332, 1959.

CLIMATOLOGICAL MEASUREMENTS ON THE ARID LANDS ECOLOGY RESERVE IN 1971

J. M. Thorp and W. T. Hinds

Measurements to establish a climatology of the ALE Reserve continue. All recorded climatological data are now being collected at a central location and summarized by computer. Resulting monthly data summaries are distributed to ALE Reserve investigators.

During the 1971 bio-year (October 1970 through May 1971) the ALE Reserve rain gages were visited on a monthly basis. The total rainfall and snow-fall (in centimeters of water) is shown in Figure 1. Precipitation totals were down from the 1970 bio-year
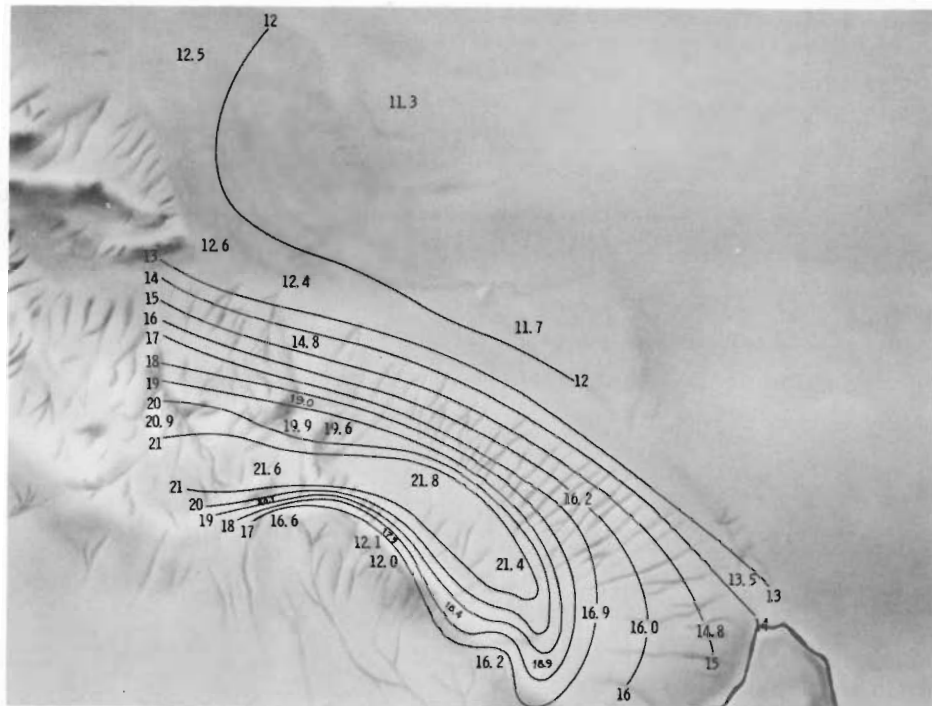
ARID LANDS ECOLOGY RESERVE

Neg 721032-3

FIGURE 1. Bio-year Precipitation (cm of Water)
October 1970-May 1971

amounts, ranging from 11 cm to 22 cm compared to 16-25 cm in 1970.

The 1971 calendar year (actually December 30, 1970 to January 4, 1972) precipitation is shown in Figure 2. As one would expect, the patterns exhibit similar distribution. Spotty summer shower precipitation probably accounts for the somewhat less regular pattern for the calendar year. Precipitation quantities on both charts represent minimum approximations of precipitation that actually fell. No corrections have been applied to account for losses occuring from evaporation, rain driven by high wind, or drifting snow. An oil film is used as an evaporation suppressant, nevertheless there is some loss of gage water by evaporation processes, especially in hot weather. Gages along the crest of Rattlesnake Mountain are particularly subject to wind error during rain or snow and it is possible for drifted snow to completely cover a gage in a location that experiences frequent drifting (#14 is affected this way).

A computer program for ALE climatology has been written and all climatological data from the ALE Reserve are now being summarized by this method. Data are processed to provide applicable weekly, monthly and
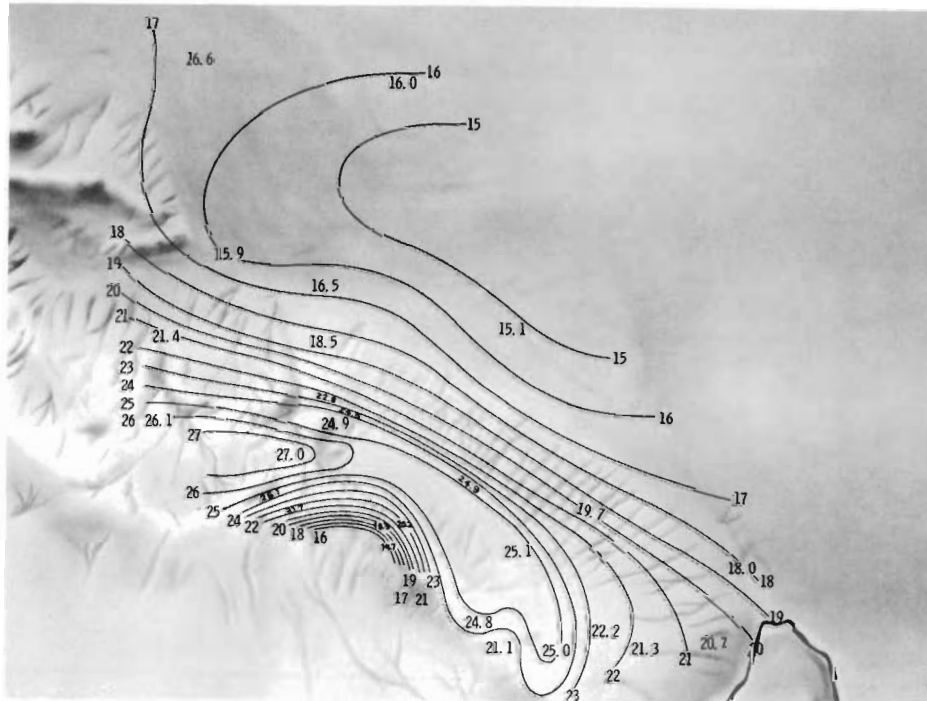
ARID LANDS ECOLOGY RESERVE

Neg 721032-2

FIGURE 2. Precipitation for 1971 (cm of Water)

annual summarizations.[1] Table I indicates the instrumentation cur-

rently in use as source material for the above mentioned data summarization.

TABLE 1. Climatological Instrumentation of the ALE Reserve-1971

Station	-60 cm. Soil Temp.	-40 cm. Soil Temp Max-Min	-10 cm. Soil Temp. Max-Min	1 foot Air Temp. Max-Min	4 foot Air Temp. Max-Min	4 foot Relative Humidity	Precipitation 5 in. Gage	Precipitation Std. 8 in. Gage	Precipitation, 8 in. Heated, Recording Gage
1	M			M			M		
2	M			M	D	D	M		M & W
3	M	D	D	M			M	M	W
4	M	D	D	M	D	D	M	M	W
5	M	D	D	M	D	D	M		
6	M			M			M		
7	M			M			M		
7a	M		D	M	D	D	M		
8	M			M			M		
9	M			M			M		
10	M		D	M	D	D	M	M	
11				M			M		
12	M			M			M		
13	M			M			M		
14				M			M		
15				M			M		
16				M			M		
17	M			M			M		
18	M	D*	D*	M	D*	D*	M		W*
19	M			M			M		
20	M			M			M		
21	M			M			M		
22	M			M			M		
23	M			M			M		
24	M			M			M		
25	M			M			M		

* Within 1 mile

D Daily

W Weekly

M Monthly

REFERENCES

1. W. T. Hinds and J. M. Thorp, *Annual Summaries of Microclimato-* *logical Data from the Arid Lands Ecology Reserve*, BNWL-1629, Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories, Richland, Washington, November 1971.

KINEMATICALLY POSSIBLE FLOWS EXTERIOR TO JETS AND PLUMES*
W. G. N. Slinn

A progress report is given of analytical analyses of flows
exterior to jets and plumes penetrating into the half space
z > o. It is shown that the exterior flow is essentially hori-
zontal near a plume and the case of nonzero mean wind and
multiple plumes can then be treated using superposition.
Qualitative results are presented for bifurcation and merging
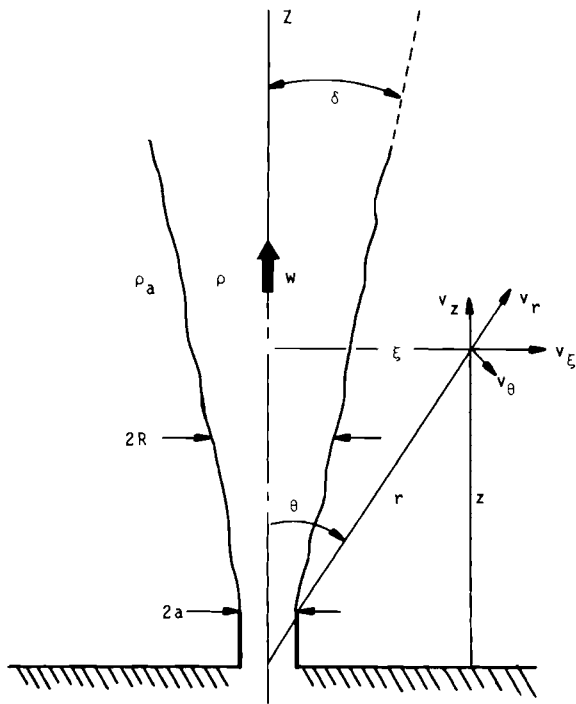of plumes.

INTRODUCTION

There exist many studies of atmo-
spheric jets, plumes, and thermals.
Three review articles which also
reference most of the pertinent liter-
ature are those by Turner,[1]
Briggs,[2] and Scorer.[3] In con-
trast, there are relatively few re-
ports which concentrate on the flow
exterior to jets and plumes. Such
studies are intriguing when one in-
quires, for example, whether or not
there exists an optimum arrangement
of cooling towers in the neighborhood
of a nuclear reactor, such that if
there were an accidental release of
radioactivity, it would be entrained
by the cooling tower plume, brought
to a higher elevation, and thereby
dispersed less hazardously. Or, as
another example, one wonders of po-
tential hazards caused by entrainment
into moist cooling tower plumes of
pollutants from fossil-fuel-plant
plumes; specifically, there is con-
cern about possible enhanced produc-
tion of sulfuric acid.

The purpose of this study was to
explore the degree to which analyti-
cal analysis could provide insight
into solutions of these practical
problems. The only other analytical
studies of exterior flows which
apparently are available are that of
the flow exterior to a momentum jet
emerging into unbounded space (e.g.,
see Landau and Lifshitz[4]) and those
by Taylor.[5] Unfortunately the
latter is just a listing of results
and is not of much value to the
unitiated.

THE TURBULENT (MOMENTUM) JET

Before considering exterior flows,
it seems appropriate to review the
analyses of the interior flows. Con-
sider first the flow within a turbu-
lent (pure momentum) jet. Notation
to be used is shown in Figure 1. At
distances, z, large compared with the
initial radius of the jet, a, the
only characteristic length for the
problem is z. Therefore, by dimen-
sional arguments it is reasoned that
the radius of the jet, R, will be
proportional to z. Landau and
Lifshitz[4] take

half space, z > o. Proceeding as
Landau and Lifshitz, but using dif-
ferent boundary conditions, we solve
continuity, $\nabla \cdot \vec{v} = 0$ and the postu-
lated condition of irrotationality,
$\nabla \times \vec{v} = 0$. The solution that
vanishes at infinity, satisfies
$v_z = 0$ at $z = 0$ and $v_\theta = -\alpha w$ on the
jet boundary, is

$$\vec{v} = -\frac{A}{2\pi\rho_a} \frac{1}{r} [\hat{e}_r + \cot \theta \ \hat{e}_\theta]. \qquad (8)$$

Another way is to solve for the ve-
locity potential; defined via $\vec{v} = -\nabla\phi$,
which satisfies Laplace's equation,
$\nabla^2\phi = 0$. In the solution it is neces-
sary to include the infrequently used
Legendre polynomials of the second
kind, Q_n, which have a logarithmic
singularity at $\theta = 0$, which is out-
side the flow region of interest. A
third way to obtain a solution which
evidently is the method used by
Taylor,[5] is to solve for a Stokes'
stream function. Distributing a line
sink along the axis of symmetry (and
from the above, $dQ \sim R$ w is indepen-
dent of height and therefore the sink
strength per unit length is indepen-
dent of height) leads to $d\Psi = Adz/2\pi\rho_a$,
or

$$\Psi = -\frac{A}{2\pi\rho_a} r \cos \theta , \qquad (9)$$

from which one can obtain the velocity
components.

The most interesting feature of
these results is that exterior to a
jet emerging into a half space there
exists a kinematically possible flow
which is horizontal. Thus, for ex-
ample from (9), we have

$$v_\xi = \frac{1}{\xi} \frac{\partial \Psi}{\partial z} = -\frac{A}{2\pi\rho_a} \frac{1}{\xi}, \qquad (10)$$

$$v_z = -\frac{1}{\xi} \frac{\partial \Psi}{\partial \xi} = 0. \qquad (11)$$

Further, the flow is not only hori-
zontal but also, since v_ξ is indepen-
dent of z, then the flow appears to
be dynamically feasible: no insta-
bilities generated by velocity shear
should develop (except in a surface
boundary layer).

BUOYANT PLUMES

The case of buoyant plumes is more
complicated. For the interior flow
it is customary to continue to assume
that

$$R = z \tan \delta_b. \qquad (12)$$

To determine w and v_θ, conservation
equations are needed. The conserva-
tion of mass,

$$\frac{d}{dz}(\rho w R^2) = -\frac{2R \ \rho_a \ v_\theta (R)}{\cos \ \delta_b},$$

simply equates the increase of mass
within the plume to the mass en-
trained at the boundary; it yields
v_θ if ρ and w are known. The
z-component of the momentum equation
is

$$\frac{d}{dz}(\rho w^2 R^2) + p \frac{d}{dz} R^2$$

$$= (\rho_a - \rho) \ g \ R^2 + 2Rp \tan \delta_b$$

$$- 2R \ v_\theta (R) \ \rho_a \ v_z(R)/\cos \delta_b. \qquad (14)$$

Upon application of the continuity
equation and using $R = z \tan \delta_b$, we
reduce (14) to

$$\frac{d}{dz}(w^2 R^2) = B R^2 + v_z(R) \frac{d}{dz}(wR^2), \quad (15)$$

where we have used the Boussinesq
approximation and defined the buoyant
force per unit mass to be

$$B = B(z) = \frac{\rho_a - \rho}{\rho} g. \quad (16)$$

Using (12) we could solve (13) and
(16) for the two unknowns ρ and w pro-
vided the external flow were known.
A solution that is frequently quoted
is derived using three additional
assumptions:
1. The influence of v_z on the momen-
    tum equation, (15), is negligible.
2. The difference between ρ_a and ρ
    in the continuity equation is
    negligible.
3. The buoyancy flux is a constant,
    i.e.,

$$B w R^2 = B_o w_o R_o^2. \quad (17)$$

Notice that with these assumptions,
we have essentially specified ρ, ρ_o
and v_z. Using them in (15) leads to

$$w = w_o(z_o/z)^{1/3}, \quad (18)$$

and using them and (18) in (13) gives

$$v_\theta = - \alpha w, \quad (19)$$

with $\alpha = (5/6) \sin \delta_b$ which from ob-
servations is about 0.1. Thus, as
for the turbulent jet, the entrain-
ment is proportional to the updraft
velocity. [Alternatively, one could
have assumed (19) and derived, e.g.,
(12).]

We now look at the exterior flow.
Again we seek only a kinematically
possible solution; i.e., one that
satisfies continuity. The simplest
way to do this is to find a Stokes'
stream function which satisfies the
boundary conditions imposed by the
ground and the plume. By definition,
the stream function satisfies
continuity.

It is relatively easy to find a
stream function that satisfies any
distribution of sinks and sources
along the plume axis. A distribu-
tion that might be of particular
interest is shown in Figure 2, where
we have attempted to include the
effect of the "sink" at the base of
a cooling tower (i.e., the inlet)
and a thermal inversion at height H.
The infinitely repeated mirror images
of sources and sinks are used to
force the boundary conditions that
$v_z = 0$ at $z = 0$ and $z = H$ and to aid
in the calculations.

The steam function is given by

$$\Psi(\xi,z) = \frac{1}{4\pi} \int_{\zeta=-\infty}^{+\infty} f(\zeta) \frac{z-\zeta}{[(z-\zeta)^2 + \xi^2]^{1/2}} d\zeta, \quad (20)$$

where $f(\zeta)$ is the source strength
per unit length. To solve (20),
$f(\zeta)$ is expanded in a series of
cosines

$$f(\zeta) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \cos nk\zeta, \quad (21)$$

where a_n are the Fourier coefficients
and $k = \pi/H$. Substituting (21) into
(20) and assuming uniform convergence
of the resulting series, we obtain
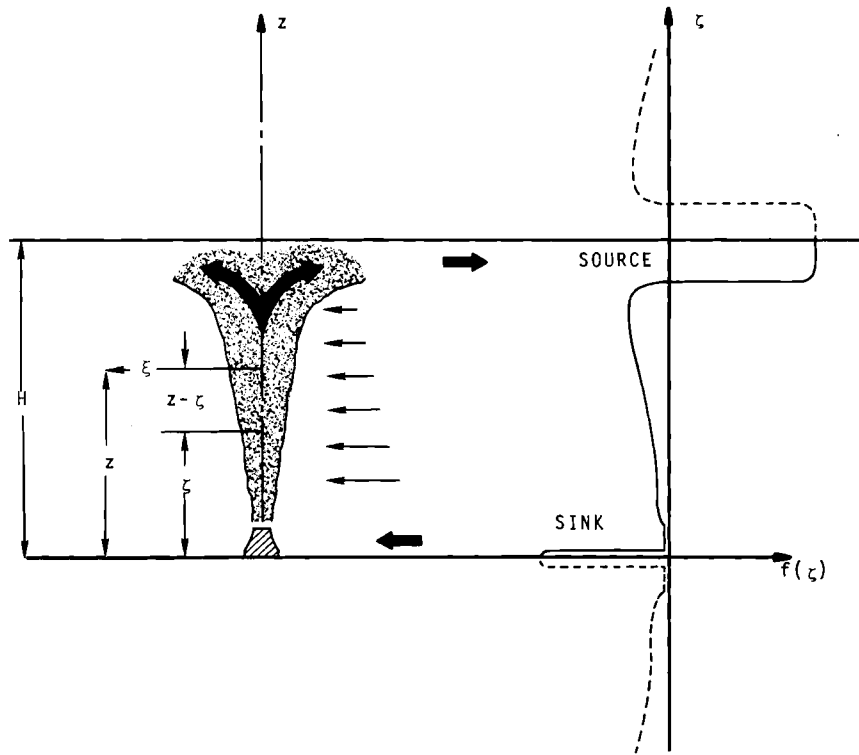
Neg 721419-2

FIGURE 2. Distribution of Sources and Sinks Used to
Model the Flow Exterior to a Cooling Tower, Beneath a
Temperature Inversion at Height H.

$$\Psi(\xi,z) = \frac{1}{2\pi}\sum a_n \sin nkz \ \xi \ K_1(nk\xi),$$

$$(22)$$

where K_1 is a modified Bessel function. From (22) we can obtain the velocity components

$$v_\xi = \frac{1}{2\pi}\sum a_n \ nk \cos nkz \ K_1(nk\xi), \quad (23)$$

and

$$v_z = \frac{1}{2\pi}\sum a_n \ nk \sin nkz \ K_0(nk\xi). \quad (24)$$

There are a number of interesting features of these results. First, $v_z = 0$ at $z = 0$ and $z = \pi k^{-1} = H,$

as was desired. Also, for large distances from the axis,

$$\Psi \sim \frac{1}{2\pi}\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n \ \sin \ nkz \ \xi\left(\frac{\pi}{2nk\xi}\right)^{1/2} e^{-nk\xi},$$

$$(25)$$

which vanishes. Thus at large distance the cooling tower-inversion situation appears as a dipole. At the other extreme, i.e., for distances from the axis small compared with H, then

$$v_\xi \simeq \frac{1}{2\pi}\sum a_n \ nk \cos nkz \ \frac{1}{nk\xi}, \quad (26)$$

or

$$v_\xi \simeq \frac{f(z)}{2\pi\xi}, \qquad \xi \to 0. \qquad (27)$$

To obtain information about v_z, we notice from (24) that as $\xi \to 0$, v_z has a logarithmic singularity. However, this is inside the plume boundary. The streamlines are given by Ψ = constant and from (22), for small ξ,

$$\Psi(\xi \to 0, z) = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sum a_n \sin nkz\, \xi\, \frac{1}{nk\xi}.$$
$$(28)$$

Thus, for small ξ, the streamlines are in surfaces of constant z and therefore the flow is horizontal.

To determine if the flow might be dynamically possible, we look at the vorticity

$$\vec{\omega} = \nabla \times \vec{v} = \hat{e}_\phi \left[\frac{\partial v_\xi}{\partial z} - \frac{\partial v_z}{\partial \xi} \right]. \qquad (29)$$

Substituting (23) and (24) into (29) gives $\vec{\omega} \equiv 0$. Thus the solution appears to be dynamically acceptable except for the inadequacy at z = 0, where $v_\xi \neq 0$, whereas in reality there should be a no slip condition and a boundary layer from which vorticity diffuses into z > 0. However, even this inadequacy is probably not too significant since the boundary layer may be thin in the favorable, stabilizing pressure gradient caused by the sink at z = 0. Since $\vec{\omega}$ = 0, a velocity potential exists and it is easily found to be

$$\phi = \frac{1}{2\pi} \sum a_n \cos nkz\, K_o(nk\xi). \qquad (30)$$

The reality of the above solution could be challenged, especially the

significance of the infinitely repeated distribution of sources and sinks. In response to this, we note that in view of the above we have essentially solved $\nabla \cdot \vec{v} = 0$, $\nabla \times \vec{v} = 0$ and satisfied all appropriate boundary conditions. Therefore the solution we have obtained is the desired solution, and the method used to obtain it (method of images) is irrelevant. Further confidence in the result is obtained via comparison of these results with those recently obtained numerically by Trent.[6] His numerical solutions show that in the neighborhood of both jets and plumes emerging into a half space, the exterior flow is essentially horizontal.

THE INFLUENCE OF A MEAN WIND AND/OR ADJACENT PLUMES

If there exists a mean wind then the analysis could become very complicated since the symmetry of the problem is destroyed. This lack of symmetry also precludes numerical calculations in reasonable computing times. However, we shall explore this problem for the case that the mean wind is light enough so that the dynamics of the plume are still described by the above analysis. To determine the flow exterior to the jet or plume, we utilize the above results that in both cases, the flow in the neighborhood ($\xi \ll H$) of the jet or plume is essentially horizontal. Then, since the equations for ϕ or Ψ are linear, superposition can be used.

Then consider the flow in some plane z= const. The total stream function will be the sum of the stream function for a source of strength per

unit length, f(z), and that for a uniform stream of speed U(z). Taking the derivatives of the resulting stream function gives the velocity components

$$v_\xi = \frac{f(z)}{2\pi\xi} + U\cos\phi \tag{31}$$

and

$$v_\phi = -U\sin\phi, \tag{32}$$

where ϕ is the angle from the downwind direction as shown by Figure 3. There we have sketched the flow field for a particular z at which the plume is still entraining fluid.

It is interesting that the higher the wind speed, the closer the stagnation point (s.p.) will move toward the plume boundary. In this naive picture the stagnation point could move inside the jet boundary and would set up two counter-rotating vorticies within the plume. It is suggestive that the ingredients of this picture are essentially correct for cases of light turbulence in the exterior flow, and that this is the cause of the frequently observed bifurcation of plumes. In this picture, bifurcation would occur at height z given by $v_\xi(\xi = R, \phi = 0;z) = 0$. That is, from (31), $f(z) = -2\pi RU$. For a jet, the source
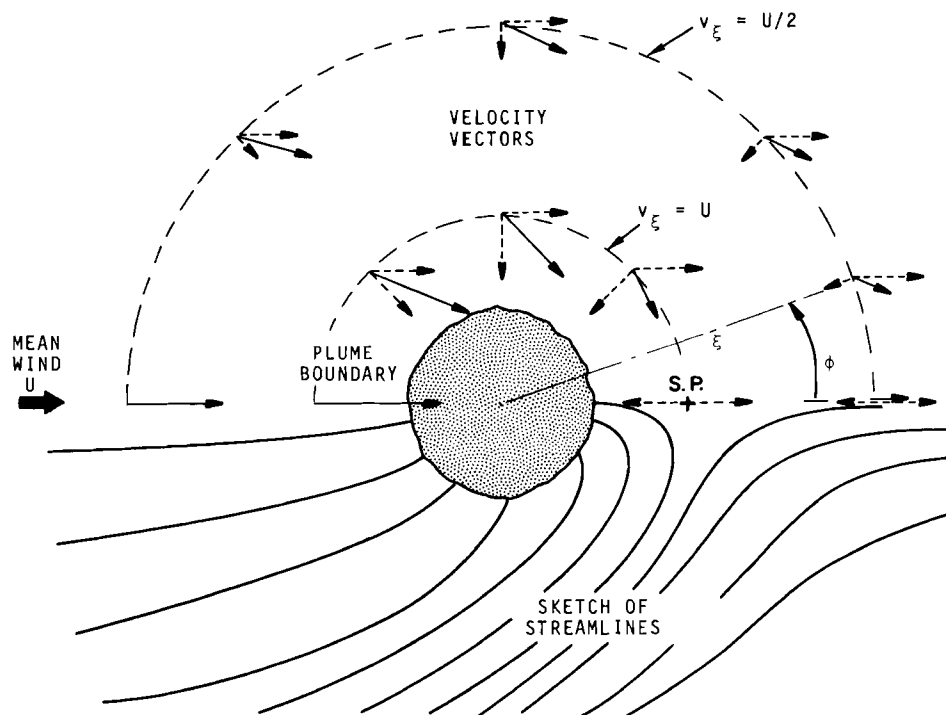
Neg 721419-3

FIGURE 3. Sketch of a Plan View of the Flow Exterior to a Jet or Plume at some Height z for the Case of Nonzero Mean Wind. In the top half of the figure, the velocity vectors and components are shown at a number of locations. In the lower half, streamlines are sketched.

strength per unit length is the constant value $(-A/\rho_a)$. Therefore, using $R = z \tan \delta$, it is suggested that in a light wind and for low-level turbulence in the exterior fluid, bifurcation might set in at a height

$$z_J^+ = \frac{C}{2\pi \tan \delta} \frac{Q_o}{a} \frac{1}{\rho_a U} \sim \frac{Q_o}{a} \frac{1}{\rho_a U} \sim \pi \frac{v_E}{U} a,$$

(33)

where v_E is the jet's exit velocity. For the buoyant plume discussed earlier, for which $f(z) \sim - z^{2/3}$, then $z_p^+ \sim \left(\frac{w_o}{U}\right)^3 z_o$, where z_o is the height at which $w = w_o$. Extension of these considerations to line vorticies cast off by convective storms is intriguing.

In reality, when the stagnation point approaches the jet or plume boundary, the inner flow would not be able to entrain fluid from the exterior flow and the assumptions of a vertical plume would have to be abandoned. To obtain a qualitative idea of the initial tilt of a plume, we can estimate the x (downwind) component of the momentum equation to be

$$w \frac{d}{dz} (R^2 u) = 2\alpha w R U.$$
(34)

For arbitrary w, using $R = z \tan \delta$, (34) leads to

$$\tan \theta \ (z) \equiv \frac{u}{w} = \gamma \frac{U}{w}$$
(35)

with $\gamma = \alpha \cot \delta \simeq 1$. The result (35) is what might have been decided by dimensional arguments.

If there exist adjacent jets or plumes, then the flow field can be found in a manner similar to the above. We look at the flow in each plane and use superposition. In Figure 4 a simple example is sketched. This example is particularly interesting in that two stagnation points appear on the centerline. If the axes of two plumes were initially a distance D apart, then they would bend toward each other and merge. From (35) an estimate of the height at which this would occur is $z = D/\varepsilon$ where $\varepsilon = \gamma \tan \delta = \alpha \sim 0.1$.

SUMMARY

This above represents a progress report of a brief look at the flow exterior to jets and plumes. It contains some interesting features but the analysis is primitive and it is premature to draw any substantial conclusions. It should be reemphasized that we have considered only the case for jets or plumes emerging into the half space $z > 0$. Thus, in particular for the solution to the flow exterior to a momentum jet, the results should not be applied to describe the flow exterior to a tall stack. This problem has been solved[4] but since it does not predict horizontal flow, the effect of mean wind and adjacent plumes cannot be handled so simply.

The return on the small investment of effort that has been put into this analysis is very encouraging. It has been seen that exterior to jets and plumes emerging into a half space, the flow is essentially horizontal and the speed varies as the reciprocal of the distance from the axis. Thus, an estimate of the fate of a radiation
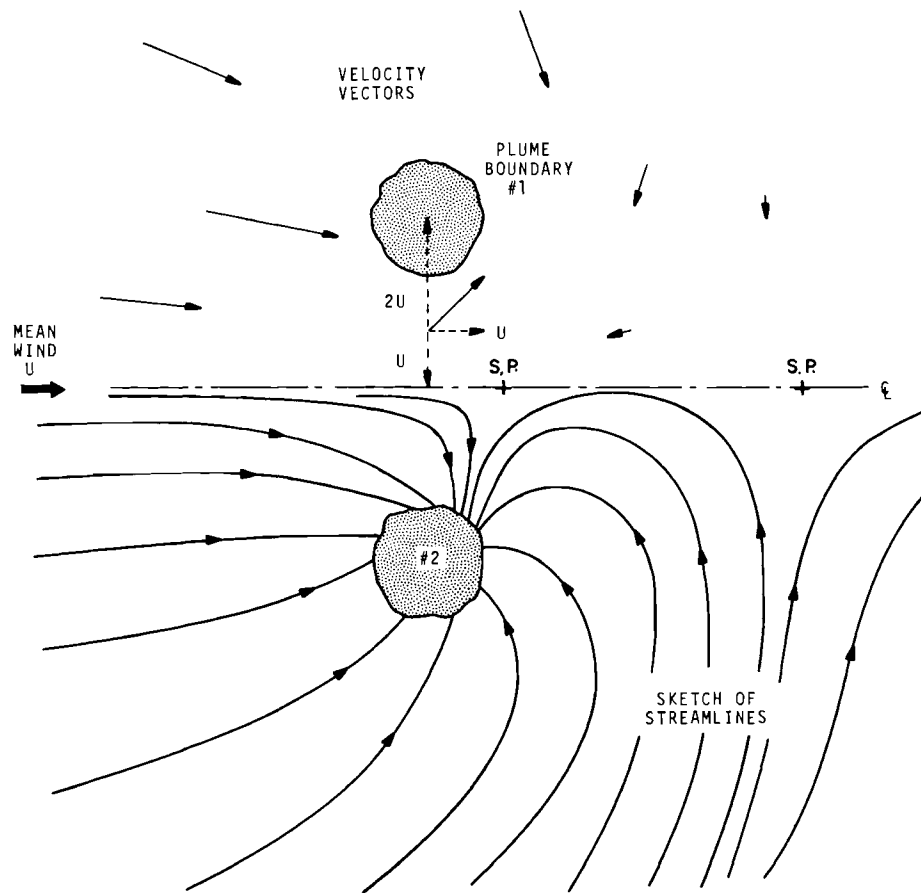
Neg 721419-9

FIGURE 4. Sketch of a Plan View of the Flow Field
Exterior to two Cooling Tower Plumes at some Height z,
for the Case of Nonzero Mean Wind. A simple case for
which there exists considerable symmetry has been chosen.
Notice that in this case, of fairly low wind speed, two
stagnation points appear on the centerline. At higher
wind speeds these stagnation points can vanish and
stagnation points appear downwind of each plume.

leak near a cooling tower can be evaluated. Further, because the exterior flow is essentially horizontal, the interaction between jets and plumes and the influence of a mean wind can be studied relatively easily. Thereby, interesting qualitative results have been obtained for the tilt and the merging of plumes and their bifurcation. Another effect which may be within reach of this type of analysis but which was not investigated is the frequently observed kink instability of plumes.

I wish to thank S. A. Slinn for her graphic evaluations of Equations (31) and (32) and sketches of the results (Figures 3 and 4).

REFERENCES

1. J. S. Turner. "Buoyant Plumes and
    Thermals," *Annual Review of Fluid
    Mechanics*, vol. 1, pp. 29-44, 1969.

2. G. A. Briggs. *Plume Rise*, AEC
    Critical Review Series, TID-25075,
    1969.

3. R. S. Scorer. *The Microphysics
    and Dynamics of Convective
    Clouds -- A Colloquim*, NCAR-TN-52,
    National Center for Atmospheric
    Research, 1970.

4. L. D. Landau and E. M. Lifshitz.
    Fluid Mechanics, Pergamon Press
    1959.

5. G. I. Taylor. "Flow Induced by
    Jets," *Journal of the Aero/Space
    Sciences*, vol. 25, pp. 264-465,
    1958.

6. D. S. Trent and J. R. Welty.
    "Numerical Computations of Con-
    vection Currents Induced by Fires
    and Other Sources of Buoyancy,"
    to be presented at a conference
    of the Western States Section,
    The Combustion Institute, Seattle,
    April, 1972 (private
    communication).

AIRBORNE RELEASE OF PLUTONIUM AND ITS COMPOUNDS
DURING OVERHEATING INCIDENTS*

J. Mishima and L. C. Schwendiman

A series of studies to evaluate the fractional airborne
release of plutonium under various postulated accident condi-
tions has been in progress for some time. Data generated in
earlier laboratory scale studies are reviewed. A larger scale
facility -- The Radioactive Aerosol Release Facility -- was
placed in operation providing the capability for measurement
of fractional airborne release of radioactive particles from
burning material on a more realistic scale. The amount and
aerodynamic equivalent size distribution of particles that may
become airborne under conditions found in some shipping acci-
dents were measured in experiments conducted in a special wind
tunnel in the Radioactive Aerosol Release Test Facility.

As the era of nuclear power comes
of age, plutonium is handled and uti-
lized in ever-increasing amounts. An
abiding interest in assuring the maxi-
mum protection to the population
prompts a continuing effort to evaluate
the potential consequences of situations
which can occur during the use of pluto-
nium. Experience to date in protecting
workers and people in the environment
has been excellent but experience has
also shown that there may be low proba-
bility occurrences that may give rise
to the airborne release of plutonium
and its compounds. These low probabil-
ity incidents may be precipitated by
or accompanied by a fire.

Incidents in which control criteria involving plutonium and its compounds were exceeded were reviewed,[1] and existing data on the airborne release of plutonium and its compounds presented.[2] Small scale laboratory experiments yielding order of magnitude estimates of the airborne release of plutonium and its compounds[3-7] were conducted during earlier periods. The retrospective review showed that about 70 percent of the incidents occurred during what is nominally considered chemical processing, 28 percent during handling and storage, and only 2 percent in transportation. Fire played a role in 13 of the 20 incidents resulting in airborne contamination.

Based upon the needs revealed by the review of data on the airborne release of plutonium, a laboratory program was conducted to provide information on the fractional airborne release of particles when plutonium and its compounds are subjected to thermal stress and differing airflows.

- Metal--Some 10^{-6} to 10^{-5} percent of plutonium present as the ignited metal was entrained by air passing horizontally over oxidizing cylindrical specimens. As much as 0.03 percent of the oxide formed could be elutriated by passing air up through the residue after cooling. The fractional airborne release from large pieces of plutonium metal oxidizing at an accelerated rate was in the same range--the maximum measured value was 0.05 percent. The Median Mass Diameter (MMD) of the particles airborne was 4.2 microns Aerodynamic Equivalent Diameter (AED).

- Powders--Entrainment of particles during the heating of powders of plutonium compounds--oxide, partially oxidized oxalate, oxalate, fluoride and the solid residues from the evaporation of nitrate solutions--varied over a wide range. A fractional airborne release of the order of 10^{-6} percent was measured in air passed over the residues from nitrate solution evaporation, heated to 130°C. When heated to as high as 1000°C, as much as 0.12 percent could be carried out the chimney in an upsweep of air. The MMD of these particles was microscopically measured to be about 20 microns. The other powders heated in this manner indicated fractional airborne releases of: (a) up to 0.82 percent from the partially oxidized oxalate, (b) up to 0.9 percent from the oxalate, (c) up to 0.05 percent from fluoride, and (d) up to 0.025 percent from oxide powder less than a 325 mesh. The particles airborne were measured microscopically in some experiments and were quite coarse-- a MMD of 25 microns for partially oxidized oxalate, a range of 5 to 60 microns from oxalate and MMD of 26 microns from fluoride powder.

- Nitrate Solutions--The amount airborne under the heating of aqueous plutonium nitrate solutions varied widely with the heating rate used. Aqueous plutonium nitrate was chosen as representative of solution behavior since it is frequently encountered at various processing stages. During the

slow evaporation of shallow pools (about 3 mm deep) of concentrated solution at temperatures up to 130°C, as much as 3×10^{-3} percent was carried away by dry air (dewpoint of -50°F) flowing horizontally over the liquid at 100 cm/sec. With deeper pools (initially about 15 cm deep) of dilute solution as much as 6×10^{-3} percent was airborne during the slow evaporation of 90 percent of the volume. As the heat input was increased, the amount airborne increased. Releases as high as 0.084 percent were obtained when the heat input was sufficient to cause surface disturbance and 0.18 percent at a vigorous boil. Characterization of particles airborne was not undertaken due to the small numbers collected.

- Plutonium Nitrate Dried on Sand-
Some experiments were conducted to determine the amount of plutonium release during the heating of sand bearing dried plutonium nitrate. Small quantities of materials were indirectly heated in stainless steel cups at temperatures up to 1000°C for 1 hour periods. Using completely dried material--sand surfaces were completely undisturbed after the run--up to 0.002 percent was found in air drawn up and around the sample at 100 cm/sec. If moisture were present, sand particles were dislodged and some of these particles entrained in the air stream. Releases under these conditions ranged from 0.0053 to 0.028 percent.

- During Combustion of Flammable Materials Containing Active Particles--As a prelude to large engineering-scale experiments, various flammable materials; wood, paper and paper products, rubber and plastic were impregnated with plutonium or uranium nitrate solutions or finely-divided uranium dioxide powder (MMD of approximately 6 microns AED). Uranium compounds were used as a stand-in for plutonium. As much as 1 percent of the plutonium incorporated was entrained in an upsweep of air having a nominal velocity of 5.6 cm/sec. Using an upsweep of air having a nominal velocity of up to 100 cm/sec, 8 percent of the uranium incorporated as a dried nitrate could be found on the filter sealing the end of a 4 inch diameter by 30 inch long chimney. In most cases lesser amounts were entrained, generally around 1 percent. Using uranium dioxide powder, in most cases at least 10 percent was made airborne during the fire and in some cases up to 40 percent.

A larger scale facility--The Radioactive Aerosol Release Test Facility--was placed in operation providing the capability for measurement of fractional airborne release of radioactive particles from burning materials on a more realistic scale. Of the several possible materials studied uranium was shown to be the most suitable stand-in for plutonium in these experiments.

The amount and aerodynamic equiva-
lent size distribution of particles
that may become airborne under condi-
tions found in some shipping accidents
were measured in experiments conducted
in a special wind tunnel in the Radio-
active Aerosol Release Test Facility.
Airborne release from uranium dioxide
powder or nitrate liquid dispersed on
four types of surfaces were evaluated
in twenty-six combinations of condi-
tions believed to be representative
of circumstances which would prevail
in a transportation accident. Two
wind speeds less than 4 and 23 mph
were used, both with and without a fire.

The fractional airborne releases
measured under these conditions are
tabulated in Table 1 and 2. Table 1,
"Aerodynamic Entrainment of Uranium
from Various Surfaces," are fractional

airborne releases in the absence of a
gasoline fire, and Table 2, "Percent
of Source Airborne in Respirable Range
During Gasoline Fires," are for the
experiments involving a gasoline fire.
These values were obtained by averag-
ing the three samples obtained in each
experiment -- two filters and an 8
stage cascade impactor. Since inhala-
tion is the principal hazard, the gross
quantity airborne was weighted by the
fraction less than 10 microns AED
(nominal respirable range) to give the
percent of source airborne in the
respirable range. Two areas of burning
(approximately 2.9 and 1.2 sq ft)
were used.

No single variable of those encom-
passed appeared to exert an over-riding
controlling influence on the fractional

TABLE 1. Aerodynamic Entrainment of Uranium from Various Surfaces
(Percent of source per hour in respirable size range.)**

Surface	Uranium Dioxide Powder		Uranium Nitrate Solution	
	<4 mph	23 mph	<4 mph	23 mph
Bare Ground ∿2.9 sq ft	0.016	0.12	0.0003 0.0002 0.00007[†] 0.00007[†]	0.0003 0.0038[†]
Vegetation Cover ∿2.9 sq ft	0.00007	0.0059	--	--
Stainless Steel ∿1.2 sq ft	0.013*	--	0.0022*	0.13*
Asphalt-Gravel ∿1.2 sq ft	0.0011*	--	0.0053*	--

  * Solid residue remaining after gasoline fire.
 ** Amount released assumed to be linear with time
     during period when flame was visible.
  † Solid residue of air-dried UNH solution.

TABLE 2. Percent of Source Airborne in Respirable Range During Petroleum Fires

Designation of Experiment	Source	Air Velocity (mph)	Surface Area (sq ft)	Grams Uranium In Source	Grams Uranium (sq ft)	Percent Source Airborne in Respirable Range
18a	UNH solution on stainless steel	23	1.23	25.5	20.7	4.3
19a	UNH solution on stainless steel	<4	1.23	25.5	20.7	0.44
14	UO_2 powder on vegetation cover	23	2.89	69.5	24	0.59
15	UNH solution on vegetation cover	23	2.89	51.1	17.7	0.17
20a	UNH solution on asphalt/gravel mixture	<4	1.23	25.5	20.7	0.16
17a	UO_2 powder on stainless steel	<4	1.23	19.4	15.8	0.079
16	UNH solution on vegetation cover	<4	2.89	51.1	17.7	0.075
21a	UO_2 powder on asphalt/gravel mixture	<4	1.23	58.1	47.2	0.029
7	Air dried UNH residue on ground	23	2.89	51	17.6	0.038
3	UO_2 powder on ground	<4	2.89	74.9	25.9	0.030
12	UO_2 powder on vegetation cover	<4	2.89	78.3	27.1	0.013
9	Air dried UNH residue on ground	<4	2.89	51.5	17.8	0.0072
5	Air dried UNH residue on ground	<4	2.89	51.	17.6	0.0045
10	UNH solution on ground	<4	2.89	47.8	16.5	0.0013

release. The combination of all factors produces a situation favorable or unfavorable to release. The highest fractional release was measured for a uranyl nitrate solution spilled on a stainless steel surface in a 23 mph wind during a gasoline fire, 4.3 percent in the respirable range. Reducing the wind speed reduced the fractional airborne release an order of magnitude. Lesser quantities were released under the other conditions evaluated with fractional releases from bare soil on which uranyl nitrate has been spilled giving the smallest values.

A large scale field test was performed to validate that conditions generated in the lesser scale wind tunnel experiments were an adequate representation of those found in large scale gasoline fires outdoors. Five hundred gallons of gasoline were dumped onto an instrumented 30 ft × 30 ft plot of typical Hanford terrain and ignited. Observed and measured parameters were in reasonable agreement with those generated in the wind tunnel simulations. The burning characteristics considered important were the duration of intense burning, the subsequent

period of flame breakup and extinguish-
ment, temperatures achieved, and areal
extent of the fire per gallon of fuel.

REFERENCES

1. J. Mishima. *Some Observations on
    Airborne Releases Accompanying
    Serious Incidents Involving
    Plutonium,* BNWL-CC-2011, Battelle-
    Northwest, Richland, WA, Feb. 7,
    1969.

2. J. Mishima. *A Review of Research
    on Plutonium Releases During Over-
    heating and Fires,* HW-83668, HAPO,
    General Electric, Richland, WA,
    August, 1964.

3. J. Mishima. *Plutonium Release
    Studies -- I. Release from the
    Ignited Metal,* BNWL-209, Battelle-
    Northwest, Richland, Washington,
    December, 1965.

4. J. Mishima. *Plutonium Release
    Studies -- II. Release from
    Ignited Bulk Metallic Pieces,*
    BNWL-357, Battelle-Northwest,
    Richland, WA., Nov. 10, 1966.

5. J. Mishima, L. C. Schwendiman
    and C. A. Radasch. *Plutonium
    Release Studies -- III. Release
    from Heated Plutonium Bearing
    Powders,* BNWL-786, Battelle-
    Northwest, Richland, Washington,
    July,1968.

6. J. Mishima, L. C. Schwendiman
    and C. A. Radasch. *Plutonium
    Release Studies -- IV. Fractional
    Release from Heating Plutonium
    Nitrate Solutions in a Flowing
    Air Stream,* BNWL-931, Battelle-
    Northwest, Richland, Washington,
    November, 1968.

7. L. C. Schwendiman, J. Mishima
    and C. A. Radasch. *Airborne
    Release of Particles in Over-
    heating Incidents Involving
    Plutonium,* BNWL-SA-1735,
    Battelle-Northwest, Richland,
    Washington, August 1, 1968.

CHARACTERIZATION OF RADIOACTIVE PARTICLES IN A PLUTONIUM
PROCESSING PLANT EXHAUST SYSTEM*
J. Mishima and L. C. Schwendiman

Filter and cascade impactor samples were taken of the stack gases and various exhaust streams of a plutonium processing plant to characterize by aerodynamic characteristics the amounts and distribution of particles with their associated radioactivity. Only general conclusions can be drawn from the limited data obtained thus far: (a) the overall efficiency of the exhaust system is high; (b) little, if any, of the alpha activity leaving the stack is being recycled back into the ventilation system; (c) the plutonium present appears to be attached to large, nonactive particles.

INTRODUCTION

The Plutonium finishing plant at the Hanford site has a long history of safe operation, and radioactive material release is controlled well within the established limits. But an abiding public concern of possible effects of plutonium processing operations on the atmospheric environs justifies a continuing effort to reduce potentials for release to the lowest practicable level. Routine stack monitoring is performed as part of the radiological responsibility but does not provide all the data necessary to determine the fate of particles after emission. Knowledge of the distribution of the activity's aerodynamic particle size fractions is necessary to determine the airborne

behavior of material released into the atmosphere. The contribution of the various components of the exhaust system to the total emission may be helpful in delineating areas of potential gain or identifying potential trouble points within the system. A body of information has been published on the amounts and size distribution of plutonium particles in various types of installations and in accident situations,[1-11] but little information is available on the nature of particles within the ventilation system of plutonium processing plants.

OBJECTIVES

- The current study was undertaken to determine the distribution of aerodynamic sizes of plutonium-containing particles present in the plant gaseous effluents. The total concentration of plutonium as particulates was also to be determined.

By direct use of the aerodynamic characteristics for classification, such factors as particle density and shape, agglomeration, etc., need not be of concern since the property of interest is measured. Obtaining size distribution data in terms of aerodynamic characteristics will generate information which can be directly used in existing dispersion and deposition models that can forecast spatial distribution and predict any build-up on the terrain.

- A second objective was to determine the amount and distribution of radioactivity associated with particles contributed by various components of the building exhaust system.

SUMMARY

Filter and cascade impactor samples were taken of the processing plant stack gases and of various exhaust streams within the building ventilation system to characterize the amount and distribution by aerodynamic characteristics of particles with their associated radioactivity. Stack samples were extracted at the base of the stack. Exhaust stream samples were taken at various locations downstream of final filtration. Sampling periods ranged from 7 to 63 days and high volume samples (flows up to 72 cfm) taken of streams where extremely low activity concentrations were anticipated. Volumes of gases sampled ranged from 10^4 to 4.4×10^6 cubic feet. Two components of the exhaust system--the exhaust from the Incinerator Building and the 26-inch (Process) vacuum system exhaust--may be contributing a signifi-

cant amount of the total activity emitted. Another system with significant potential to contribute to the loading, the HF system exhaust, was not on the line during the sampling period and could not be evaluated. Air samples taken in the inlet plenum of the supply to the building showed low activity concentrations--10^{-8} dpm/cu ft to 10^{-7} dpm/cu ft--indicating that little, if any plutonium is recycled from the stack. The activity distribution into aerodynamic fractions was approximately log-normally distributed and surprisingly coarse--with one exception, Median Activity Diameter (MAD) ranged from 1.6 to $\sim$ 20 micron Aerodynamically Equivalent Diameter (AED).

Because these measurements were the first of their kind ever taken within the facility and because the plant operations during the sampling period were not regarded as fully representative, the results to date are regarded as indicative rather than definitive. A few general conclusions can be drawn from the limited data obtained.

- Although the level of activity in the various exhaust streams could be determined with high accuracy with the data obtained, the overall efficiency of the exhaust system is high. The low quantity of alpha particle emitters leaving the stack and low activity concentrations in the exhaust streams indicate satisfactory performance of the system.
- Little, if any, of the alpha-emitters emitted via the stack is being recycled back into the ventilation system.
- The plutonium present appears to be attached to large, nonactive particles.

REFERENCES

1. E. C. Wyatt, W. D. Moss and
    H. F. Schulte. "Particle Size
    Studies on Uranium Aerosols from
    Machining and Metallurgy Opera-
    tions," Ind. Hygiene J. 20:
    99-107, 1959.

2. W. D. Moss, E. C. Hyatt and
    H. F. Schulte. "Particle Size
    Studies on Plutonium Aerosols,"
    Health Physics 5:212-218, 1961.

3. J. M. Selby. Size Analysis of
    Particulates Found in Air at
    Hanford Plutonium Fabrication
    Facilities, HW-SA-2713, G.E.,
    Hanford Laboratories, Richland,
    Washington, 1962.

4. R. J. Sherwood and J. P. Vaane.
    Alpha-Active Airborne Dust in the
    Entrance to a Pressure Suit Area,
    AERE-M-1189, Health Physics and
    Medical Division, Harwell, 1963.

5. B. V. Andersen. Particle Size
    Distribution Found in Air at
    Hanford Plutonium Production
    Facilities, HW-SA-3197, G.E. -
    Hanford Laboratories, Richland,
    Washington, 1963.

6. B. V. Andersen. Plutonium Par-
    ticle Size Distribution in Room
    Air, HW-SA-3434, G.E. - Hanford
    Laboratories, Richland, Washington,
    1964.

7. B. V. Andersen. "Plutonium Aero-
    sol Particle Size Distributions
    in Room Air," Health Physics,
    10:899-907, 1964.

8. R. A. Kirchner. "A Plutonium
    Particle Size Study in Production
    Areas at Rocky Flats," Am. Ind.
    Hygiene Assoc. J. 27(4):396-401,
    1966.

9. H. J. Ettinger, W. D. Moss and
    H. Busey. "Characteristics of
    the Aerosol Produced from Burning
    Sodium and Plutonium," Nuc. Sci.
    and Eng. 30:1-13, 1967.

10. B. V. Andersen and I. C. Nelson.
    Measurement of Plutonium Aerosol
    Parameters for Application to
    Respiratory Tract Model,
    BNWL-SA-1220, Battelle Northwest,
    Richland, Washington, 1967.

11. B. V. Andersen and I. C. Nelson.
    Plutonium Air Concentrations and
    Particle Size Relationships in
    Hanford Facilities, BNWL-495,
    Battelle-Northwest, Richland,
    Washington, 1967.

AIRCRAFT INSTRUMENTATION FOR ATMOSPHERIC RESEARCH
Staff*

A description is given of the first phases of instrumentation of a Cessna 411 aircraft. The aircraft is or will soon be capable of continuously measuring and recording aerosol particle size distributions and concentrations, condensation (Aitken) nuclei, cloud condensation nuclei, ice nuclei, concentrations of trace gases, temperature, relative humidity, dew point temperature, air speed, turbulence intensity, and parameters required to identify the aircraft position as a function of time. All the data are measured and recorded automatically on magnetic tape. Illustrative data obtained using the first phases of instrumentation are presented.

INTRODUCTION

A cessna 411 aircraft is being instrumented for the purpose of conducting airborne measurements of parameters which are important to our ongoing AEC atmospheric sciences research programs. The first phase of this modular instrumentation is directed especially toward measuring concentrations, size distributions, and other characteristics of atmospheric aerosols as a function of meteorological conditions. In the second phase, which is about to get underway a module will be installed for measurement of trace gas concentrations; specifically, an airborne quadrupole mass spectrometer and associated equipment, real-time SF_6 and SO_2 samplers, and possibly a nucleogenic gas detector will be installed. Other phases of instrumentation will be used for cloud physics, fundamental turbulence, and atmospheric transport and diffusion studies. The module to measure standard meteorological parameters is installed and will be common to all phases of instrumentation.

The all-weather, radar equipped, twin engine aircraft is capable of cruising at speeds between 110 to 230 mph for a period of 5 hours and up to altitudes of 25,000 ft. In the following sections electrical power distribution, sampling probe, measuring instruments, data recording, and data processing are described. Also, preliminary results of aerosol particle data collected during recent flights are presented.

ELECTRICAL POWER DISTRIBUTION

The instrumentation presently installed in the aircraft requires both 28 VDC and 115 VAC-60 HZ. The aircraft 28 V bus is supplied by two, 100 amperes alternators. The bus supplies power directly to certain instruments and also to a 115 VAC - 60 HZ inverter which provides up to 1 KW output to the other instruments.

All power distribution to the various instruments is controlled via a central power control panel. The control panel is divided into three functional areas: inverter control, AC power, and DC power. Selection of the inverter, application of the inverter load, and selection of an external AC source is provided in a manner which prevents the application of inverter and external AC power simultaneously. A switch selects an external AC source which is supplied via the external AC jack at the rear of the control panel chassis, and is used for ground operations (maintenance, calibration, etc.). A pair of switches and relays apply the 28 VDC to the inverter and connect the inverter output load. The AC power is distributed to the instrumentation via a group of standard AC outlets which are protected by individual circuit breakers.

Distribution of 28 VDC power is also controlled by a group of circuit breakers. A main 15 A circuit breaker/switch feeds five branch circuit breakers which service the DC outlets for instrument power.

Metering is provided for visual monitoring of the DC input current to the inverter, AC and DC volts and total AC and DC current load. All the power to the inverter and the instruments can be disconnected by a main 60 amperes breaker/switch accessible to the pilot. All breakers can be manually operated, and are MIL and FAA approved.

THE SAMPLING PROBE

The sampling probe consists of two parts. The first part is made of stainless steel and is located on the upper lefthand side of the aircraft (Figure 1). The probe extends about 10 inches from the fuselage and has an area expansion ratio of 16 to slow the flow speed before the stream is deflected inside the aircraft. The second part is made of aluminum with five stainless steel tubes. It is connected to the first part, inside the aircraft, with a rubber hose and clamps. Detail design of the probe is shown in Figure 2.

To maintain isokinetic sampling, the 1/2 inch tube may be connected to a pump whose pumping rate can be adjusted so that the air velocity at the probe's orifice is the same as the aircraft speed. Unfortunately there is not enough data in the literature to determine the losses of particles to the inside wall of the probe as a result of the 90 degree bend of the probe. However, in view of recent wind tunnel data by Sehmel[1] we can assume that for particles less than 5 microns in diameter, the loss is less than 10 percent.

Neg 720804-1

FIGURE 1. The Locations of the Various Sensors on the Aircraft.
1) Sampling Probe   2) Dewpoint Sensor
3) Temperature and   4) Turbulence Sensor
   Relative Humidity Sensor
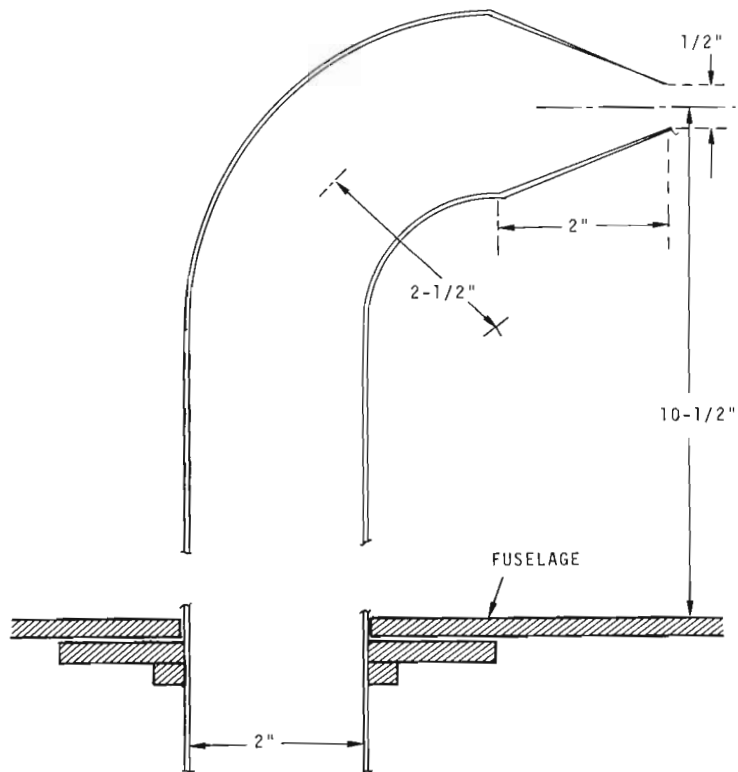
Neg 721419-5

FIGURE 2. The Sampling Probe

INSTRUMENTATION

The instruments mounted and to be mounted onboard the aircraft are listed in Table 1 and photographs of their locations inside the aircraft are shown in Figures 3 and 4. In the following paragraphs the instruments are described briefly.

The Condensation (Aitken) Nuclei Counter (General Electric) samples at the rate of 100 cc/second. It is capable of detecting particles larger than 0.001 micron in size by measuring the light scattered from the water droplets formed on particles which are exposed to a high supersaturation achieved by a sudden expansion. The intensity of light scattering is automatically related to the particle concentration; response time is about 2 seconds.

The Royco Particle Counter, Model PC 200A (Royco Instruments, Inc.) operates on the principle of 90° light scattering from single particle of diameter 0.32 micron and greater, with a sampling rate of 100 cc/minute. The instrument can be operated in either of two modes. In the first, it measures particle concentrations in 15 individual channels in the range of 0.32 to 8 microns and greater. In this case the data are printed in

TABLE 1. Instruments mounted and to be Mounted Onboard the Aircraft

Instrument	Parameter	Range	Accuracy	Flow Rate
G. E. Condensation Nuclei Counter	Condensation (Aitken) Nuclei	$10 - 10^7$ particles/cm^3	±20% full scale	100 cm^3/sec
Royco Particle Counter, Model PC 200A	Sizes and concentration of particles	0.32 to 8 μ and >8 μ up to 10^6 particles/cm^3	10%	100 cm^3/min
Metrodata System, Model M8	Airspeed Altitude Temperature Humidity VOR I VOR II DME	50 - 350 knots 500 - 30,000 ft -50 - +50 °C 30 - 95% 0 - 360° 0 - 360° 1 - 100 n mile	2 Kt 100 ft 0.5 °C 8% ±1° ±1° 1.5 n mile or 3%	
MRI Universal Indicated System	Turbulence intensity	$0 - 10$ $cm^{2/3}$ sec^{-1}	10%	
EG&G, Cambridge Aircraft Hygrometer	Dew point temperature	-50 - +50 °C	±0.5 °C	
Instruments to be added in the near future				
MRI Cloud Condensation Nuclei Counter	Cloud condensation nuclei	0.2 - 2% supersaturation	--- ---	
MEE Ice Nuclei Counter	Ice Nuclei	0 °C -30 °C activation temperature and 0.1 to 10^4 particles/ℓ	±0.5 °C	
Quadrupole Mass Spectrometer, Scientific Instruments	Concentration of gases	1 - 300 atomic mass unit	0.1 ppm real-time	

Neg 720804-2

FIGURE 3. The Locations of the Instruments Inside the Aircraft.

1) Power Control Panel   5) Turbulence Indicator System Panel
2) Recorder Input Panel   6) Hewlett-Packard Model 500A High
3) Metrodata Magnetic Tape Recorder   Speed Printer
4) Condensation Nuclei Counter   7) Metrodata System, M8, Direct Reader
                                     8) Royco Particle Counter

a digital form on a Hewlett-Packard Model 500A High Speed Printer. In the second mode, the instrument provides a count of particles greater than a preset diameter. The data from this mode of operation are recorded on the aircraft recording system. It should be noted here that the count represents a cumulative count, but can easily be reduced to concentration in time and space.

Neg 720804-3

FIGURE 4. The Locations of the Instruments Inside the
Aircraft.
1) End of the Sampling Probe
2) Royco Particle Counter

Meteorological and aircraft para-
meters are measured via three dif-
ferent systems. The first is a Metro-
data Systems, Inc., Model M8. This
instrument measures temperature,
humidity, airspeed, altitude, bearings
from two points (VOR), distance from
one point (DME), and compass heading.
The temperature and humidity are ob-
tained from sensors in a probe mounted
on the nose of the aircraft (Fig-
ure 1). The temperature sensor uses
a shielded, linear response, therm-
ister head, and the humidity uses a
carbon-strip hygrister, similar to
that used in radiosondes. The air-
craft pitot-static system is connected

to a potentiometric transducer to mea-
sure airspeed and altitude. The VOR
and DME data is derived from the navi-
gational receivers of the aircraft.
These and the altitude are used to
determine the exact position of the
aircraft at any time.

The second system is a Cambridge
Systems Model 137-C3 Aircraft Hygrom-
eter manufactured by EG&G for mea-
suring dew point temperature. The
sensor is mounted on the lefthand
side of the aircraft nose (Figure 1).
It contains a platinum thermometer.

The third system is a Universal
Indicated Turbulence System, Model
1120, Meteorology Research, Inc. It
measures the turbulence intensity of
a specific frequency band which lies
within the inertial subrange. It
also measures the airspeed. The loca-
tion of the sensor on the outside of
the aircraft is shown in Figure 1.

All the instruments which are
described above are presently onboard
the aircraft. Other instruments
which will be installed in the near
future are:

1) A Cloud Condensation Nuclei
    Counter (Meteorology Research
    Inc.) which is capable of measur-
    ing cloud condensation nuclei
    concentrations at adjustable
    supersaturations in the range 0.2
    to 2 percent. The data are mea-
    sured and recorded automatically.

2) An Ice Nuclei Counter (MEE Indus-
    tries) which is a fast-response
    counter for detecting ice nuclei
    in the concentration range 0.1
    to 10^4 nuclei per liter over any
    activation temperature from 0°C
    to -30°C with automatic
    recording.

3) A Quadrupole Mass Spectrometer
    (Scientific Instruments, Inc.)
    which measures the concentration
    of gases in the range 1 to 300
    atomic mass units, with sensi-
    tivity of 0.1 ppm real-time.
    With appropriate molecular sieves,
    concentrations in the ppb range
    can be attained.

DATA RECORDING SYSTEM

A recorder input panel functions
as a convenient connecting point for
all signal inputs to a Metrodata
Model DL620 magnetic tape data logger.
Precision 10-turn potentiometers at
each input terminal permit the operator
to attenuate and/or calibrate
each data input to a full-scale range
which is appropriate to the Metrodata
recorder. All data lines utilize co-
axial or shielded, twisted pair cable,
and, insofar as is possible, all lines
and interconnections external to the
various instruments are shielded to
preserve data integrity.

The Metrodata recorder may be used
in several input configurations
ranging from ±10 millivolts to ±5
volts full scale with a 2000 point
resolution. The instrumentation
presently installed utilizes ±10 milli-
volt and ±1 volt ranges. The recorder
samples 18 analog inputs (plus 2 real-
time channels) at rates up to 48
channels/sec. At the minimum sampling
interval, 60 minutes of recording may
be accomplished on a single tape
cartridge. Analog inputs are con-
verted to digital form and recorded as
four character BCD digits (sign + 3
digits). Hours, minutes and seconds

data from the real time clock are re-
corded at the beginning of each 20
channel scan.

A visual numeric display on the re-
corder permits the operator to check
any one of the several input signals
during acquisition and recording to
verify the validity of the data.

DATA ANALYSIS

The airborne recorded magnetic
tapes are brought to the Battelle-
PNL computer facility for further
processing and analysis. The central
processor in the facility is a
Systems Engineering Laboratories SEL
840A. The magnetic tape records
acquired in-flight are read into the
computing system via a Metrodata
Model DL 622 tape reader. Presently,

the tape record can be output either
as a numerical record or as a graphi-
cal representation as a function of
time by means of a high-speed elec-
trostatic printer/plotter. In the
event that more detailed analysis of
the recorded data is required, the
Metrodata tapes can be read into the
840A computer, preprocessed and/or
formated, and rewritten onto industry-
compatible magnetic tape which can
then be processed on a more extensive
computer system such as the
UNIVAC 1108.

ILLUSTRATIVE DATA

Figure 5 shows some preliminary
data of the concentration of conden-
sation (Aitken) nuclei as a function
of altitude. Curve (1) was obtained
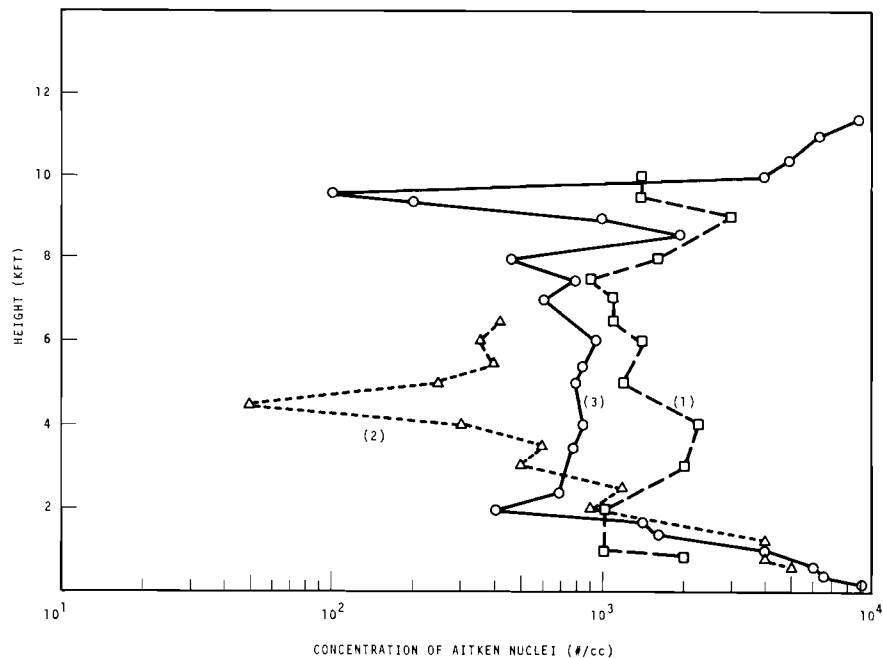
Neg 721419-10

FIGURE 5. Concentration of Condensation Nuclei as a
Function of Altitude

on February 20, 1972 over the Hanford
project about 30 miles north of
Richland, Washington. During the
measurement, broken scattered clouds
were present with bases at about
2000 feet. It can be seen from this
curve that the concentration decreases
with height to some altitude between
1000 to 2000 feet and then seems to
fluctuate at higher altitudes. Other
measurements were made on the same
day, 25 miles southeast of Wenatchee,
Washington in a clear sky (Curve 2).
The count decreased with height up
to about 4500 feet. At that time a
patch of cloud drifted into the area,
and the count increased. The next
day it was overcast with some haze;
cloud base was estimated at about
20,000 feet. Approximately 3 miles
north of the Pasco Airport, Washing-
ton, another flight was made and
Curve (3) of Figure 5 shows a plot of
the collected data. Here again the
count decreased with height, then re-
mained almost constant, and finally
at an elevation of about 11,500 feet,
increased to values approaching the
ground level concentration.

On February 21, 1972, particle
size distributions were obtained at
three different altitudes in the
same area. These are shown in Fig-
ure 6 with the corresponding altitude
marked on each distribution. Even
from the meager statistics of these
data, one can deduce that with in-
crease in altitude, there is a signi-
ficant decrease in the particle con-
centrations of all sizes.
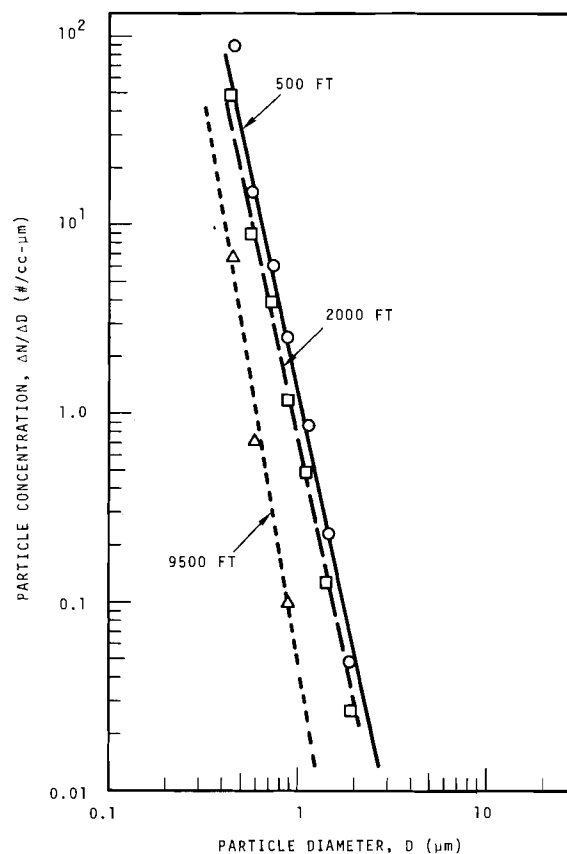
Neg 721308-2

FIGURE 6. Particle Size Distribution
at Different Altitudes

Although the data obtained so far
with this airborne laboratory do not
warrant significant meteorological
interpretations, we are certain that
future results will be impressive.

REFERENCE

1. G. A. Sehmel, "Particle Sampling
    Bias Introduced By Anisokinetic
    Sampling and Deposition Within
    The Sampling Line." J. Amer.
    Ind. Hyg. Assoc., 31, 758-771.
    1970.

TECHNIQUES USED TO STABILIZE TRACER
SOLUTIONS FOR AEROSOL GENERATION
C. W. Thomas

Methods are described to dispense tracer aerosols of several rare elements from airborne, acetone generators.

Finely divided aerosols of several rare elements are generated by acetone-burner techniques on aircraft and serve as tracers in studying precipitation scavenging rates and mechanisms. Techniques were developed to put tracers of gold, iridium, ruthenium, tellerium and selenium either in solution or in a colloidal suspension in a solvent mixture that had excellent ignition and burning characteristics. A solution of acetone containing about 20 percent by volume of n-heptane was found to be compatible with almost any tracer that was moderately soluble in acetone and/or alcohol and had ignition and burning qualities that were congruous with a forced air aerosol generator. Laboratory and field studies were conducted and the following recipes were formulated and successfully demonstrated for both ground level and aircraft releases from acetone-burner generators of the types used in AgI generators.

GOLD

One hundred and seventy-five grams $HAuCl_4 \cdot 3H_2O$ was dissolved in 13 liters of acetone in a 50 liter polyethylene carboy. Three and two-tenths liters of pyridine was added to prohibit reduction of gold by the metal surfaces of the generator. Six and five-tenths liters of n-heptane was added. This solution was stable for two weeks after which the gold in solution was slowly reduced to the metal.

IRIDIUM

Thirty-two grams of $IRCl_3 \cdot XH_2O$ was dissolved with difficulty in 10.5 liters of acetone by the following technique: The iridium chloride salt was stirred into a liter of acetone and filtered. The filtrate was placed in a 50 liter polyethylene carboy. The residue was dried and fumed with concentrated hydrochloric acid and taken to just dryness. The residual salts were added to a liter of acetone and stirred and filtered. The filtrate was added to the polyethylene carboy. This process was repeated until no appreciable amounts of residual salts remained after filtration. Additional acetone was added to make up to 16.5 liter volume and 4.5 liters of n-heptane added. The solution was stable for weeks.

RUTHENIUM

One hundred and fifty grams of
$RuCl_3 \cdot xH_2O$ was dissolved in acetone by
the method used for iridium and made
up to 16.5 liters with acetone.
Four and five-tenths liters of
n-heptane was added. The resulting
solution was colloidal but stable for
one week after which slow coagulation
occurred over a period of several
weeks.

TELLURIUM

Three hundred grams of $TeCl_4$ was
dissolved in 16.5 liters of acetone
and 4.5 liters of n-heptane added.

This solution was stable for weeks.

SELENIUM

Selenium tetrachloride was not
compatible with either acetone or
n-heptane, both of which resulted in
a rapid reduction to the metal.
Alcohol was a suitable solvent for
selenium, thus, 450 grams of $SeCl_4$
was dissolved in 4 liters of absolute
ethanol. This solution was metered
simultaneously with n-heptane to the
burner compartment of the generator.
Since this required separate reser-
voirs for each solution it has not
been as suitable for aircraft
release.

AN INEXPENSIVE INFUSION SAMPLER FOR ATMOSPHERIC TRACER STUDIES
J. M. Hales and D. W. Glover

*An inexpensive infusion sampler for atmospheric tracers has
been constructed. These samplers will be used for SF_6 and halo-
genated hydrocarbons in large scale field studies such as those
being conducted on the Olympic Peninsula.*

Description of plume and air mass
behavior in dispersion and washout
studies has necessitated the design of
a simple and inexpensive infusion
sampler for remote field use. Pre-
viously-used samplers are generally
unsatisfactory for a variety of rea-
sons, including expense, operational
difficulties, and the frequent need
for external power sources.

The sampler designed and fabricated
to meet present requirements is de-
scribed schematically in Figure 1. It
consists of a Plexiglas cylinder
(2 inch bore tubing) containing a pis-
ton (2 inch diameter Plexiglas rod)
which is raised at a constant rate by
a 12 volt d.c. timing motor. Power
for the motor is provided by replace-
able "D" cell batteries, and the unit
is housed in a small plywood shelter.

HOLES FOR MOUNTING IN SHELTER
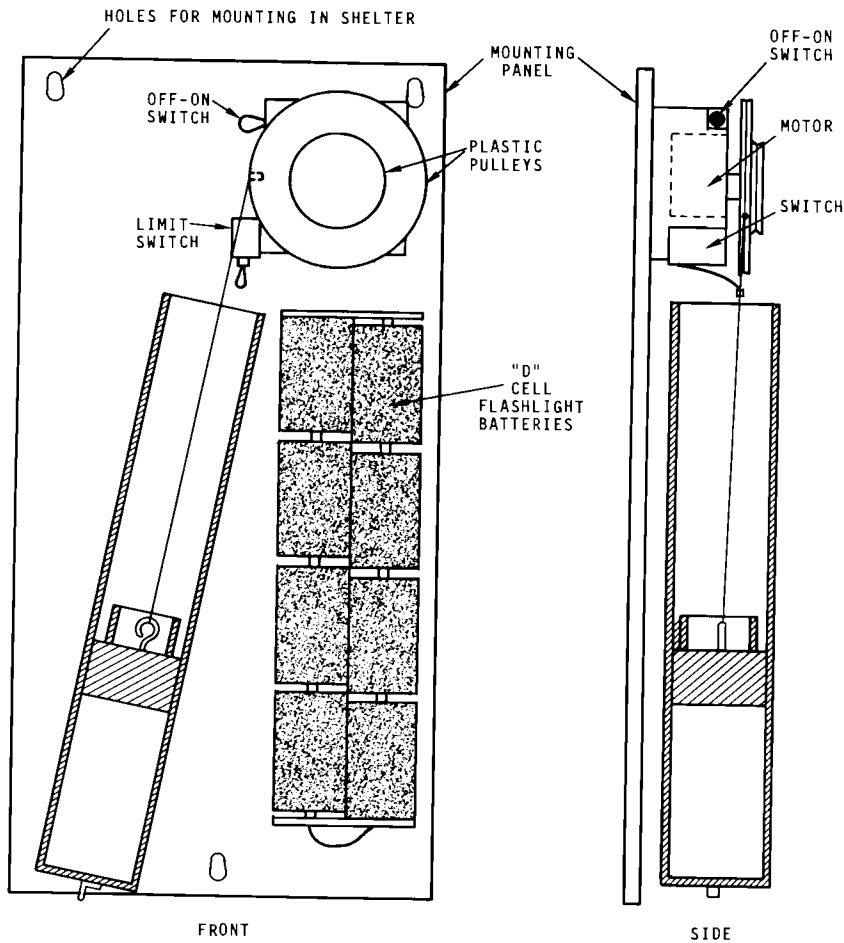
Neg 721419-11

FIGURE 1. Schematic of Infusion Sampler

Depending on the size of the drive wheels, this sampler can obtain its total sample volume of approximately 0.5 liter over periods ranging from 1 hour to 2 hours. These samplers can be deployed rapidly, simply by placing at their prescribed locations and throwing the starting switch. Sampling is terminated automatically upon filling the sampler volume by action of a top-mounted limit switch.

These samplers have been constructed primarily for use with SF_6 and halogenated organics. The samples will be injected into a gas chromatograph and analyzed using a procedure similar to that described by Clemmons, et al.[1]

Cost of these samplers is about $30.00 per unit, including parts and

labor. Twenty of them have been constructed at present, with plans for several more to be built during the coming year. This large quantity of samplers will allow accurate definition of time-averaged tracer concentration over large areas, and should be particularly useful in large-scale dispersion and washout studies such as those currently being conducted on the Olympic Peninsula.

REFERENCE

1. C. A. Clemmons, A. I. Coleman and B. E. Saltzman, "Concentration and Ultrasensitive Chromatographic Determination of Sulfur Hexafluoride for Application to Meteorological Tracing," Environmental Science and Technology, vol. 2, pp. 551-556, 1968.

ANALYTICAL PROCEDURES FOR MEASUREMENT OF ^{214}Pb AND ^{214}Bi IN RAINWATER

C. W. Thomas, J. A. Young, and N. A. Wogman

A technique is described for rapid continuous separation of 214Pb and 214Bi from rainwater at flows up to 30 liters per minute.

The short-lived daughters of radon, ^{214}Pb (26.8 min) and ^{214}Bi (19.7 min), are potentially useful tracers of precipitation scavenging processes because they are attached to the natural aerosols, they are present in easily measurable concentration in rainwater, and their half-lives are of the same order of magnitude as the time scale on which these processes occur. The major problem in using the radon daughters as tracers is the difficulty of rapidly separating them from large volumes of rainwater after short consecutive collection periods. A technique was recently developed to continuously separate ^{214}Pb and ^{214}Bi from rainwater at flow rates of up to 30 liters per minute and consecutive sampling periods of 5-10 minutes. Rainwater from a 3000 ft^2 polyethylene surface is collected in a polyethylene 55-gallon drum and pumped through a fiber-glass filter followed by an anion exchange bed (0.64 cm thick by 28 cm diameter of Dowex 500W × 8 H$^+$ form, 200-400 mesh). Bismuth-214 is removed at greater than

90 percent efficiency by the anion ex-
change bed. Bismuth-214 is measured
immediately by counting the coincident
photons emitted by the sample with a
pair of 13-1/2 inch diameter by 6
inch thick NaI(Tl) detectors. No
measurable amount of ^{214}Pb is removed
by the anion exchange bed, however,
greater than 90 percent of the ^{214}Pb

is retained on the cation exchange
bed which in turn does not retain
^{214}Bi. After the collection period
the cation bed is set aside for about
1 hour to allow ingrowth of ^{214}Bi
which is then measured using the above
detector system and the ^{214}Pb concen-
tration is calculated from this
growth.

FALLOUT RATES AND MECHANISMS
R. W. Perkins

*The concentrations of trace elements, cosmogenic radionu-
clides, and nuclear-weapons-produced radionuclides were mea-
sured in the air from ground level to 19 km and in rain and
seawater in order to determine the origin and chemistry of
the atmospheric aerosol and to study the rates of atmospheric
and oceanic mixing, the rates of air-sea interchange, and the
rates and mechanisms of dry and wet fallout. Brief reports
on these topics are presented by the principal investigators.*

AIR CONCENTRATIONS OF ^{90}Sr AND ^{55}Fe AT RICHLAND, WASHINGTON FROM 1963 TO 1970 - C. W. THOMAS AND J. C. LANGFORD

The atmospheric concentrations of
^{90}Sr and ^{55}Fe were measured in ground
level air samples collected at Richland
from 1963 to 1970 as part of a program
to define the rates of long-term
stratospheric processes in the northern
hemisphere. Seasonal variations in the
concentrations of ^{90}Sr were similar to

those radionuclides of stratospheric
origin, decreasing from 1963 to 1966
as a result of decay and deposition on
the earth's surface. Atmospheric
nuclear bomb testing since 1967 have
maintained the surface air ^{90}Sr concen-
trations at about the same level from
1967 to 1970 (Figure 1). In contrast,
the seasonal variation of the concen-
trations of ^{55}Fe were not so pro-
nounced as radionuclides of strato-
spheric origin, (Figure 2), and suggest
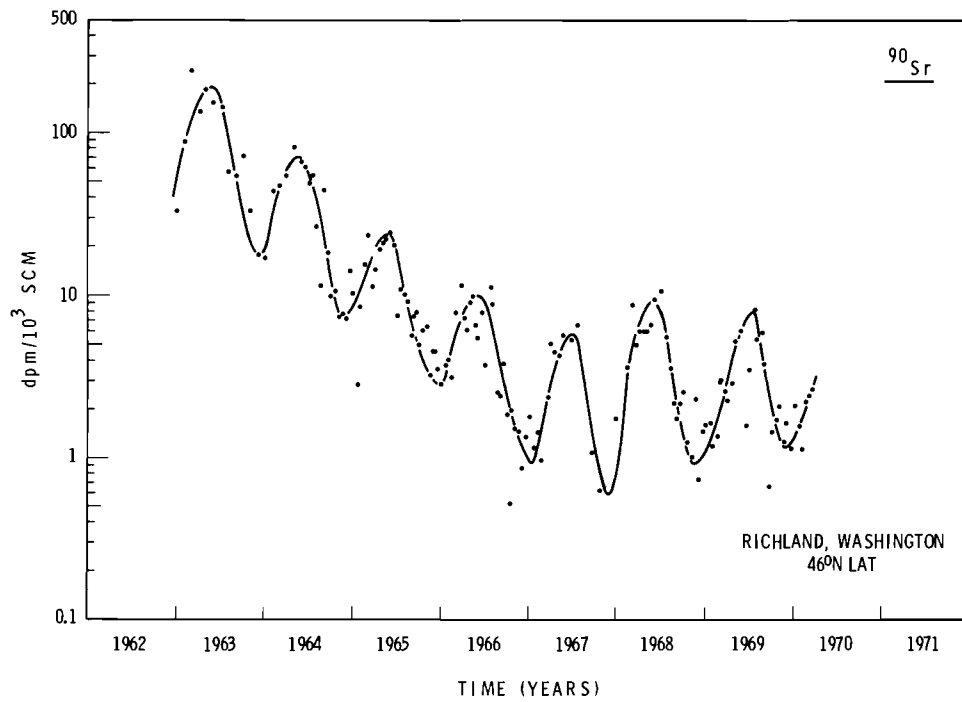
Neg 715669-1

FIGURE 1. The Concentration of ^{90}Sr in Ground Level Air at Richland, Washington from 1963-1970
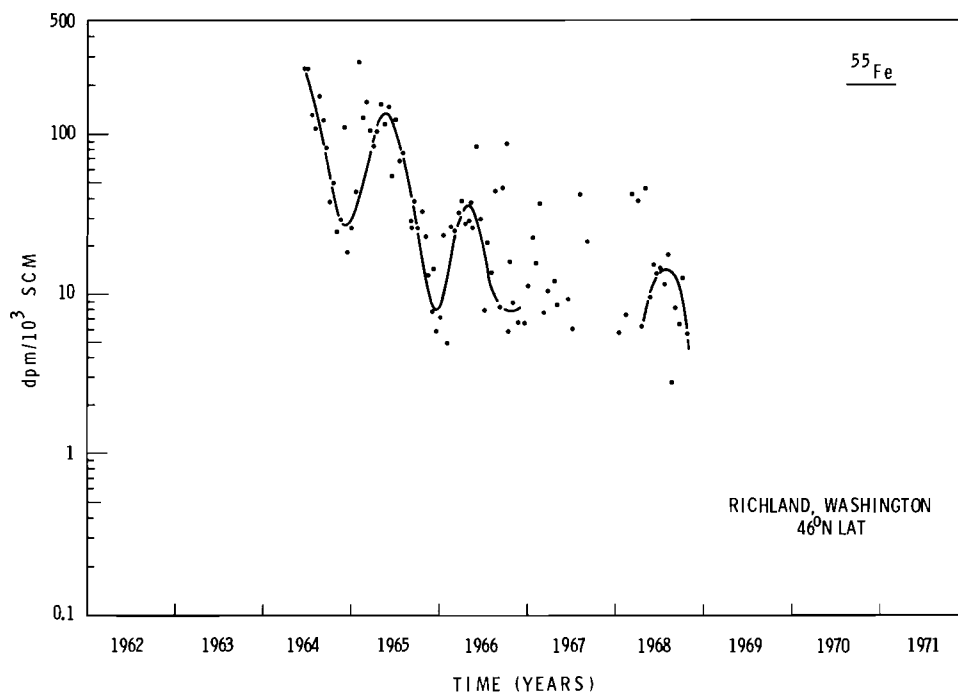
Neg 715669-2

FIGURE 2. The Concentration of ^{55}Fe in Ground Level Air at Richland, Washington from 1964-1968

that a portion of the ^{55}Fe may come
from the Hanford Project.

COMPARISONS OF ATMOSPHERIC RADIONU-
CLIDE CONCENTRATIONS AT NEAH BAY AND
RICHLAND, WASHINGTON - C. W. THOMAS

The atmospheric concentrations of
several radionuclides were measured
continuously in ground level air from
1968 through 1970 at Richland (46 °N,
118 °W) and west of Neah Bay, Washing-
ton on the Makah Indian Reservation
(49 °N, 125 °W) near the Pacific coast.
At both sites, large 350 cfm air pumps
are mounted several feet above the
ground and draw air through membrane
filters. The radionuclide concentra-
tions on the filters are measured using
large volume NaI(Tl) gamma ray
spectrometers.

As seen in Figure 3, the concentra-
tions of ^{7}Be, ^{95}Zr, ^{106}Ru, ^{137}Cs, and
^{144}Ce at the two sites show the sea-
sonal variation that is characteristic
of radionuclides of stratospheric ori-
gin. However, the concentrations are
generally higher in the Richland sam-
ples, especially during the summer
when the concentrations are at a maxi-
mum. A possible explanation for this
effect is increased vertical mixing
following passage of air over the
coastal and Cascade Mountain Ranges.

COSMOGENIC RADIONUCLIDE PRODUCTION
RATES IN ARGON FROM 3 TO 19 km -
J. A. YOUNG, C. W. THOMAS, AND N. A.
WOGMAN

For the past four years the concentra-
tions of the cosmogenic radionuclides
^{24}Na (19 hr), ^{38}Cl (37 min), and ^{39}Cl

(55 min) have been measured in air
filter samples collected by aircraft.
These radionuclides are produced at a
relatively constant rate in the atmos-
phere by spallation reaction of
cosmic-rays with atmospheric argon.
In order to determine whether the mea-
sured cosmogenic radionuclide disinte-
gration rates corresponded to the
actual production rates, metal spheres
were lined with rubber meteorological
balloons, filled with argon under
pressure, and flown at altitudes
ranging from 3 to 19 km. At the end
of each flight the argon was vented
through a charcoal impregnated filter.
The filters and rubber liners were
then composited and the cosmogenic
radionuclide concentrations measured
by direct analysis on a NaI(Tl) multi-
dimensional gamma-ray spectrometer.
In addition to ^{24}Na, ^{38}Cl, and ^{39}Cl,
the cosmogenic radionuclides ^{18}F,
^{28}Mg, ^{34m}Cl, and ^{38}S were measured on
some of the 15 to 19 km flights.

The measured ^{24}Na production rates
were almost identical to the measured
atmospheric disintegration rates,
indicating that the air filters are
removing essentially all of the ^{24}Na
from the air. The ^{38}Cl and ^{39}Cl
production rates, however, were much
higher than their measured atmospheric
disintegration rates. Possible ex-
planations for this include that the
lifetimes of the ^{38}Cl and ^{39}Cl nuclei
are too short for them to become
quantitatively attached to filterable
atmospheric aerosol particles, or that
their production rate is enhanced in
the argon spheres by low energy radia-
tion produced by the reaction of cos-
mic rays with the aircraft and the
metal spheres. Higher energies are
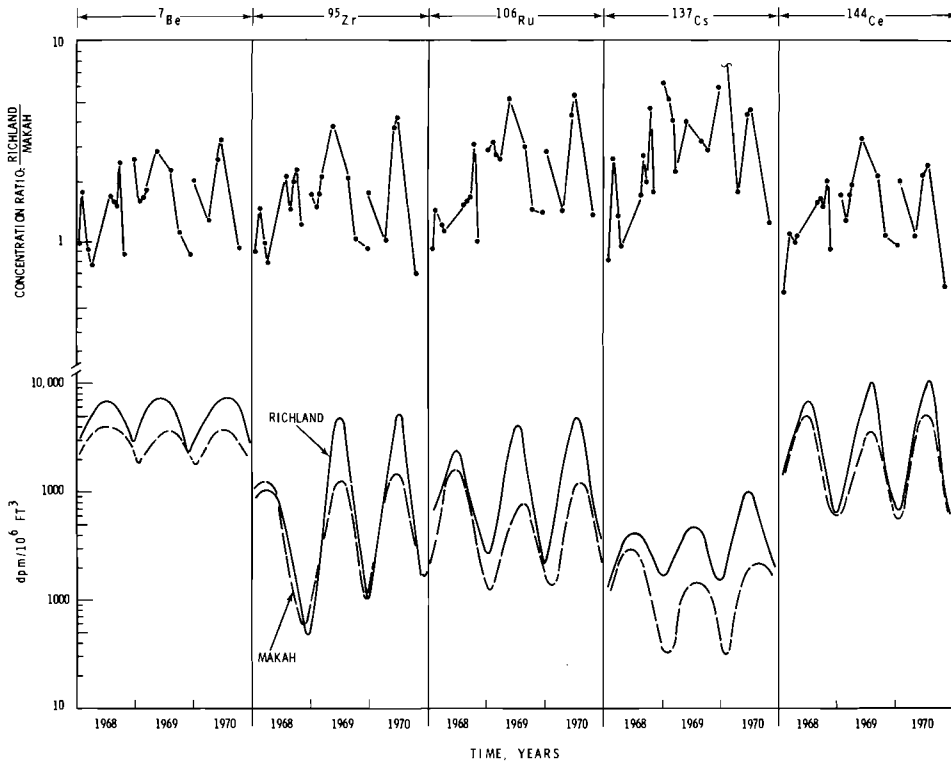
Neg 715739-3

FIGURE 3. Comparison of Radionuclide Concentrations in
Air at Richland (46 °N, 117 °W) and Makah (49 °N, 125 °W),
Washington as a Function of Time

required for ^{24}Na production, so the ^{24}Na production rate would not necessarily be enhanced by the latter effect.

On March 11, 1971, several spheres were filled with a total of 60 M^3 (STP) of argon and flown for 350 minutes at 15.3 km. The largest amount of argon that had been flown on any previous slight was 42 M^3. These measurements permitted a significant improvement in the accuracy of cosmogenic radionuclide production rates; however, an attempt to measure ^{32}P (14.3 d) and ^{33}P (25 d) was unsuccessful even with very nearly quantitative

chemical separations. Production rate measurement of ^{32}P and ^{33}P will require a long exposure of the argon-filled spheres at some high altitude location.

VERTICAL PROFILES OF RADIONUCLIDE CONCENTRATIONS IN THE ATMOSPHERE -
J. A. YOUNG AND N. A. WOGMAN

Vertical profiles of atmospheric radionuclide concentrations have been determined on a monthly basis since 1967 from air filter samples collected by RB-57 aircraft at 1.5 to 3.0 km altitude intervals from 0.3 km to an

altitude of over 18 km. In the past, most of the vertical profiles were measured either south of Spokane, Washington at 47 °N, 117 °W, or east of Barbados, British West Indies from 12 to 18 °N and 45 to 59 °W. The profiles at Barbados were taken during the summer of 1969 as part of the BOMEX project. The concentrations of cosmogenic radionuclides, nuclear weapons produced radionuclides, and radon and thoron daughters were determined using NaI(Tl), multidimensional gamma ray spectrometers and, beginning in late 1971, a dual, anticoincidence shielded, Ge(Li) gamma-ray spectrometer.

A surprising feature of the profiles at all latitudes has been the fairly common occurrence of very pronounced concentration minimums at altitudes from 6 to 9 Km, for all commonly measured radionuclides, except ^{24}Na (15 hr). Sometimes the concentrations at these altitudes are orders of magnitude lower than the concentrations at lower elevations; and the presence of ^{24}Na at normal concentrations in the samples virtually eliminates the possibility of sampling error. Whatever the cause of this phenomenon (in-cloud precipitation scavenging being a likely candidate) it is apparent because ^{24}Na is relatively insensitive to it, that it occurs on a time scale large compared with the 15 hr half-life of ^{24}Na.

A specific example of a few of the radionuclide profiles is shown in Figure 4. The profiles were obtained
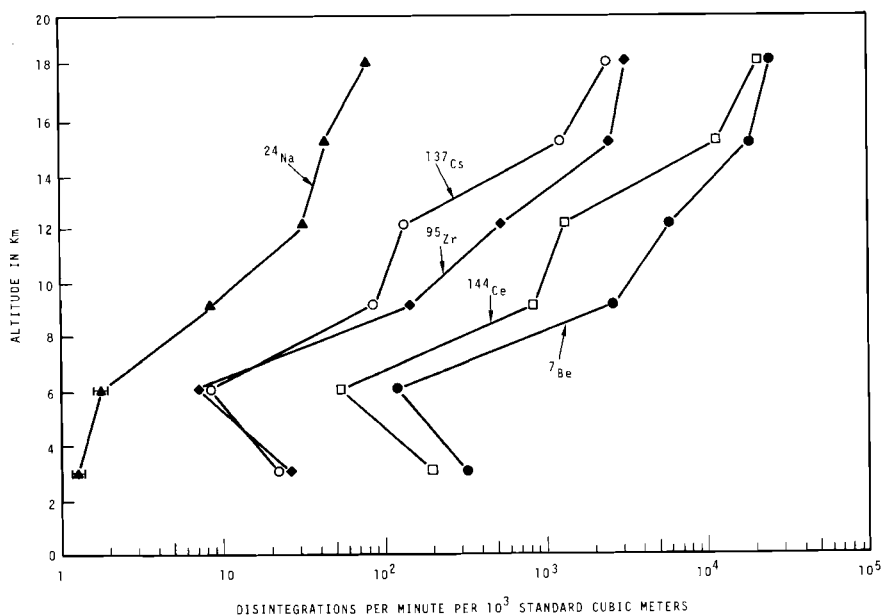
Neg 715722-1

FIGURE 4. Radionuclide Disintegration Rates on November 16, 1971 at 39 °N, 103 °W

on November 16, 1971 near Denver at 39 °N, 103 °W and show concentration minimums at about 6 km. It is planned that back trajectories will be calculated for the sampled air mass, in an attempt to identify the cause of the observed effect.

THE DETERMINATION OF AIR-SEA EXCHANGE AND OCEANIC MIXING RATES USING ^{7}Be DURING THE BOMEX EXPERIMENT - J. A. YOUNG AND W. B. SILKER

The concentrations of ^{7}Be and other radionuclides were measured in air, rain, and seawater in a region east of Barbados, British West Indies in the summers of 1968 and 1969 during the BOMEX experiment. The deposition of ^{7}Be on the sea surface by rainfall in August 1968 and May through July 1969 was only 13 and 26 percent, respectively, of that necessary to maintain the measured seawater inventories. The calculated deposition velocity of ^{7}Be on the sea surface by wet and dry deposition was 1.0 cm sec^{-1}. During May through June of 1969 the calculated flux of ^{7}Be across the sea surface averaged about 3.8×10^{-2} atom cm^{-2}·sec^{-1} and the inventories were increasing at a rate of 1.0×10^{-2} atom cm^{-2}·sec^{-1}. Due to seasonal variations in the atmospheric ^{7}Be concentrations the ^{7}Be seawater inventories should vary seasonally with maximum inventories occurring around July and minimum inventories around February. The yearly average of the flux of ^{7}Be across the sea surface was calculated to be 1.6×10^{-2} atom cm^{-2}·sec^{-1}. The vertical eddy diffusion coeffi-

cient, K_Z, in the sea decreased from greater than 7 cm^2·sec^{-1} at the surface to 0.25 to 0.85 cm^2·sec^{-1} at 30 to 40 meters and then possibly increased somewhat from 40 to 100 meters. The ^{7}Be inventory in the sea varied rapidly due to the horizontal motion of seawater through the sampling region. The ^{103}Ru to ^{95}Zr ratio in the top 15 meters of the sea indicated that large amounts of ^{103}Ru and ^{95}Zr from the French nuclear test series at 23 °S beginning July 7, 1968 entered the sampling region on August 15, 1968 and also was present in June, but not in May 1969. The debris possibly was carried into the sampling region by the Guiana Current which flows northwestward along the coast of South America.

ATMOSPHERIC FALLOUT DURING 1971 - C. W. THOMAS AND J. A YOUNG

The atmospheric concentrations of 25 radionuclides in ground level air were measured continuously during 1971 at Point Barrow, Alaska (71 °N) and Richland, Washington (46 °N) by filtering large volumes of air through membrane filters followed by gamma-ray spectrometric analysis. The concentration of nuclear-weapons-produced radionuclides, including fission products and neutron activation products, increased steadily from 1967 through 1971 because of the high yield thermonuclear tests conducted by the Chinese at Lop Nor (45 °N) during this period with a total yield of over ten megatons. During 1971 essentially all of the nuclear-weapons-produced radionuclides present

in northern hemispheric air originated from these Chinese tests. The concentration of ^{88}Y (107 day half-life) increased 100-fold over 1968 peak levels and during 1971 reached peak concentration levels comparable with peak concentrations of 1962-1963.

The Chinese nuclear test of November 19, 1971 was detected in low concentrations in ground level air at Richland, Washington five days after detonation. During 1970 the nuclear reactors, which are a part of the Hanford atomic energy complex and use Columbia River water as a straight through coolant, were shut down. The effect of this shutdown was noted by a decrease in air concentration of several radionuclides that were known to be associated with the Richland operations. Scandium-46 concentrations in air were down by two orders of magnitude, ^{60}Co was down one order of magnitude, and ^{124}Sb is now below detection levels. Also affected was ^{65}Zn air concentration which now shows an excellent seasonal variation and is down by an order of magnitude.

A COMPARISON OF MEASURED AND PREDICTED EXPOSURES FROM ELEVATED SOURCES

R. K. Woodruff and C. E. Elderkin

A comparison was made of data from elevated continuous souce diffusion experiments. The experiments were conducted in neutral and stable conditions and the data have been classified into stability classes by both the standard deviation of the azimuth angle, σ_θ, and the Richardson number, Ri, as is common in safety and environmental impact analyses, for comparison with Pasquill estimates. The comparison indicates that estimates based upon Pasquill's curves are conservative downwind of the maximum in the ground level centerline exposure, and unconservative at short distances. This result indicates that the elevated plumes are growing faster than Pasquill's curves indicate, the latter being based primarily upon surface release experiments. The classification of the data by Richardson number gives a better stratification of the data than the σ_θ classification, although the scatter in the data indicates that the stability stratification may not be significant. It is anticipated that further analysis using the Richardson number to determine σ_z, and σ_θ to determine σ_y, will produce a better organization of the data.

The increasing importance of the environmental effects of industrial emissions is resulting in greater demands upon diffusion model accuracy

and applicability. In nuclear power plant safety and environmental impact analyses it is common to use the plume growth curves attributed to Pasquill. These curves are primarily based upon data obtained from surface releases to distances of about a kilometer. However, Pasquill's curves are commonly extrapolated to distances as great as 100 kilometers and applied to elevated sources. These extensions of Pasquill's curves have been generally supported by subsequent data as being conservative under the neutral and stable conditions, which are generally of most concern, at distances of less than about 10 kilometers as shown in Meteorology and Atomic Energy, 1968[1] (Figures 4.4 and 4.6). The slope of the stable data in Figure 4.6 suggests, however, that concentrations beyond about 10 kilometers might exceed those predicted by the extrapolation of Pasquill's results.

Additional elevated source experiments with particulate zinc sulfide and fluorescein dye have been conducted in the last few years at several elevations at Hanford. Figures 1 and 2 summarize the normalized ground level centerline exposure data,
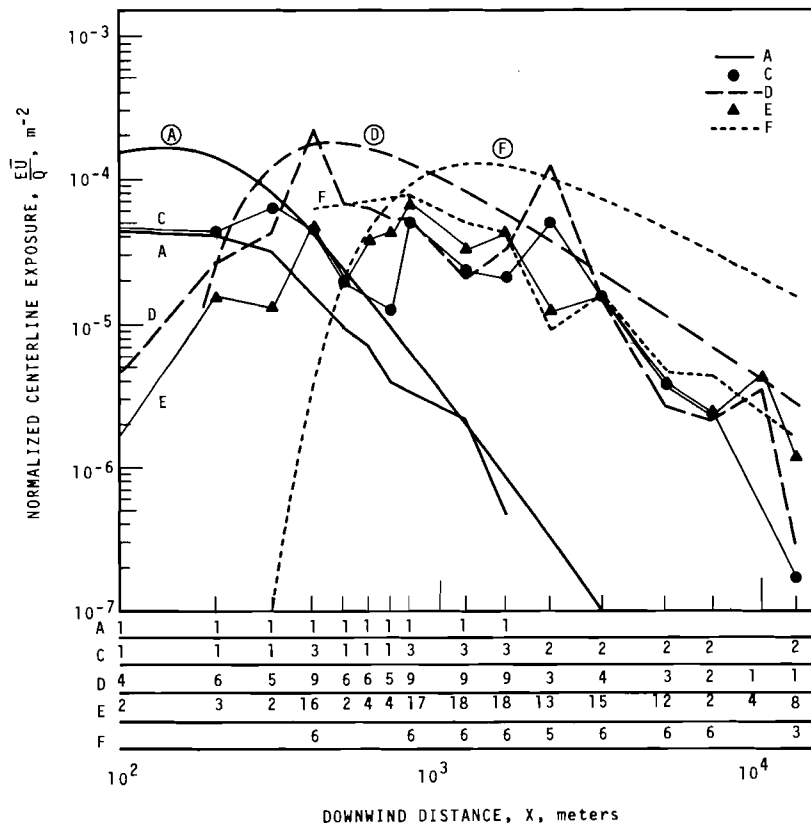
Neg 721420-7

FIGURE 1. Normalized Centerline Exposure Classified into Pasquill Categories by Richardson Number.

NORMALIZED CENTERLINE EXPOSURE, $\frac{E\bar{U}}{Q}$, m^{-2}

	A
o	B
●	C
	D
▲	E
	F
△	G

10^{-4}

10^{-5}

10^{-6}

10^{-7}

B	1		1	1	1	1 1 1		1	1					
C	2		2	2	2	2 2 2		2	2					
D	4	6	4 10	5	6	5 10	10 10	3	3	3	5			2
E			5		5	5 5	5	5	4	4	1	4		
F	1	2	2 9	2	2 2 9	9 9	5	8	7	6	1	3		
G			8	1 1 9	10 10	7	10	8	6	2	4			

10^2 10^3 10^4

DOWNWIND DISTANCE, X, meters
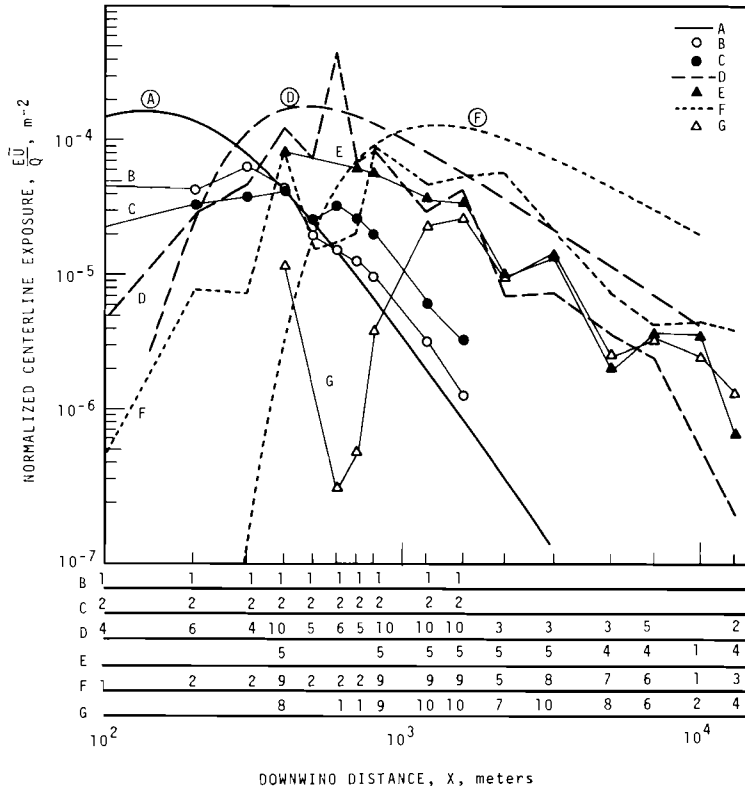
Neg 721420-6

FIGURE 2.   Normalized Centerline Exposure Classified
into Pasquill Categories by σ_θ.

$E\bar{U}/Q$, for 37 tests released at an elevation of 26 meters under predominately neutral and stable conditions. The tests are grouped in Pasquill categories by the Richardson number and the standard deviation of the wind direction, σ_θ, in Figures 1 and 2, respectively, according to the following classifications.

Stability Class		Ri	σ_θ
Extremely Unstable	A	-1.0 to -0.7	25.0 degrees
Moderately Unstable	B	-0.5 to -0.4	20.0
Slightly Unstable	C	-0.17 to -0.13	15.0
Neutral	D	0	10.0
Slightly Stable	E	+0.03 to 0.05	5.0
Moderately Stable	F	+0.05 to 0.11	2.5
Very Stable	G	>0.11	

As these classifications are discontinuous, tests falling between classes were divided at the midpoints between classes. The Richardson numbers were determined for the layer from 7 to 50 ft for the period of the release. The σ_θ's were determined from 20-second averages of the wind direction and were calculated over the release period, which was 30 minutes with only a few exceptions.

Figures 1 and 2 also contain tables of the number of observations averaged for each plotted point. The smooth curves are the ground level centerline exposures predicted using Pasquill's curves for stability classes A, D, and F as indicated by the circled letters.

COMPARISON OF RESULTS

The most obvious difference be-
tween the data and the predictions is
the conservatism of the Pasquill pre-
diction near the peak and beyond,
especially for the neutral and stable
cases. This feature is consistent
with the results of the experiments
summarized in Figures 4.4 and 4.6 of
Reference (1). However, the slope of
a smoothed curve through the data
would not suggest that concentrations
at greater distances would exceed
those which would be predicted by
Pasquill's curves. The conservatism
of estimates based on Pasquill's
curves is not fully shown by these
data since sampling errors due to
subisokinetic flow rates tend to make
the observed exposures high. Quali-
tative observations indicate that these
errors can be as high as a factor of
two. No conclusions can be drawn
from the few unstable cases, although
those that are shown do not disagree
significantly with the predicted.

Another significant feature of the
data is the consistently higher con-
centrations in the region between the
source and a point downwind occurring
just before the maximum centerline ex-
posure for the neutral and stable
cases. The magnitudes of the differ-
ences are quite significant although
the downwind distance to which the
differences are great is relatively
short; e.g., in both Figures 1 and 2
the observed exposures fall below the
predicted at a distance of only 700
meters. The Brookhaven oil fog re-
sults in Figure 4.4, of Reference (1),
show a similar tendency. It is

apparent that a translation along the
x axis would significantly improve
the fit of the data to the Gaussian
form. This could be accomplished by
a translation of Pasquill's σ_y and
σ_z curves to higher values. In other
words, the Gaussian model for elevated
releases is reasonably verified by the
data although the rates of plume
growth for the elevated sources are
greater than those obtained from
Pasquill's curves for neutral and
stable cases.

Another feature of importance is
that neither Ri number nor σ_θ classi-
fication of the data provide very
good stratification of the data for
neutral and stable conditions. Al-
though there is a stronger tendency
for correlation with Ri, the scatter
of data about each data point (not
plotted) would likely make it diffi-
cult to demonstrate that the neutral
and stable classifications are signi-
ficantly different. This is important
because frequently in safety and im-
pact studies considerable significance
is placed upon stability class fre-
quency distributions. Also of inter-
est is the fact that the trend to-
wards decreasing dilution with
increasing Ri reverses for large Ri
as indicated by the relative positions
of the curve designated as G to those
of less stable classes. This tendency
may be the result of increasing low
frequency plume meander in addition
to plume spreading due to vertical
shear in the wind direction with in-
creasing stability.

The above results suggest that a
better stratification of the data
might be obtained if the Ri number

were used to classify the vertical
diffusion and σ_θ to the lateral
diffusion. As Ri and σ_θ are virtually
independent, there would be $(7)^2$
possible classifications. As such a
large number of classes would be
meaningless, it would be desirable to
establish a meaningful number of
diffusion curves, each representing
a group of different stability class
pairs. This type of tabulation has
not been completed at this time.

Crosswind integrated exposures
classified with Ri would also be ex-
pected to show better organization
than if classified by σ_θ since the
lateral variance does not appear in
the Gaussian model for crosswind

integrated exposure. This is also
true of the form of the Gaussian
model used for long term exposure cal-
culations. As these forms of the
Gaussian model are used in safety and
environmental impact analyses, it will
be important to demonstrate in addi-
tional analyses the relative merits of
stability classification based upon
σ_θ and Ri.

REFERENCES

1. U.S. Atomic Energy Commission,
    Meteorology and Atomic Energy,
    1968, TID-24190, USAEC Division
    of Technical Information, U.S.
    Department of Commerce, July,
    1968.

COMPARISON OF MAXIMUM EXPOSURES AT
GROUND LEVEL RESULTING FROM SIMULTANEOUS
RELEASE OF TRACERS FROM TWO ELEVATIONS
P. W. Nickola

Results from field experiments in which two atmospheric
tracers were simultaneously released from different eleva-
tions are used to compute the ratio of exposures resulting
from the two levels of release. The magnitude of the ratios
is generally related quite strongly to atmospheric stability.
These experimentally generated ratios are compared to similar
ratios calculated with the aid of Pasquill's curves for various
diffusion categories. The experimental data show considerably
smaller benefits from additional stack height than do the data
resulting from use of Pasquill's curves.

In the previous annual report[1]
in this series, Nickola reviewed the

technique employed at Pacific North-
west Laboratory in which two tracers

are simultaneously released from two
elevations on a tower and subsequently
collected on a common set of filters
for assay. Nickola employed results
of these dual tracer releases in in-
vestigating the effect of release
height on plume centerline exposures
as measured at ground or breathing
level (∿2 m). Specifically, the
effect of increasing release height
from 2 meters to 26 meters was in-
vestigated. It is the purpose here
to report results of comparisons of
other release height differences, and
to compare these experimental results
with predictions which can be made
with the aid of the commonly used
Pasquill diffusion categories.

In comparing the exposures re-
sulting from the one-half hour tracer
releases, the data have been normal-
ized to the mass of tracer emitted,
but not to wind speed.

The maximum exposures measured at
distances as far as 12.8 km from the
source were put in the form of a
ratio with the exposure resulting
from the lower release elevation as
the denominator. Thus, the benefit to
persons located at plume centerlines
is directly indicated. A ratio of
1.0 indicates no benefit from an in-
creased elevation of release. A
ratio of 0.5 indicates that release
from the upper level (H_U) reduces the
exposure to one half that which is
observed from release at the lower
elevation (H_L).

As was done in the previous study,
the data were grouped into rather
arbitrary stability classes on the
basis of Richardson numbers (Ri) com-
puted for the layer between 2 m and

15 m. The classes were moderately
stable (MS), slightly stable (SS),
slightly unstable (SU), and moderately
unstable (MU) with corresponding Ri
ranges of >0.10, 0.10 to 0, 0 to›
-0.10, and <-0.10.

The data reported in the previous
annual report for H_U = 26 m and
H_L = 2 m are shown by the solid
curves on Figure 1. (There is an
anomaly in these data above the point
where the MS curve exceeds the ratio
for the SS curve. Since only 3 field
tests contributed to the MS curve, it
is felt the SS curve is more reliable
for distances beyond 2 km.) The solid
curves on Figures 2, 3, and 4 indicate
exposure ratios observed during other
combinations of release heights and
stabilities. Only SS and MS stability
categories were observed during the
18 dual field releases not previously
reported. Note in Figure 3 that the
observed differences in ratio for the
SS and MS data for H_L = 26 m and
H_U = 56 m were so small that a single
curve was plotted as representative.

It should be mentioned that the
pairings of release elevations actu-
ally used in the field experiments
were 2 and 26 m, 26 and 56 m, and 56
and 111 m. Exposure ratios for the
other pairings of H_L and H_U can easily
be computed from ratios of these de
facto pairings.

Example interpretations from these
curves can be made from Figure 4. In
a slightly stable atmosphere, release
at an effective elevation of 111 m
would reduce plume centerline exposure
at a distance of 2 km to about 32% of
the exposure which would result from
release at an elevation of 56 m. At
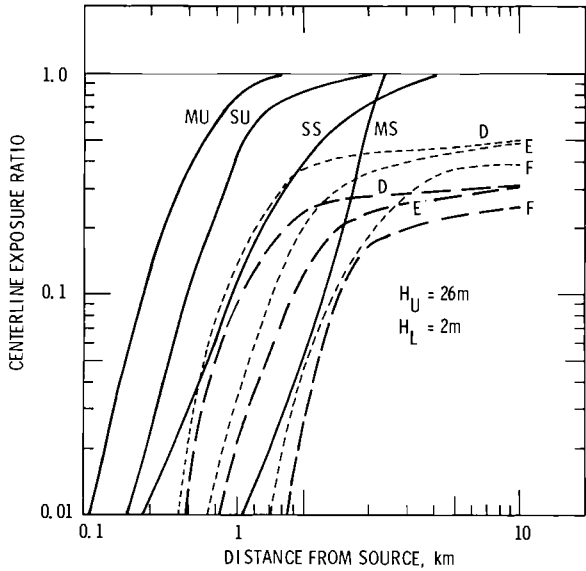
Neg 721169-1

FIGURE 1. Centerline Exposure Ratios
for H_L = 2 m and H_U = 26 m for Various
Atmospheric Stabilities
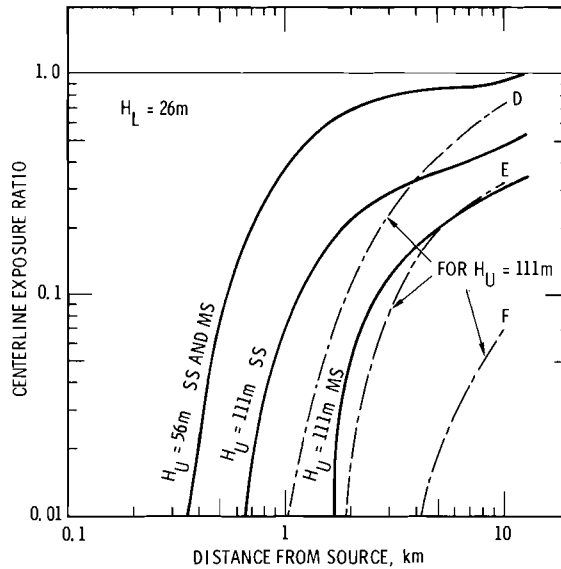
Neg 721169-2

FIGURE 3. Centerline Exposure Ratios
for H_L = 26 m for Various Values of
Stability and H_U
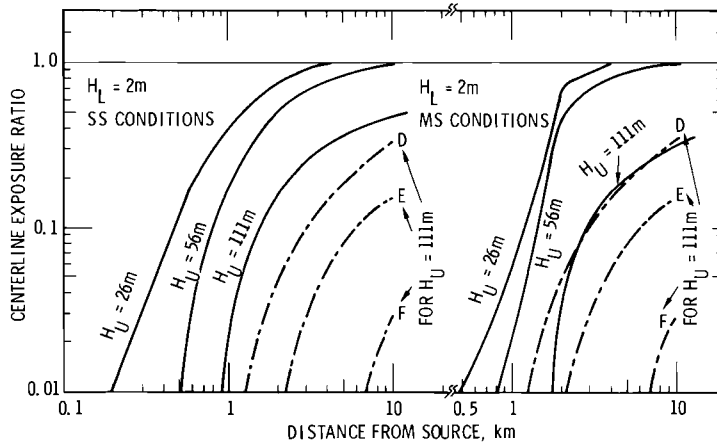
Neg 721169-4

FIGURE 2. Centerline Exposure Ratios for H_L = 2 m for
Various Values of Stability and H_U

10 km, there would still be a 50% re-
duction. In moderately stable atmos-
pheres, the reductions at 2 and 10 km
resulting from the increased effective
stack height would be to 8% and 32% of

the exposures from the lower stack.

It is of interest to compare the
curves developed above with predic-
tions that can be generated with the
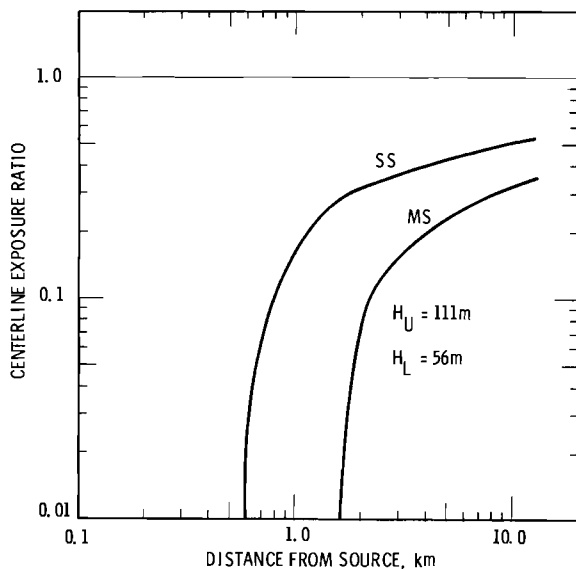
Neg 721169-3

FIGURE 4. Centerline Exposure Ratios
for H_L = 56 m and H_U = 111 m for SS
and MS Atmospheric Stabilities

aid of Pasquill's frequently used dif-
fusion categories. Curves representa-
tive of these categories are given in
Appendix A-3 of Meteorology and Atomic
Energy, 1968.[2] Pasquill's curves
give centerline exposure (E_p) nor-
malized to mean wind speed ($\bar{u}$) and
source strength (Q) in the form $E_p\bar{u}/Q$
versus distance from source. In order
to employ these curves in the current
study, it is necessary to assume a
"typical" wind speed for the elevations
under consideration. An examination
of the winds measured on the 122-m
meteorology tower during tracer re-
leases suggested $\bar{u}$ values of 2.6, 4.4,
and 7.0 mps at elevations of 2 m, 30 m,
and 100 m, respectively, during SS
conditions. Corresponding values of
$\bar{u}$ during MS conditions were 1.2, 3.2,
and 5.1 mps.

The differences between Pasquill's
graphed data for heights of 30 m and
100 m and the PNL release heights of
26 m and 111 m were ignored in the
comparisons that follow. In fact,
there is considerable room for debate
as to the wind which should be used
as representative in the normaliza-
tion of exposure. The avoidance of
the necessity of making these $\bar{u}$
selections is part of the appeal of
the exposure ratio approach presented
in this paper.

In Figure 1, the dotted curves indi-
cate ratios of exposure for H_U = 30 m
and H_L = 2 m under the SS winds men-
tioned above. The dashed curves were
generated assuming the MS wind speeds
mentioned. The nomenclature D, E, and
F are Pasquill's neutral, slightly
stable, and moderately stable condi-
tions, respectively. One might con-
clude that the discrepancy between
Pasquill's curves and the experimental
SS and MS data is not out of bounds at
distances out to about 2 km, but be-
yond that distance, Pasquill's curves
significantly overestimate the bene-
fits expected from the increase in
elevation of release.

For H_U other than 26 m, the assump-
tion of either an SS or MS wind pro-
file made minimal difference in the
computed centerline ratios developed
using Pasquill's curves. Thus only
one set of Pasquill-generated curves
(represented by dot-dash lines) is
presented in Figures 2 and 3.

In Figures 2 and 3, the tendency
for significant overestimation of the
benefits of additional stack height
is repeated. Although it should be

noted that the definitions of "slightly stable" and "moderately stable" offered by Pasquill and by the current study likely embrace quite different ranges in stability, it is felt that the discrepancies between the observed ratios and those which can be predicted by use of Pasquill's diffusion categories are cause for caution in the application of Pasquill's curves.

REFERENCES

1. P. W. Nickola. "Comparison of Maximum Exposures at Ground Level Resulting from Simultaneous Release of Tracers from 2 and 26 Meters," Pacific Northwest Laboratory Annual Report for 1970 to the USAEC Division of Biology and Medicine. Volume II: Physical Sciences, Part 1. Atmospheric Sciences, BNWL-1551-1, pp. 108-112, Battelle-Northwest, Richland, Washington, June 1971.

2. U.S. Atomic Energy Commission. Meteorology and Atomic Energy, 1968, TID-24190, USAEC Division of Technical Information, July 1968.

A ^{85}Kr FIELD MONITORING SYSTEM AND ITS APPLICATION TO MAXIMUM AIR DOSE MEASUREMENTS OF A RADIOACTIVE GAS

J. D. Ludwick and P. W. Nickola

Improvements to the ^{85}Kr diffusion grid are described which include an increase in the number of detectors, an expansion of the programmer memory, and an increase in data transfer speed.

Our ^{85}Kr field monitoring system has been expanded by doubling the number of detector stations from 64 to 128 positions and by installing automatic cover-adsorber plates on each detector for energy discrimination.

An improved plume definition was sought by selective positioning of the added sensors although little, if any, improvement in sampling density was accomplished by the additional 64 stations. Monitoring stations were extended to the 1600 meter arc on the meteorological grid. Definition of the upper extent of typical plumes will be accomplished through measurements now available from sensors located up to 70 meters above ground elevation.

Modifications of the data collection center include the expansion of the programmer memory to identify information from 256 separate locations rather than the previous 64. In this way the instrumentation is ready for any further expansion of the field locations beyond the existing 128. The real-time monitoring information collected on two 4096 address memory banks is also handled in a new manner. An electronic coupler was built to facilitate transfer of the 4096 information pieces to DEC-tape transports such as used in PDP-15 data processing computers.

There are several important advantages of this new system. The rapid information transfer ability of the coupler-tape system conserves real-time monitoring time, allowing continuous measurements of plume characteristics in time increments as small as 0.1 second. In addition, the computer compatible nature of the new tape system allows data readout in a form designed to significantly reduce the many man-hours previously needed for necessary information presentation.

PRELIMINARY CONCENTRATION MEASUREMENTS
OF PUFFS RELEASED DURING NEAR CALM WINDS

P. W. Nickola and J. D. Ludwick

The Hanford inert gas field grid has been revised in order to better measure puffs of ^{85}Kr released under stagnant atmospheric conditions. To date, two puffs have been released on this grid. Results from these tests suggest that if tracer concentration is considered as a function of distance, the stagnation conditions produce lower concentrations than do releases into stable atmospheres with steady wind directions. In considering short period (5 sec) mean concentrations as a function of time, stagnation tests produced higher concentrations than the steady wind case at times greater than 500 seconds after release.

Field diffusion experiments employing the inert radioactive gas ^{85}Kr were first carried out at Hanford during the fall of 1967. Numerous references which describe the system, present the data generated and describe research generated from use of this system were listed in last year's annual report in this series.[1] Further research involving data generated by this system is presented in this and other contributions elsewhere in

this annual report, or is referenced in the section on Publications and Presentations at the end of this volume.

The early krypton field releases, involving both puffs and plumes, were carried out during periods when predicted steady winds were expected to carry the krypton tracer through two reasonably dense arrays of samplers located at distances of 200 and 800 m from the release point. In July 1971, the first tracer release was made on a revised grid designed to investigate diffusion under extremely low wind speed or stagnation conditions. This grid, incorporating a number of field samplers between the previously established 200 m and 800 m arrays, is diagrammed on Figure 1. Each dot represents a Geiger-Müller field detector located at an elevation of 1.5 m. Tracer release in these erratic wind direction situations was near the center of the array.

To date, two puffs of krypton tracer (puffs P8 and P9) have been released at ground level on the stagnation grid. Figure 1 diagrams for test P9 the extent of detectable concentrations of the tracer at several moments in time. It is interesting to note that although the tracer is still detectable at the source location after 14 minutes, tracer also was detected at a distance greater than 1.2 km from
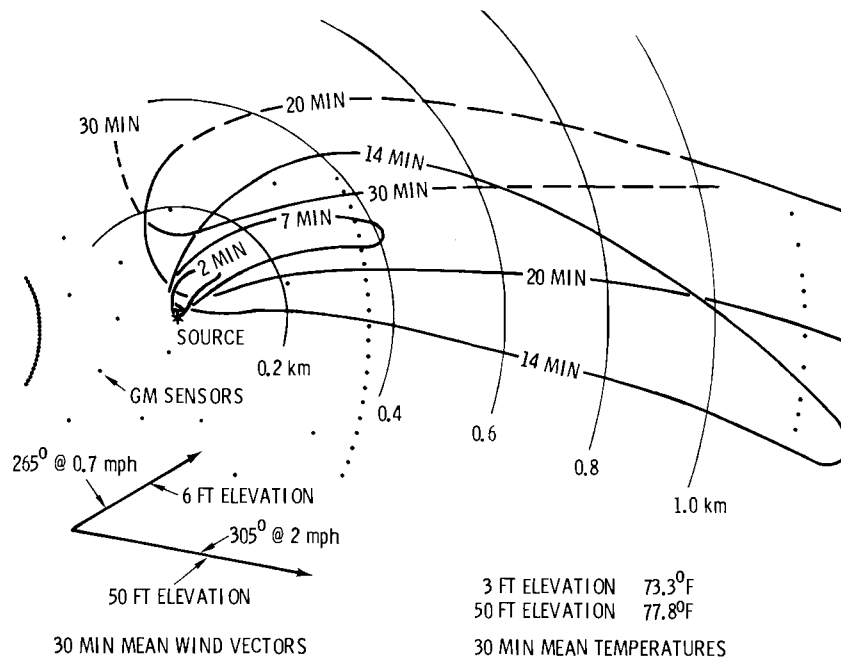

Neg 715022-1

FIGURE 1. Areal Extent of Detectable ^{85}Kr Concentration at 1.5 m Elevation During Field Test P9, 30 July 1971. Puff release at 0451 PST.

the source. This indicates that de-
spite the tracer being at ambient
temperature at release (i.e., nonbuoy-
ant) a portion of it must have moved
at a mean speed of greater than 3 mph.
As indicated on Figure 1, the mean
wind speeds were 0.7 mph and 2 mph at
the 6-ft and 50-ft elevations, respec-
tively, and the atmosphere was quite
stable thermally. It is surprising
that a portion of the tracer moved at
a speed characterized by winds at an
elevation above 50 ft.

Puff P10, released from the same
location but on a different day,
drifted in a direction opposite the
movement of puff P9. Thus, no data
are available for distances beyond
0.3 km. Winds averaged 1.8 mph at the

7-ft elevation during this test. A
6°F temperature inversion existed
between the 3 and 50-ft elevations.

Figure 2 compares maximum short
period (5-sec) mean concentrations
(χ_p) for all 10 puff releases to date.
The χ_p values were normalized to unit
source strength by dividing by the
amount of tracer emitted (Q). Puffs
P1 through P8 were those released at
ground level during more steady wind
directions. Puffs P1, P2 and P8 were
released into stable atmospheres; P3,
P4, P5 and P6 into neutral atmospheres;
and P7 was released during unstable
atmospheric conditions. As mentioned
previously, stagnation puffs P9 and
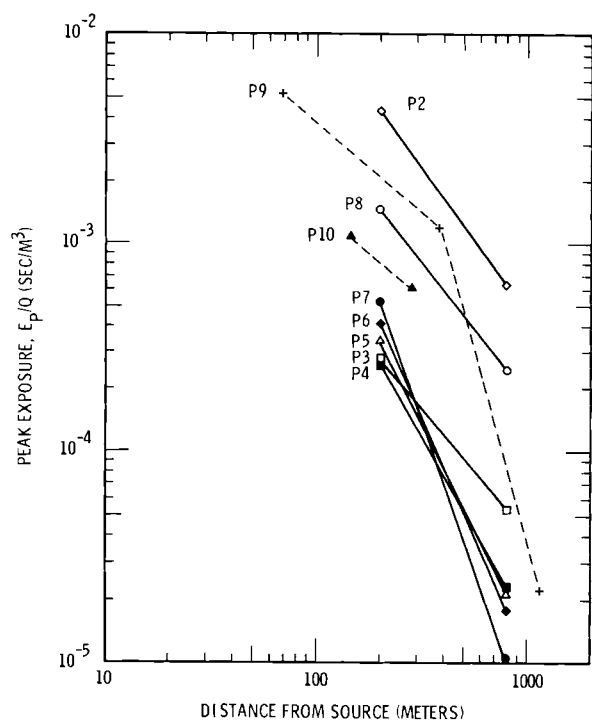P10 were released into stable
atmospheres.
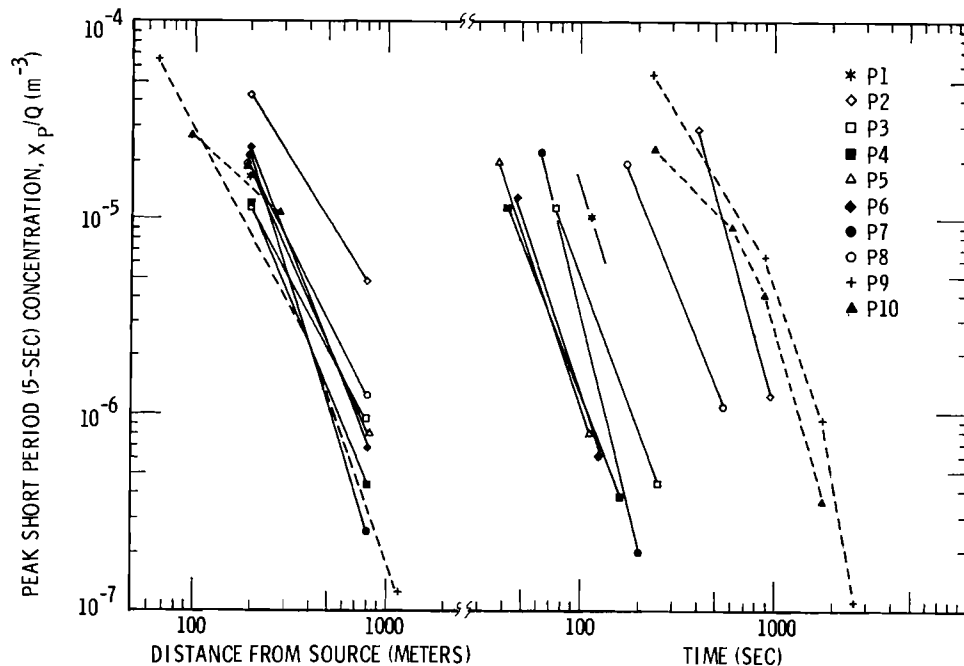
Neg 721169-7

FIGURE 2. Puff Maximum Short Period (5-sec) Concentra-
tions Versus Distance and Versus Time

One might intuitively expect con-
centrations under stagnation condi-
tions to be higher than for those con-
ditions in which higher wind speeds
are observed. The right-hand portion
of Figure 2, in which χ_p/Q is plotted
as a function of time after release,
confirms the intuitive feeling. How-
ever, the left-hand portion of this
figure indicates that, in terms of
distance, the stagnation χ_p values for
tests P9 and P10 rank relatively low.

One might also speculate that the
maximum exposure (E_p/Q) - the maximum
quantity of tracer a stationary recep-
tor could experience - would be higher
in near-calm conditions. Figure 3
suggests that this is not the case.
Exposures experienced during the rela-

tively steady winds during stable
tests P2 and P8 were at least as great
as those observed during the two stag-
nation tests. (Wind speed during P2
was 2.7 mph and during P8 was 3.4 mph
at the 1.5 m elevation.) No normali-
zation to wind speed is incorporated
in the exposures presented in Figure 2.

A qualitative explanation as to
why P2 exposures exceeded those from
the stagnant puffs P9 and P10 can be
advanced. Higher wind speeds lead to
lower exposures. Variable wind direc-
tions lead to lower exposures. In the
case of test P2, the effect of steadi-
ness of direction may have outweighted
the effect of the higher wind speed.

Alternatively, it is possible that
the relatively wide spacing between
sensors during P9 and P10 precluded
the obtaining of measurements near lo-
cations of peak exposure. For like
reasons, the χ_p/Q values reported in
Figure 2 for tests P9 and P10 may be
low. During tests P1 to P8 when steady
winds carried tracer through the rela-
tively dense network of samplers, it
is unlikely that the measured maxima
differed greatly from the actual
maxima.

Further releases of puffs in stag-
nant atmospheres are planned in order
to better define diffusion in this
relatively uninvestigated area.

REFERENCES

Neg 721169-6

FIGURE 3. Puff Maximum Exposure
Versus Distance (Exposure Values Not
Normalized to Unit Wind Speed)

1. P. W. Nickola, "Measurements of
    the Movement, Concentration and
    Dimensions of Instantaneously Gen-
    erated Puffs of an Inert Gas,"
    Pacific Northwest Laboratory Annual
    Report for 1970 to the USAEC Divi-
    sion of Biology and Medicine, Vol-
    ume II: Physical Sciences, Part 1.
    Atmospheric Sciences, BNWL-1551-1,
    Battelle-Northwest, Richland,
    Washington, pp. 112-116, June 1971.

A COMPARISON OF EXPOSURES RESULTING FROM INERT GAS
RELEASES WITH EXPOSURES PREDICTED WITH
THE AID OF PASQUILL'S DIFFUSION CATEGORIES
P. W. Nickola

*Normalized exposures resulting from near ground level release
and sampling of plumes of an inert gas tracer were lower than
exposures predicted with the aid of graphs based on Pasquill's
diffusion categories. Since concentration reducing processes
other than turbulence and diffusion should be minimized by use
of an inert tracer, these results suggest that Pasquill's curves
are too conservative.*

*Exposures resulting from instantaneous puff releases were
found to average three times the magnitude of those resulting
from 10 to 20-minute plume releases.*

Pasquill's diffusion categories and associated curves of exposure versus travel distance are relatively widely used in estimating plume centerline exposures. A number of these graphical aids are given in Appendix A-3 of Meteorology and Atomic Energy, 1968.[1] Measurements of exposure made during a series of releases of the inert gas ^{85}Kr[2] present an opportunity to compare these observed exposures with those resulting from use of Pasquill's curves.

For a given meteorological condition, the use of an inert gas tracer should result in higher downwind concentrations than would be expected with particulate or chemically reactive pollutants. The effect of depleting mechanisms such as fallout, chemical reaction with other atmospheric constituents and impaction on vegetation or other terrain features are absent.

Table 1 lists the duration of release and diffusion measurements made during the period of transport of the tracer across the measurement arcs. These arcs were located at distances of 200 and 800 m from the sources. It is assumed that since tracer release height was 1 m and sampling height was 1.5 m, the measured concentrations were near plume axial values.

The left-hand portion of Figure 1 gives plume centerline exposures (E_p) normalized to amount of tracer released (Q) and to wind speed ($\bar{u}$) measured at an elevation of 1.5 m. The dotted lines correspond to Pasquill's diffusion categories qualitatively described as extremely unstable (A) through neutral (D) to moderately stable (F). Note that only the very

TABLE 1.   Krypton-85 Tracer Releases

Test	Duration (min: sec)	Wind Speed at 1.5 m (mps)	Richardson No. for Layer 2 to 15 m	Qualitative Thermal Stability
*C1	15:28	1.3	0.13	Very Stable
C2	15:05	3.9	-0.04	Neutral
C3	14:15	7.1	-0.03	Neutral
*C4	9:58	3.9	-0.16	Unstable
C5*	19:51	2.6	0.07	Stable
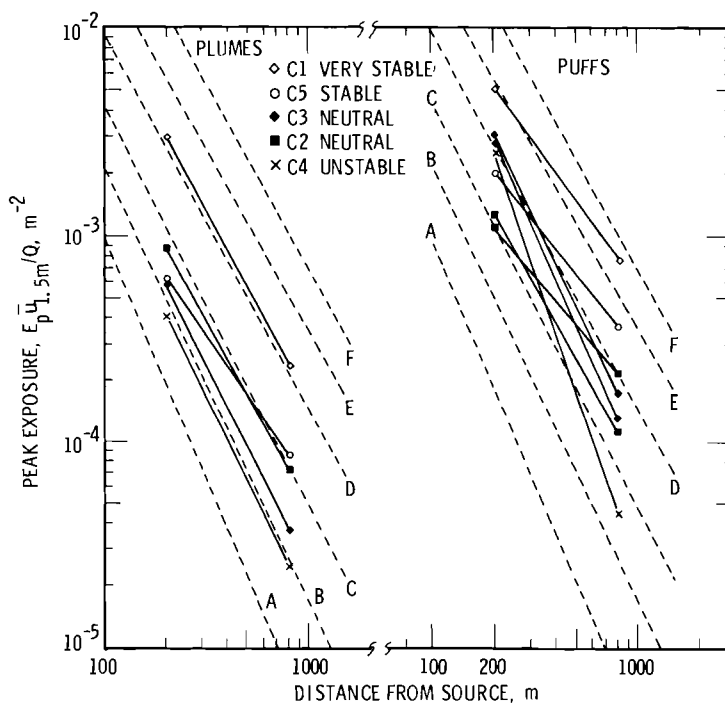
Neg 721169-9

FIGURE 1.   Plume and Puff Peak Exposures Versus Distance from Source

stable test C1 falls above Pasquill's D or neutral classification. Pasquill's curves overestimate the observed exposures by a factor of 3 to 5 for this reasonably ideal tracer.

In Table 1, an asterisk preceding a test number indicates that an instantaneous puff of krypton gas was released shortly before the plume release of tracer. An asterisk following

125   BNWL-1651 PT1

a test number indicates a puff re-
lease shortly after plume release.
(Of course, tracer from one release
was permitted to clear the sampling
grid prior to the following release.)
Meteorological conditions were reason-
ably constant throughout each pairing
of releases. Peak normalized exposures
resulting from the puff releases are
shown at the right of Figure 1. It
is interesting to note that although
Pasquill's curves were designed for
use with continuous releases in this
instance, they more reasonably predict
exposures for the puff releases.

Quite aside from the comparison of
the krypton releases with Pasquill's
curves, the sequential releases of
puffs and plumes provide the oppor-
tunity to compare the magnitudes of
puff and plume exposures. Ratios of
$E_p\bar{u}/Q$ for each puff to $E_p\bar{u}/Q$ for its
accompanying plume were computed.
Although individual ratios ranged from

a high of 6.4 to a low of 1.5, the
geometric mean ratio was 3.0 for
samples at both 200 m and 800 m arcs.
Ratios of peak exposure in which no
normalization to $\bar{u}$ was effected were
also computed. These E_p/Q ratios for
200 m and 800 m again, fortuitously,
were identical at 3.1. No dependence
on atmospheric stability was obvious
in either case.

REFERENCES

1. *U.S. Atomic Energy Commission,
Meteorology and Atomic Energy,
1968, TID-24190, USAEC Division
of Technical Information, July
1968.*

2. *P. W. Nickola, J. V. Ramsdell, Jr.
and J. D. Ludwick, Detailed Time -
Histories of Concentrations Result-
ing from Puff and Short-Period
Releases of an Inert Radioactive
Gas: A Volume of Atmospheric Dif-
fusion Data, BNWL-1272, Battelle-
Northwest, Richland, Washington,
February 1970.*

EXAMINATION OF THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE SIZE
AND SHAPE OF THE REAL PLUME AND ITS POSITION
## J. V. Ramsdell

The assumption that the size and shape of a real (instantaneous) plume are independent of the position of its centroid at any fixed distance from the source is crucial to fluctuating plume models. This assumption is examined using ^{85}Kr data and time series analysis.

The discussions on the relationship between the real (instantaneous) plume and the apparent (mean) plume which have been presented in past volumes of this series[1,2] have tacitly assumed that the diffusion and meandering are statistically independent processes. This assumption was explicitly identified in a recent paper by Högström.[3] Specifically, the assumption required is that the shape of the real plume and its physical size must be independent of the instantaneous horizontal or vertical position of its centroid. Elementary time series analysis provides an easy means of checking the validity of this assumption.

One of the short-duration continuous releases of ^{85}Kr made in 1967[4] provides sufficient data for an initial analysis. The time-history of this plume at both 200 and 800 m is shown in Figure 1. The release, C5, was made during slightly stable conditions with a mean wind speed of 2.6 m/sec. As can be inferred from the figure, there was a dominant low frequency

meander of the wind direction which had a period of oscillation of about 20 min. It might be expected that this relatively organized meander would enhance or exaggerate any relationships between the size and shape of the real plume and its position. If this is the case, the plume will provide a good test of the assumption in question.

The size and shape of the real plume were parameterized by taking the first 4 moments of the crosswind concentration distribution for each time increment. These parameters are shown in Table 1 for a middle portion of plume passage at 200 and 800 m. The centerline columns represent the position of the real plume axis for each cross section, in degrees azimuth. The size of the real plume cross sections is represented in σ (standard deviation) and σ^2 (variance) columns, and the shape of the real plume cross sections is represented by the skew. (skewness) and kurt. (kurtosis) columns. The σ and σ^2 entries are in degrees, while the skew. and kurt.
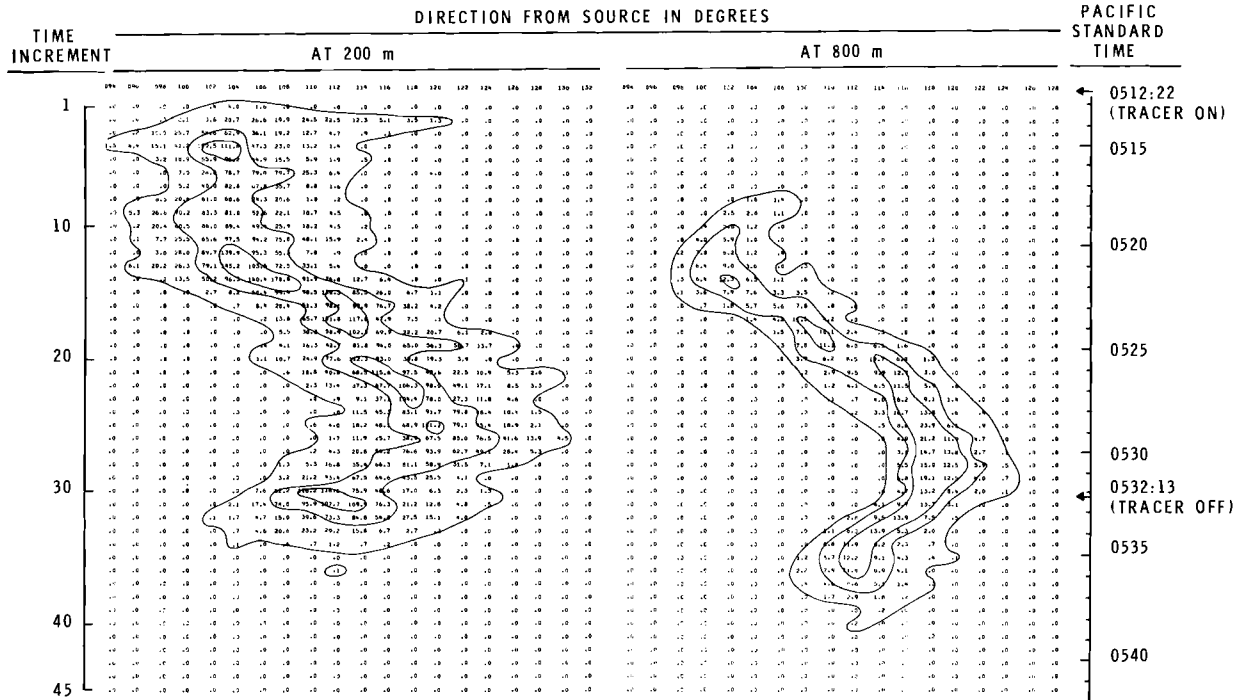
Neg 0692250-3

FIGURE 1. Time-History of ^{85}Kr Concentration in a Diffusing Plume, Test C5

TABLE 1. Real Plume Position, Size and Shape Parameters for a Segment of C5

| TIME INCREMENT	200M CENTERLINE	σ	σ^2	SKEW.	KURT.	800M CENTERLINE	σ	σ^2	SKEW.	KURT.
11	103.47	3.16	9.96	0.46	2.85	102.22	0.92	0.84	0.41	4.29
12	105.51	3.24	10.52	0.04	2.56	101.45	1.24	1.53	0.26	2.37
13	104.37	2.42	5.86	0.09	2.71	101.28	1.52	2.31	0.89	3.85
14	104.62	3.12	9.72	-0.23	3.05	101.65	1.74	3.04	0.52	4.23
15	106.87	3.01	9.09	0.18	3.27	102.26	1.86	3.45	0.62	3.69
16	110.64	3.12	9.73	0.01	2.59	103.68	2.50	6.24	0.39	2.32
17	113.26	2.91	8.45	-0.25	2.84	105.98	2.49	6.19	-0.17	2.91
18	112.76	2.18	4.77	0.00	2.68	107.74	1.60	2.56	-0.53	3.02
19	114.49	3.00	9.02	0.50	3.39	109.34	1.64	2.69	0.06	3.08
20	116.71	3.62	13.13	0.05	2.39	110.89	2.40	5.75	0.39	2.20
21	114.45	2.85	8.14	0.10	3.20	112.69	2.64	6.98	-0.13	2.24
22	116.73	3.33	11.09	0.51	3.64	114.15	2.23	4.96	-0.22	2.29
23	118.53	3.17	10.06	0.14	3.21	115.25	2.25	5.07	-0.39	2.65
24	118.94	2.38	5.68	0.43	3.63	116.39	1.64	2.69	-0.27	3.76
25	120.03	2.86	8.16	0.05	2.46	116.71	1.49	2.22	0.14	4.07
26	119.98	3.17	10.02	-0.11	2.71	117.92	1.42	2.02	0.23	3.66
27	121.68	3.49	12.18	-0.22	2.78	118.77	1.66	2.74	0.35	2.60
28	120.01	3.42	11.67	0.09	2.48	118.95	1.55	2.42	0.10	2.80
29	117.58	3.11	9.69	-0.18	3.00	119.03	1.90	3.62	0.21	2.43
30	115.09	2.99	8.93	0.02	2.47	118.73	1.82	3.32	0.46	2.97
MEAN	111.13	2.96	8.98	0.15	2.97	111.31	1.80	3.41	0.18	2.85
STD. DEVIATION	6.07	0.48	2.79	0.27	0.40	6.13	0.42	1.53	0.32	0.73
TIME INTEGRATED PLUME	111.51	6.74	45.47	0.07	2.12	113.17	5.74	32.70	-0.77	2.70

entries are pure numbers (coefficients of skewness and kurtosis). The mean and standard deviation rows at the bottom of the figure indicate the mean and standard deviation for each of the columns for the entire plume passage. The last row of numbers in the figure indicates the size and shape of the apparent plume resulting from this release. The various columns in this figure are only portions of each of the time-series analyzed in the remainder of the discussion.

An initial point of interest is whether autocorrelations of the size and shape parameters are significant or not. It is obvious that the auto-correlation of the position of the real plume segments should be high, even at long time-lags. As a result,

it will not be discussed further. On the other hand, in Table 1 there does not appear to be a significant auto-correlation for any of the other param-eters. This inference is examined in Figure 2, which shows the autocorrelo-grams for real plume width, skewness and kurtosis. Indeed, this figure shows that the autocorrelations are insignificant for each of the param-eters at 200 m and for the coefficient of kurtosis at 800 m. However, at 800 m and a time-lag of 38.4 sec (1 time increment), the autocorrelations of real plume width (σ) and the coef-ficient of skewness are both statis-tically significant. The question is then raised whether these correlations are physically real and related to plume position.

To examine this question and the ultimate validity of the original assumption, correlograms were con-structed for the relationships between the real plume size and shape param-eters and the position parameter. These correlograms are shown in Figure 3. None of the correlograms is significantly different from zero in the statistical sense, but the nature of the correlograms for the 800 m width and skewness is of some interest. In particular, the fact that the curves are relatively smooth and are almost mirror images of each other suggests that there may be a physical rela-tionship between the real plume size and shape and its position.

In the light of the implications of a relationship between the real plume size and shape and its position and because of the lack of evidence of such relationship in the correlograms
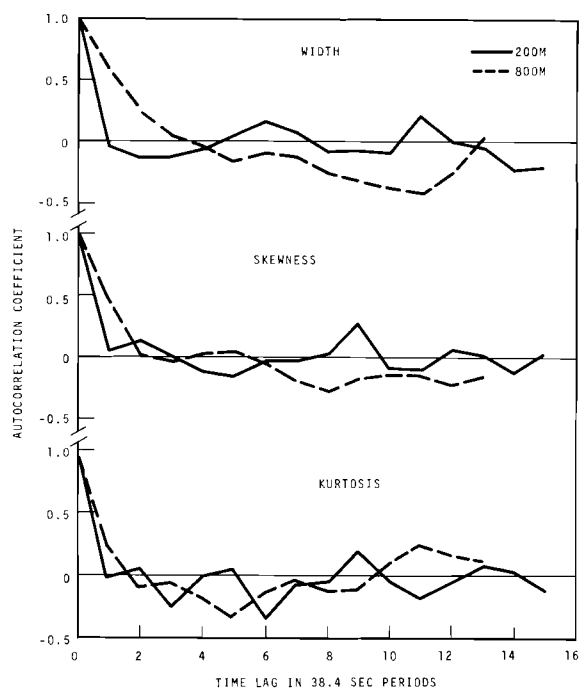
Neg 721169-10

FIGURE 2. Autocorrelation of Real Plume Characteristics
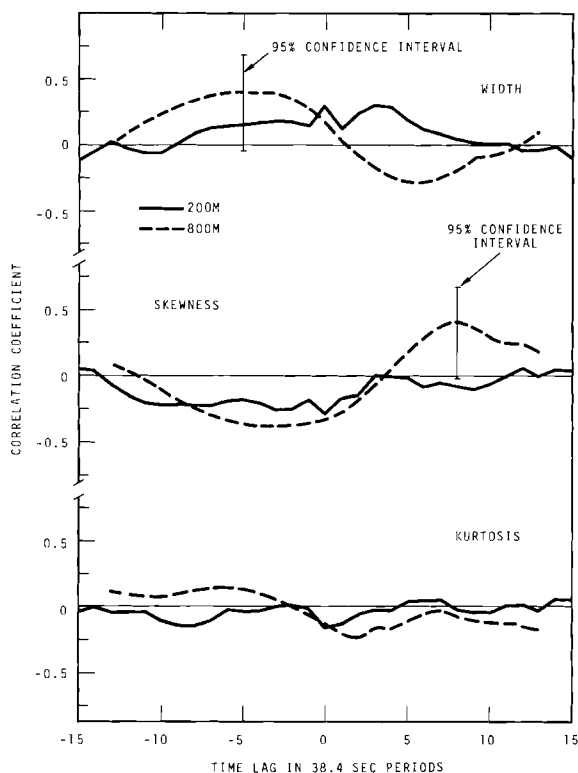
Neg 721169-8

FIGURE 3.   Correlation Between Real Plume Characteristics and the Centroid of the Real Plume

of the parameters from the 200 m data, a search was made for an alternative explanation for the correlations exhibited at 800 m. Such an alternative was found. It would appear that these correlations can be explained as an artifact of the sample duration. The amplitude of the meander of the real plume is essentially the same at 200 and 800 m in angular measurement. As a result, the linear amplitude at 800 m is 4 times greater than that at 200 m. The speed of crosswind movement of the

real plume at 800 m must, therefore, appear to be 4 times that at 200 m since the period of oscillation is about the same at the two distances. The movement of the real plume during a 38.4 sec period may not be significant at 200 m, but, because of the increase in the apparent speed of the crosswind movement of the plume between 200 and 800 m, both the shape and size of the real plume may be significantly distorted at 800 m during the same period. The amount of alteration would be a function of the position of the real plume axis. The distortion of the plume would be minimum, at the extreme displacements, and it would be a maximum near the mean plume axis. Reduction of the sampling time would have reduced the apparent motion and resulting distortion.

Having found a suitable hypothesis to explain the behavior exhibited by the correlograms between the real plume position and its size and shape, it is tentatively concluded that the assumption that the real plume size and shape are independent of position is correct. At the same time, it is concluded that a sampling increment shorter than 38.4 sec is necessary for examination of the relationships between the real and apparent plumes at 800 m in order to reduce distortion caused by meandering. It is suspected that the duration of the sampling period must be decreased as the distance from the source is increased, although the distances with which this applies are yet to be determined.

REFERENCES

1. J. V. Ramsdell, "The Use of Instan-
    taneous Plume Measurements to
    Approximate a Mean Plume," *Pacific
    Northwest Laboratory Annual Report
    for 1967 to the USAEC Division of
    Biology and Medicine. Volume II:
    Physical Sciences, Part 3. Atmo-
    spheric Sciences, BNWL-715-3,*
    Battelle-Northwest, Richland,
    Washington, October 1968.

2. J. V. Ramsdell, "The Real Plume and
    Its Relationship to the Apparent
    Plume," *Pacific Northwest Labora-
    tory Annual Report for 1970 to the
    USAEC Division of Biology and Medi-*
    *cine, Volume II: Physical Sciences,
    Part 1. Atmospheric Sciences,
    BNWL-1551-1,* Battelle-Northwest,
    Richland, Washington, June 1971.

3. U. Högström, "A Method for Predict-
    ing Odour Frequencies from a Point
    Source," to be published in *Atmo-
    spheric Environment,* 1972.

4. P. W. Nickola, J. V. Ramsdell, Jr.
    and J. D. Ludwick, *Detailed Time-
    Histories of Concentrations Result-
    ing from Puff and Short-Period Re-
    leases of an Inert Radioactive Gas:
    A Volume of Diffusion Data,*
    BNWL-1272, Battelle-Northwest,
    Richland, Washington, February 1970.

ABSOLUTE PEAK-TO-MEAN CONCENTRATION RATIOS
J. V. Ramsdell

*Absolute peak-to-mean concentration ratios are defined as
the ratio between a maximum short-term concentration at any
given position and the time-average concentration at the mean
plume axis. They are examined as a function of both position
in the plume and the time ratio. A comparison between con-
ventional and absolute peak-to-mean ratios is shown.*

In discussions of peak-to-mean con-
centration ratios, both the peak and
mean concentrations are usually as-
sumed to apply to the same position.
As a result, there are some problems
differentiating between actual peak
concentrations at different positions
when the conventional peak-to-mean
ratios are used. To alleviate this
problem, another type P/M ratio is
needed. A peak-to-centerline-mean

ratio was suggested in the 1968
annual report.[1] During the past
year, further analysis of the ^{85}Kr
data has been directed along these
lines.

In many ways, it seems advanta-
geous to consider peak concentra-
tions normalized to a common con-
centration rather than the local mean
concentration. The obvious concen-
tration for use in the normalization

of peak concentrations would appear to be the average concentration at mean plume axis. To prevent confusion, peak concentrations normalized to this axial mean concentration will be referred to as absolute P/M ratios (P/M_a), as opposed to conventional P/M ratios (P/M_L) in which peak concentrations are normalized to the local mean concentration.
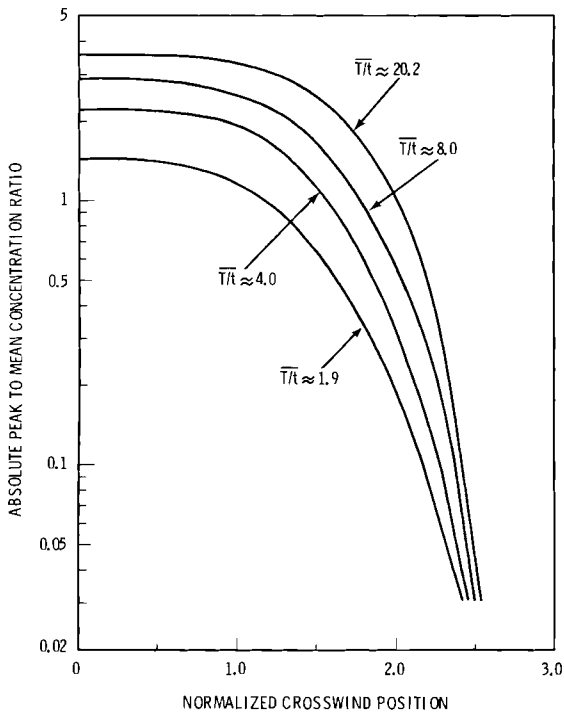
An absolute peak-to-mean concentration ratio might be thought of as the product of a conventional P/M ratio and the ratio between the local and axial mean concentrations. Thus, it is to be expected that $\overline{P/M_a}$ are a function of the same variables as $\overline{P/M_L}$. A summary of absolute peak-to-mean ratios for the ^{85}Kr tests is presented in Table 1 by relative crosswind position and time ratio. The central value in

each group is the geometric mean $\overline{P/M_a}$ for the class and the upper and the lower values are one geometric standard deviation removed from their respective $\overline{P/M_a}$. The range of values of T/t and y/σ_y for each group is indicated by the arithmetic mean ± one standard deviation.

The relationship between $\overline{P/M_a}$ and normalized crosswind positions is shown in Figure 1. The most striking feature of this figure is that the maximum $\overline{P/M_a}$ ratios occur at the mean plume axis. The relatively flat portion of the curves near the center of the mean plume is the result of plume meander and its extent essentially defines the limit of meandering of the axis of the instantaneous plume. As the edge of the mean plume is approached, the rapid decrease in $\overline{P/M_a}$

TABLE 1. Average Values of Absolute Peak-to-Mean Concentration Ratios as a Function of the Normalized Crosswind Position and Time Ratio

(T/t)	$|y|/\sigma_y$				
	0.21 ± 0.13	0.70 ± 0.14	1.23 ± 0.16	1.75 ± 0.16	2.31 ± 0.16
1.94 ± 0.08	1.83	2.13	1.83	0.877	0.239
	1.44	1.26	0.988	0.351	0.060
	1.13	0.743	0.535	0.140	0.015
	n=24	n=28	n=25	n=23	n=15
3.98 ± 0.22	2.85	3.48	3.12	1.66	0.474
	2.32	2.03	1.70	0.680	0.097
	1.75	1.19	0.923	0.278	0.020
	n=24	n=28	n=25	n=23	n=16
8.04 ± 0.48	3.65	4.28	3.96	2.51	0.763
	2.81	2.66	2.34	1.09	0.169
	2.16	1.65	1.39	0.475	0.038
	n=24	n=28	n=25	n=23	n=16
20.2 ± 3.9	4.33	4.95	4.59	3.70	1.02
	3.53	3.56	3.00	1.81	0.268
	2.88	2.55	1.97	0.883	0.070
	n=22	n=26	n=23	n=19	n=15

---

132   BNWL-1651 PT1

the mean plume axis, but there is more than 2 orders of magnitude difference between them at positions 2.5 σ_y from the mean plume axis.

The relationship between absolute peak-to-mean concentration ratios and the time ratio is clearly shown in Figure 4. As with conventional $\overline{P/M}$, $\overline{P/M}_a$ monotonically increase with increasing T/t. Unlike conventional $\overline{P/M}$, however, the $\overline{P/M}_a$ do not start from a common point at T/t = 1. Rather, $\overline{P/M}_a$ appear to converge at some large value of T/t.

In the original discussion of peak-to-centerline-mean ratios, an expression was derived relating $\overline{P/M}_a$ with crosswind position through Gifford's Fluctuating Plume Model.[2,3] This expression, however, contained many unknown quantities. It is hoped that in the future an empirical or semi-theoretical model can be developed which will permit the prediction of absolute peak-to-mean concentrations.

Neg 715456-1

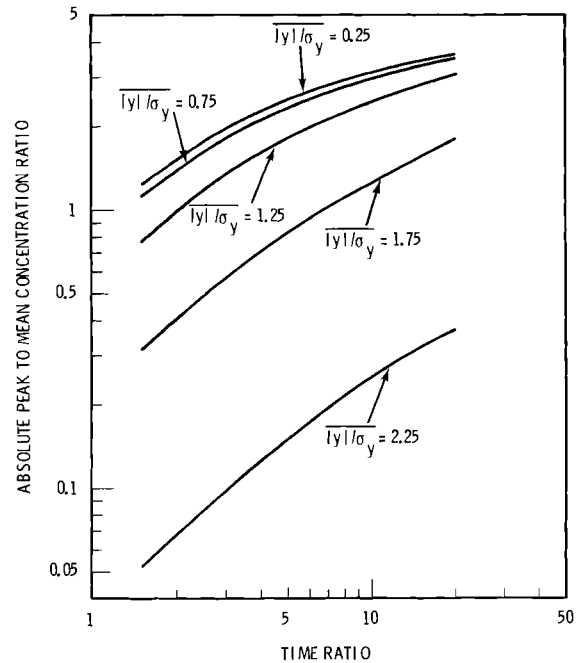FIGURE 4. Absolute Peak-to-Mean Concentration Ratios as a Function of the Time Ratio

REFERENCES

1. J. V. Ramsdell and W. T. Hinds, "Peak-to-Mean Concentration Ratios as a Function of Crosswind Position within the Mean Plume and the Ratio of the Duration of the Mean to the Duration of the Peak," Pacific Northwest Laboratory Annual Report for 1968, to the USAEC Division of Biology and Medicine, Volume II, Physical Sciences, Part 1. Atmospheric Sciences, BNWL-1051-1, Battelle-Northwest, Richland, Washington, November 1969.

2. F. Gifford, "Statistical Properties of a Fluctuating Plume Dispersion Model," Adv. in Geophysics, vol. 6, Academic Press, New York, pp. 117-137, 1959.

3. F. Gifford, "Peak to Average Concentration Ratios According to a Fluctuating Plume Dispersion Model," Int. J. Air Poll., vol. 3, pp. 253-260, 1960.

AN EXTENSION OF THE PEAK-TO-MEAN CONCENTRATION RATIO MODEL

J. V. Ramsdell

*The peak-to-mean concentration ratio model developed in 1969
for ground-level plumes is extended to predict ground-level
peak-to-mean ratios in elevated plumes.*

During 1969 an empirical model was developed which related $\overline{P/M}$ ratios to the crosswind position in the mean plume and the ratio between the averaging times for the mean and peak concentrations.[1] This model was based on ground-level measurements of plumes released at ground level and therefore, could not properly be used in connection with problems related to elevated sources. During the past year ^{85}Kr data taken on towers have been used to evaluate the model in prediction of peak-to-mean concentration ratios in elevated plumes.

The original model was developed using the graphical relationships between $\overline{P/M}$ and $|y|/\sigma_y$, and $\overline{P/M}$ and T/t, as well as the following 4 theoretical considerations as guidelines.

1. At T/t = 1, $\overline{P/M}$ must equal 1 for all crosswind positions in the plume.

2. $\overline{P/M}$ ratios are a minimum at $|y|/\sigma_y = 0$.

3. $\overline{P/M}$ ratios approach a maximum at large $|y|/\sigma_y$.

4. $\overline{P/M}$ ratios cannot exceed T/t in magnitude.

The final form of the original model was

$$\overline{P/M} = 1.9 \ Y^2 \ X^4 + 0.90 \ X^2 + 1.0 \qquad (1)$$

where

$$Y^2 = \tanh^2 \left[\frac{|y|/\sigma_y}{X + 1} \right] \qquad (2)$$

and

$$X^2 = \ln(T/t). \qquad (3)$$

An isometric view of the model is shown in Figure 1.

To extend the $\overline{P/M}$ model to elevated sources, it was assumed that the rate at which a ground-level plume diffuses upward and the rate of downward diffusion of an elevated plume are equal. In addition, it was assumed that a cross-section of the plume perpendicular to its axis would be roughly elliptical in shape. With these assumptions in mind, the ^{85}Kr diffusion test was analyzed. Estimates of the standard deviation of the vertical distribution of the tracer (σ_z) were obtained using the bivariate normal equation and measured values of the centerline concentration, windspeed, and σ_y. Complete reflection of the plume at the ground was assumed for these estimates.
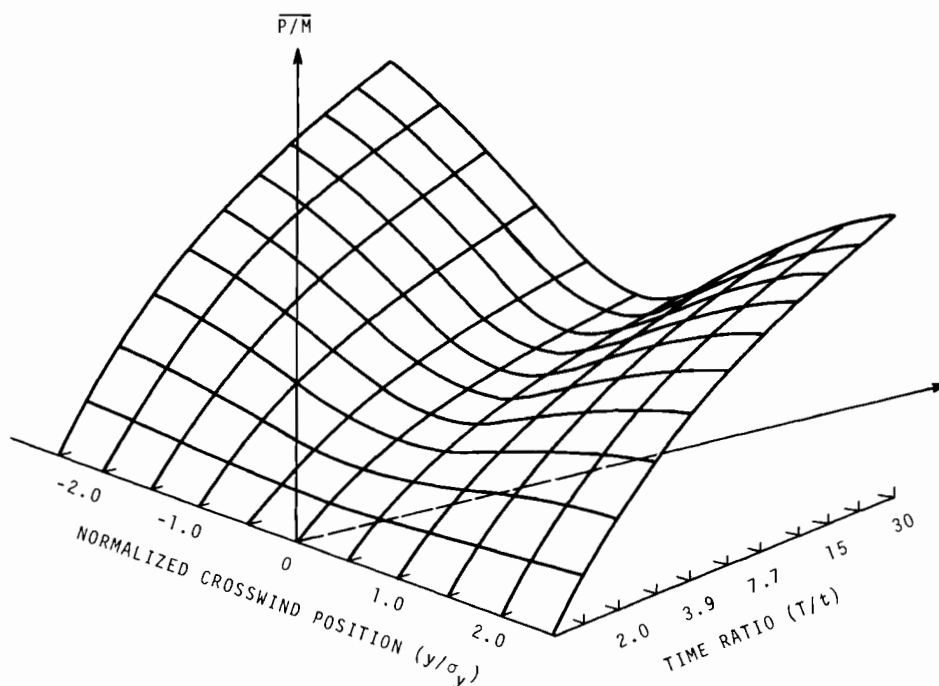
Neg 701409-8
FIGURE 1.   Isometric View of the Peak-to-Mean Concen-
tration Ratio Model

The $\overline{P/M}$ ratios were grouped by
T/t and the normalized position of
the sampler within the plume, where
normalized position is defined as

$$r/\sigma_r = \left[(y/\sigma_y)^2 + (z/\sigma_z)^2\right]^{1/2}. \qquad (4)$$

At the same time, it was assumed that
the crosswind term in the original
model could be replaced by a radial po-
sition term. That is, the Y^2 term is
replaced with an R^2.

$$R^2 = \tanh^2\left[\frac{r/\sigma_r}{X+1}\right] \qquad (5)$$

The extended model is then

$$\overline{P/M} = 1.9\ R^2 X^4 + 0.90\ X^2 + 1.0. \qquad (6)$$

To check the validity of the model
under these assumptions, the extended
model was used to predict a $\overline{P/M}$ corres-
ponding to each of the observed values.

The peak-to-mean ratios predicted
by the model were reasonably close to
the observed values as shown in Figure
2. A tendency of the initial model to
over predict $\overline{P/M}$ ratios at large $|y|/\sigma_y$
and small T/t is still evident as the
data tend to drop below the line in
the middle of the $\overline{P/M}$ ratio range.
But, the most important feature of
Figure 2 is that in no case did the
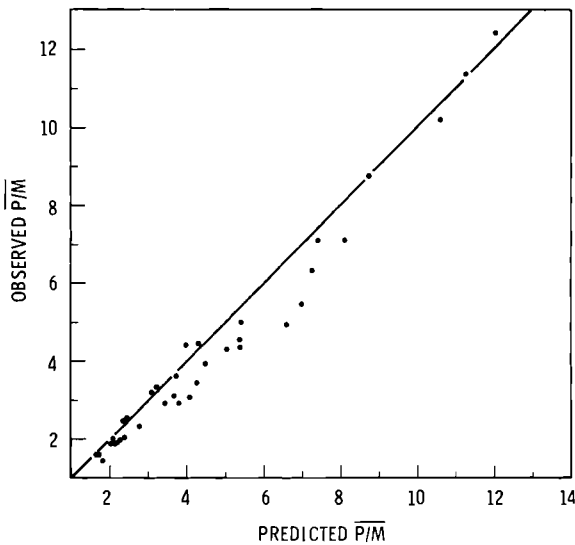
Neg 715470-2

FIGURE 2. Correlation of Predicted and Observed Peak-to-Mean Ratios

model significantly under predict a $\overline{P/M}$ ratio. Some caution in use of the extended model is still in order, however, as the vertical extent of the data was limited to $z/\sigma_z \leq 1.1$.

REFERENCE

1. J. V. Ramsdell, "Modeling Peak-to-Mean Concentration Ratios in Diffusing Plumes," *Pacific Northwest Laboratory Annual Report for 1969, to the USAEC Division of Biology and Medicine, Volume II, Physical Sciences, Part 1. Atmospheric Sciences, BNWL-1307-1, Battelle-Northwest, Richland, Washington, June 1970.*

TRACER PARTICLE RESUSPENSION CAUSED BY WIND FORCES UPON AN ASPHALT SURFACE

G. A. Sehmel

Particle resuspension rates caused by wind stresses upon dry tracer particles were determined in field tests on an asphalt surface. For average windspeeds from 2 to 9 mph, the fraction of tracer resuspended/sec was from 5×10^{-9} to 6×10^{-8}. For average windspeeds from 3 to 14 mph, the fraction of tracer resuspended increased when a man walked once through the tracer. The fraction resuspended per walk through was from 1×10^{-5} to 7×10^{-4}.

The resuspension into the atmosphere of deposited particulate material presents potential inhalation hazard problems. Unfortunately, little is known about the effectiveness of the wind to raise deposited contaminants into the

air from the surface. It is clear, however, that the properties of the atmosphere, the properties of the surface, and the properties of the particulate contaminants are all important to the problem.

Initial experiments were performed in the field to determine wind-caused or-aided particle resuspension rates. The current site for some resuspension experiments is shown schematically in Figure 1. Shown is an asphalt surface onto which tracer ZnS particles were placed and a downwind air and ground deposition sampling grid for measuring resuspended particles. Not shown are the meteorological instrumentation and the real-time samplers[1] for measuring airborne ZnS.

The meteorological instrumentation located at the asphalt edge were a vector-vane at the 4 ft height and two separate three cup-anemometers at the 1 ft height. At the 10 ft distance, integrating anemometers were located at heights of 13 in., 4 ft, and 7 ft to determine the average stress.

Particle resuspension rates were determined by using a mass balance around the initial ZnS placed on the asphalt, the air and ground exposures, and the sampling time. Average particle resuspension rates were determined to be from 5×10^{-9} to 6×10^{-8} fraction resuspended/sec for average wind speeds from 2 to 9 mph. The dependency upon windspeed is yet to be determined. Nevertheless, a very
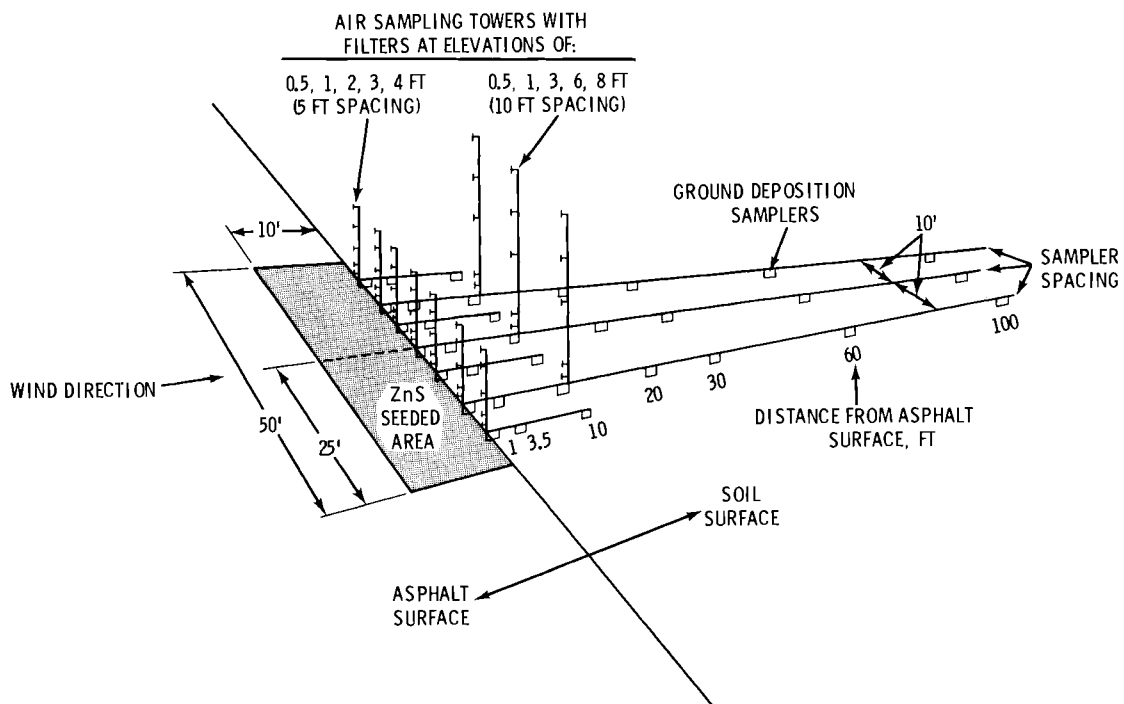
Neg 720056-3

FIGURE 1. Schematic Showing Experimental Design for Particle Resuspension from an Asphalt Surface Caused by Wind Stresses

rough windspeed effect was suggested by an apparent correlation between wind gusts and the response of the real-time sampler. There is some indication that wind gusts greater than about 15 mph rapidly resuspended particles. This apparent correlation will be investigated more fully by magnetic tape recording of the signal outputs and determining the correlations.

Forces in addition to wind stresses can increase the particle resuspension rate. One such force is the mechanical disturbance of a man walking down the 50 ft length of tracer. In this case, the resuspension rate is the fraction

of particles resuspended each time the person walks through the tracer. For windspeeds of 3 to 14 mph, these resuspension "rates" were determined to be from 1×10^{-5} to 7×10^{-4} fraction resuspended per walk through. This addition of mechanical force appears to cause more rapid particle resuspension.

REFERENCE

1.   *P. W. Nickola, M. D. Rankin, M. F. Scoggins and E. M. Sheen, "A System for Recording Air Concentrations of Zinc Sulfide Fluorescent Pigments on a Real-Time Scale," J. Applied Meteorology, vol. 6, No. 2, pp. 430-433, 1967.*

SOIL RESUSPENSION BY SURFACE "CREEP"

G. A. Sehmel and F. D. Lloyd

A sampler was tested for measuring particle resuspension by surface creep. The sampler collects particles from at least 20 to 205 μm in diameter.

Soil erosion by wind forces has been classified[1] as soil particle movement by suspension, saltation and surface creep. Particles moving in surface creep are large in diameter and move on or very close to the ground surface. A surface creep sampler has been designed and tested for measuring this surface creep.

Bagnold's[1] original design for measuring surface creep was a small bottle recessed into the ground. The bottle cap had a small hole through which the surface creep particles fell and were collected in the bottle. This bottle design was satisfactory for measuring gross soil and sand movement since the collected sand and

soil were easily analyzed by gravi-
metric methods. In contrast, the
problem of analysis and representative
sampling of radioactivity resuspension
by surface creep is more difficult.
Firstly, a larger ground surface should
be measured for surface creep in order
to obtain the average surface creep
from any "hot spots" of contamination.
Secondly, a sufficiently large mass of
sand moving by surface creep must be
collected in order that the minute
quantities of radioactivity in the
sample can be analyzed to be greater
than background.

A surface creep sampler was con-
structed which is a 2 ft × 2 ft × 1 in.
deep (61 cm × 61 cm × 2.5 cm) open
topped box. Dividers are placed in
the box on 1 in. centers in order to
form a gridwork of 1 in. × 1 in. open
topped squares within the larger box.
The sampler bottom was closed with

masking tape which was cut away from
each square in order to remove the
particles within each square.

The sampler was tested in a clear
area near the meteorology building.
It was placed in the sand so that the
top of the box was approximately at
ground level. The sampler collected
particles for several days.

After particle collection, the samp-
ler was removed and analyzed for the
relative mass loading in each small
square and for the particle size dis-
tribution in the squares along the
upwind edge of the sampler and at the
middle of the sampler.

The mass collected in each small
square has been normalized to the mass
collected along the upwind edge. These
relative particle collections in each
individual square are shown in Figure
1. The collection is seen to decrease
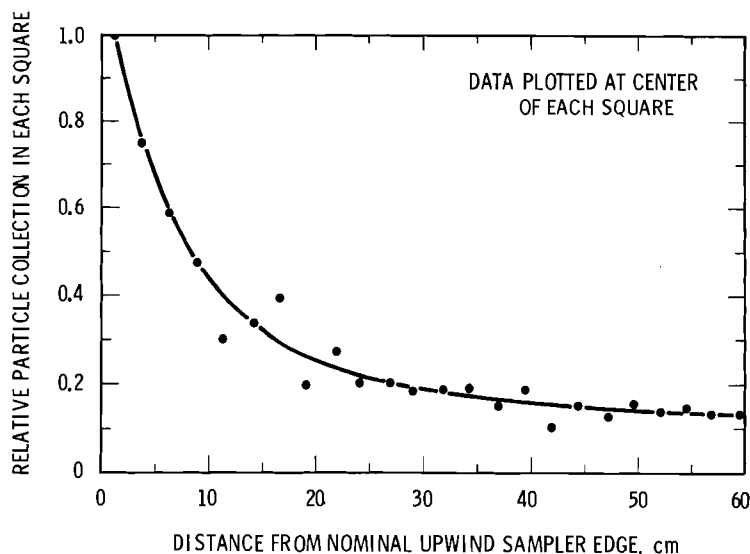
Neg 715857-2

FIGURE 1. Surface Sampler Total Mass Collection
Profile

rapidly with downwind distance. Apparently, the large decrease must be caused by many particles actually "rolling" into the edge squares and fewer particles being airborne for short "jumps" into the downwind squares.

The particle diameters collected by the surface sampler were determined with a series of screens in a sonic sifter (Allen Bradley Co.). The particle size distributions from this sieving is shown in Figure 2. The mass median particle diameter along the upwind edge is 136 µm while the mass median particle diameters is 108 µm at the center of the sampler. Obviously, the sampler does show a size as well as mass sampling bias from the upwind edge. This bias is considered to be negligible compared to the more difficult problem of closing a mass balance around resuspending radioactive particles.

This surface sampler does collect particles at least from 20 to 25 µm in diameter. The smaller respirable particles which are the initial does-to-man hazard may be collected, but too little sand mass was collected for analysis.
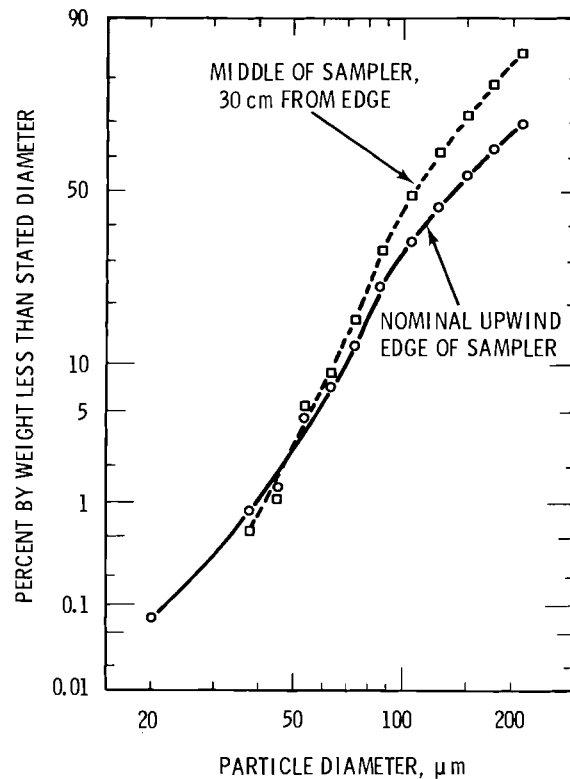
Neg 715857-4

FIGURE 2. Particle Size Distribution of Sand Collected in Surface Sampler

REFERENCE

1. R. A. Bagnold, *The Physics of Blown Sand and Desert Dunes*, Methuen and Co., Ltd., London, 1954.

SOIL RESUSPENSION BY "SALTATION"
G. A. Sehmel and F. D. Lloyd

A sampler for collecting particles moving by saltation was constructed and its performance measured in the field. Most soil movement occurs within 1 ft of the ground surface. Particle exposures as a function of height are interpreted to show that the concentration of respirable size particles decreases 1 to 1.5 order of magnitude within 1 ft.

Soil erosion by wind forces has been classified[1] as soil particle movement by suspension, saltation, and surface creep. Particles moving in saltation are initially lifted almost vertically into the air before the gravitational force causes deposition. Saltation is by a series of "jumps" or "hops" to various heights and downwind distances.

An omni-directional saltation sampler has been tested in the field for total mass collection and particle size distribution as a function of height. The sampler is shown schematically in Figure 1. The sampler is constructed from metal funnels with a maximum diameter of 16 cm. The funnel outlet has been cut-off, inverted, and resoldered to form collection cups for particles. Typical sand collection pathways are shown by the dotted lines. The particles enter into each section and are collected as the sand accumulation shown in the figure. The present assumption is that collection efficiency is 100 percent.

The particles collected in the sampler after several days in the field were analyzed for the vertical profile of mass collected and also the particle size distributions. The particle mass collection has been normalized in
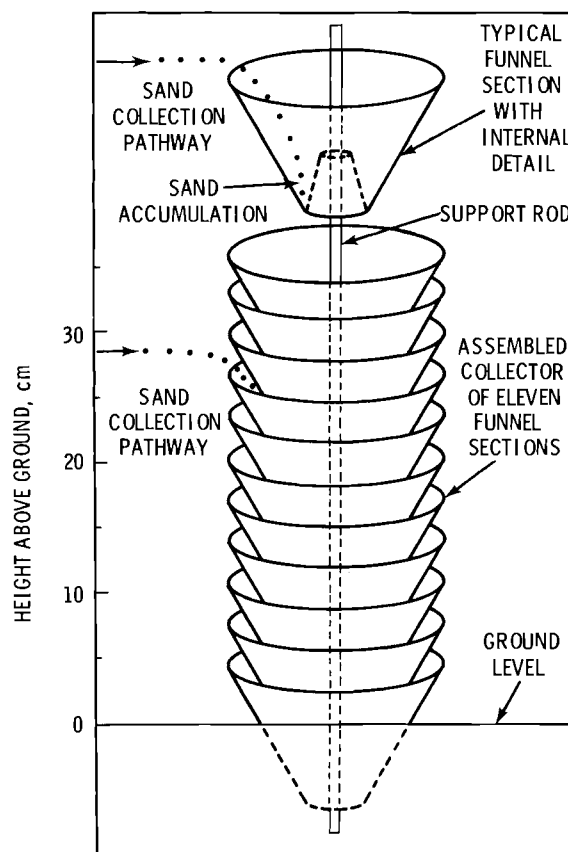
Neg 720056-2

FIGURE 1.   Schematic of Funnel Collector

Figure 2 to show the mass fraction collected in the funnel sampler as a function of height. The curve shows that most of the particle mass is collected close to the ground level. This is consistent with Bagnold[1] and Chepil[2] who showed that over 90 percent of soil movement occurs below a height of 12 in. (30 cm).

The particle size distributions have been determined by sieving (sonic sifter, Allen Bradley Co.) the particles collected on each funnel or series of funnels. These distributions are shown in Figure 3. The mass medium particle diameters are from 140 to 200 μm, and are a function of height.

The exposure (particle collection per unit height) is shown in Figure 4 for several particle size ranges. The exposures decrease rapidly with height and show a 1 to about 1.5 order of magnitude decrease to a height of 30 cm. Although similar rapid decreases have been reported by Chepil for total soil exposure, these are the first data that show the effect of particle diameter on exposure. If the assumption is made that these curves can be extrapolated to smaller respirable particle diameters, the conclusion is that respirable particles also show a rapid decrease with height in the first 12 in.
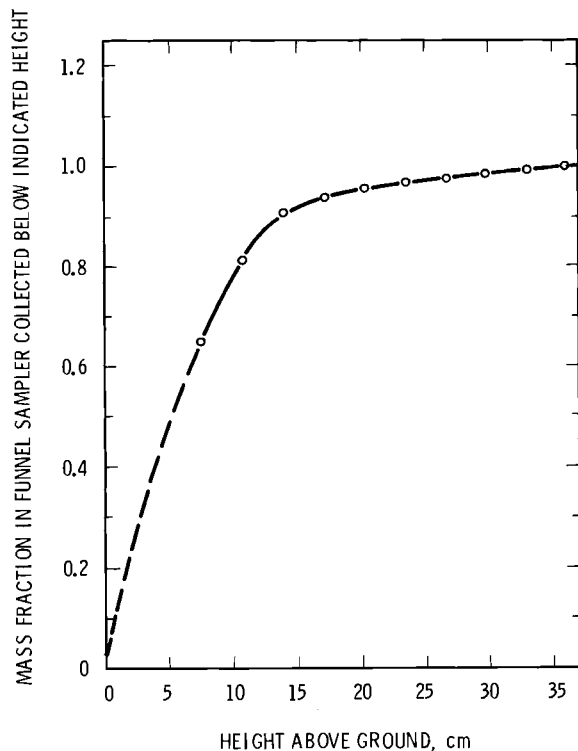
Neg 715857-3

FIGURE 2. Funnel Sampler Particle Collection Profile
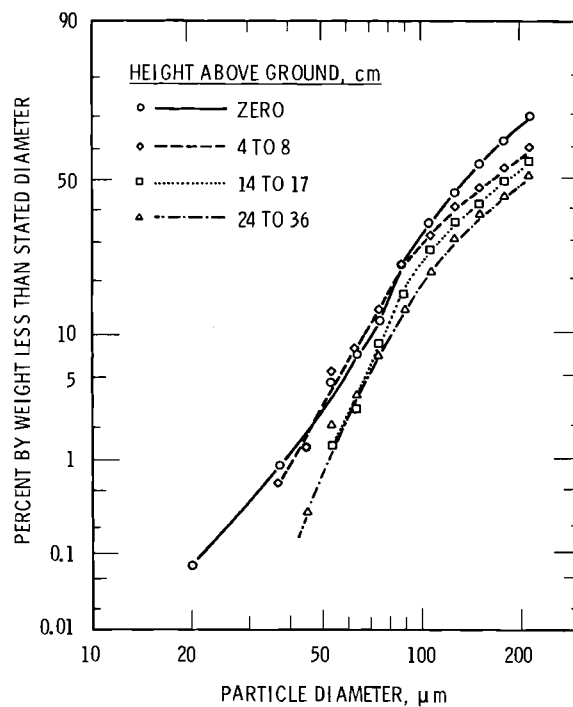
Neg 715857-1

FIGURE 3. Particle Size Distribution of Sand Collected as a Function of Height Above Ground
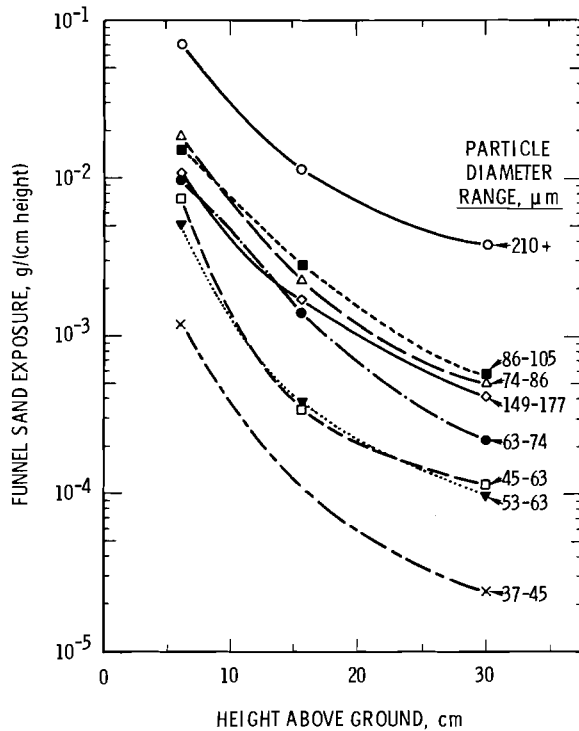
Neg 715857-1

FIGURE 4. Funnel Sand Exposure as a Function of Particle Diameter

(30 cm). This rapid decrease is un-expected since particle concentrations of 20 to 60 μm in diameter have been shown to decrease less than one order of magnitude[3] from 1 to 400 ft.

REFERENCES

1. R. A. Bagnold, *The Physics of Blown Sand and Desert Dunes*, Methuen and Co., Ltd., London, 1954.

2. W. S. Chepil, *Dynamics of Wind Erosion: I. Nature of Movement of Soil by Wind*, *Soil Sci.*, vol. 60, pp. 305-320, 1945.

3. G. R. Hilst and P. W. Nickola, "On the Wind Erosion of Small Particles," *Bulletin of the American Meteorological Society*, vol. 40, No. 2, pp. 72-77, February, 1959.

AIRBORNE DUST CONCENTRATIONS

G. A. Sehmel and F. D. Lloyd

An Airborne dust concentration of 189 mg/m³ occurred during the high winds on January 11, 1972. This dust concentration at an average wind speed of 29 mph is used to extrapolate airborne dust loadings measured in 1950 for wind speeds less than 18 mph.

The resuspension of radioactive particulate from soil surfaces is inti-mately related to the airborne soil particle concentrations. Airborne soil particle concentrations were measured during the severe wind storm of January 11, 1972.

A 20 cfm high-volume air sampler
with a 12 in. diameter particle im-
pactor was placed with the impactor
facing into the wind. The lower im-
pactor edge was about 4 in. above
ground level. Particles were sampled
for two hours, which resulted in 12.88
g of soil being collected. This
quantity of material overloaded the im-
pactor and consequently a particle
size distribution of the airborne soil
cannot be presented. This dust load-
ing corresponds to an average dust
concentration of 189 mg/m^3.

The wind velocities during the test
period are shown in Table 1. The inte-
grated average wind velocity is 29 mph.

TABLE 1. Wind Record

Time	Wind Velocity, mph	
	Average	Maximum Gust
1335	32	50
1405	34	44
1435	30	36
1505	21	27
1535	27	32

For comparison purposes, airborne
dust concentrations recorded at the
4 ft elevation during 1950 are shown
in Figure 1. The dust concentrations
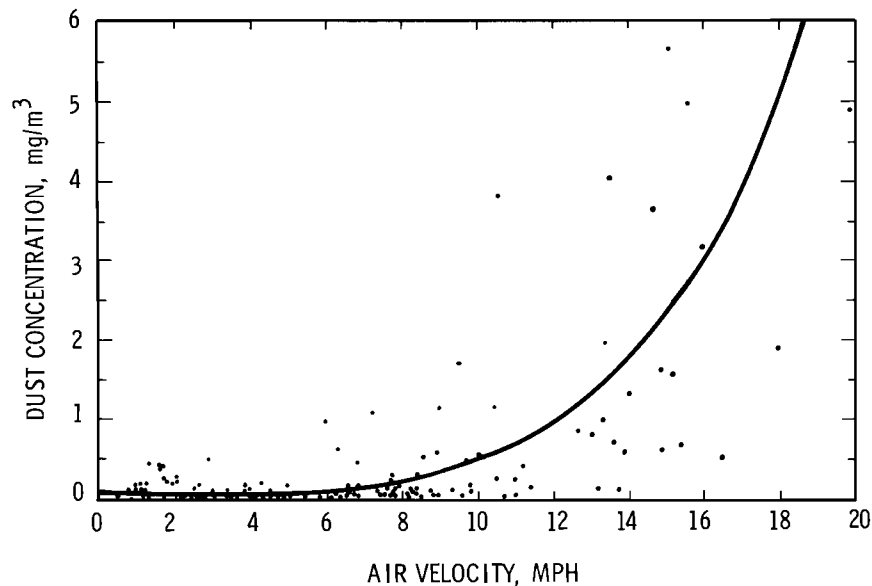
Neg 720207-2

FIGURE 1. Airborne Dust Concentration as a Function of
Air Velocity (Dust measured at 4-ft elevation, Hanford
1950)

do show a considerable scatter, never-
theless an exponential dependency upon
wind velocity is suggested. Conse-
quently, the smoothed curve is re-
drawn in Figure 2 on log-log coordi-
nates. Also shown is the 189 mg/m^3
dust concentration during the Janu-
ary 11, 1972 dust storm. Based upon
current knowledge, it appears reason-
able to extend the 1950 curve to the
current data point.

Dust concentrations are also a
function of height. Thus, the com-
parison of concentrations at the 1
and 4 ft level may be biased. Never-
theless, it would appear reasonable
to expect similar rapid increases of
dust concentrations with wind velo-
city for any height. These dust con-
centrations as a function of height
and particle size will be determined.
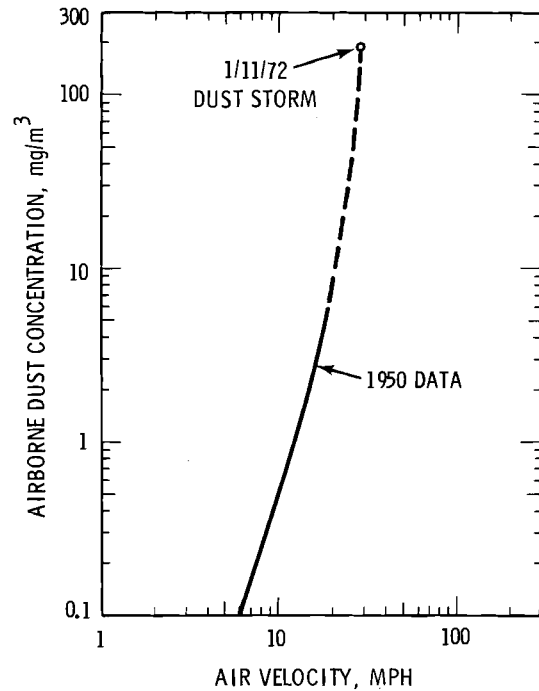
Neg 720207-1

FIGURE 2. Airborne Dust Concentra-
tion as a Function of Average Air
Velocity

PARTICLE RESUSPENSION FROM AN ASPHALT ROAD CAUSED
BY VEHICULAR TRAFFIC*

G. A. Sehmel

Particle resuspension rates were determined for ZnS* particles which were placed onto one lane of a two lane, seasoned asphalt road. Either a car or a 3/4 ton truck was driven through the deposited material or in the adjacent lane. The fraction of particles resuspended for one vehicle pass was determined for vehicle speeds of 5, 15, 30, and 50 mph. The fraction resuspended per vehicle pass ranged from 10^{-5} to 10^{-2} with the higher resuspension corresponding to higher vehicle speeds and driving directly through the deposited ZnS.

Particle resuspension from roads caused by vehicular traffic can produce downwind health or environmental hazards. These hazards include those due to the dose-to-man inhalation hazard of radioactive particles as well as airborne salt and lead damage on trees and vegetation near roads.

Particle resuspension from a dry seasoned asphalt road was determined[1] using the field grid schematically shown in Figure 1. The important features are a wind blowing across the road into the particle sampling grid consisting of filters on air sampling towers and ground deposition samplers. These samplers collected particles after the vehicles were driven through the lane onto which ZnS was placed or after the vehicles were driven by on the adjacent lane. Concurrently, the air velocity profile was measured with the meteorological tower.

The tracer particle was phosphorescent ZnS* which has a theoretical density of 4.1 g/cc, a mass medium diameter of about 5 μm, and a number medium diameter of about 2 μm. This material was selected since ZnS can be non-destructively and rapidly analyzed[2] on the filters using a phosphorescent technique.

The fraction of particles resuspended per vehicle passage is shown in Figure 2 for data obtained on the same day that the ZnS was placed on the road. The fraction resuspended increases with vehicle speed. Of particular interest is that the slope of

* ZnS Type 2210, United States Radium Corporation.
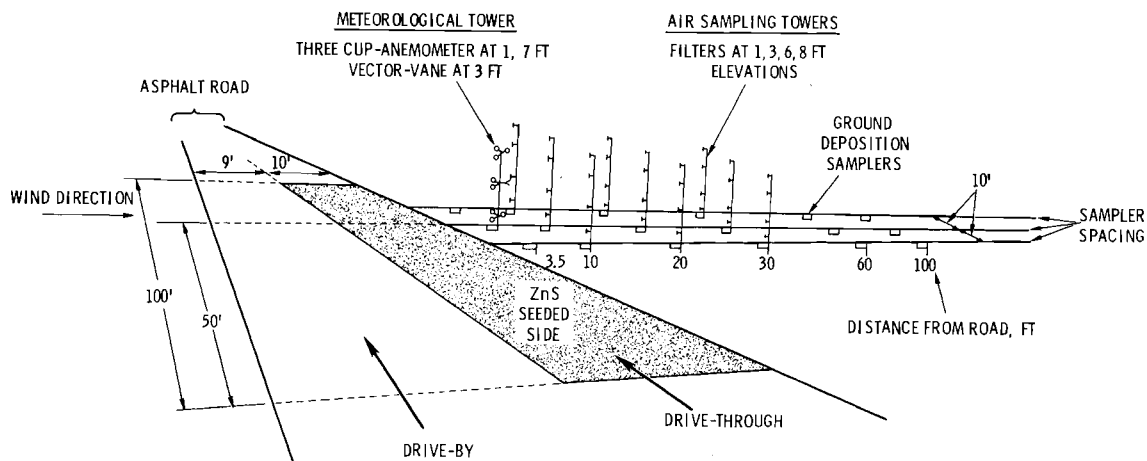
Neg 714275-1

FIGURE 1. Schematic Showing Experimental Design for
Particle Resuspension from an Asphalt Road Caused by
Vehicle Passage
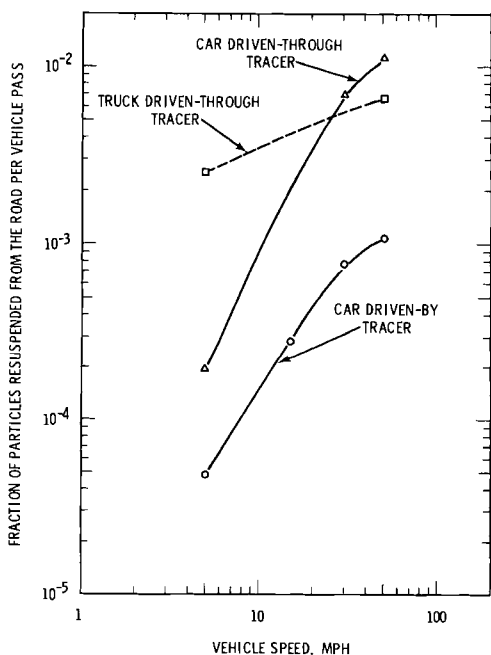
Neg 715289-3

FIGURE 2. Particle Resuspension
Rates from an Asphalt Road Caused
by Vehicle Passage

the curve for a car driven through
the tracer is approximately two.
That is, the fraction resuspended is
proportional to the car generated
turbulence.

The fraction resuspended is from
10^{-5} to 10^{-2} and shows that resuspension decreased nearly an order of
magnitude when the vehicle is driven
by the tracer as compared to the
vehicle driven through the tracer.

REFERENCES

1. G. A. Sehmel, "Particle Resuspension from Asphalt Roads Caused by Car and Truck Traffic," accepted for Atmospheric Environment.

2. M. O. Rankin, Zinc Sulfide Particle Detector, HW-55917, Hanford Laboratories, General Electric Co., Richland, Washington 1958.

DEPOSITION VELOCITIES IN A WIND TUNNEL
G. A. Sehmel and S. L. Sutter

Deposition velocities for monodispersed particles were measured for deposition onto a smooth electrically grounded brass surface located on the floor and ceiling of a wind tunnel. The deposition on both the floor and ceiling shows that re-entrainment from a coated surface occurs at about 9 μm for a 30 mph windspeed. For the ceiling, re-entrainment of 4 μm particles occurs from a dry surface. A model will be developed from the deposition velocity data to predict the effect of gravity on observed deposition.

Wind tunnel studies were conducted to determine the deposition velocities of uniform diameter particles from turbulent air flow onto a smooth surface. The deposition velocity, K_1, is defined as the particle deposition flux divided by the airborne particle concentration at 1 cm distance from the surface. This small distance is used to better define the controlling mass transfer resistance at the surface. The current deposition surface is an electrically grounded, smooth, brass shim stock which is placed either on the floor or the ceiling of the 2 ft × 2 ft cross section wind tunnel.

Particle deposition onto the dry surface has been extended to larger particles for the 15 mph wind velocity and to sub-micron particles for the 30 mph wind velocity. The smoothed curves are shown in Figure 1. Also shown is a curve at 30 mph for deposition onto a brass surface which
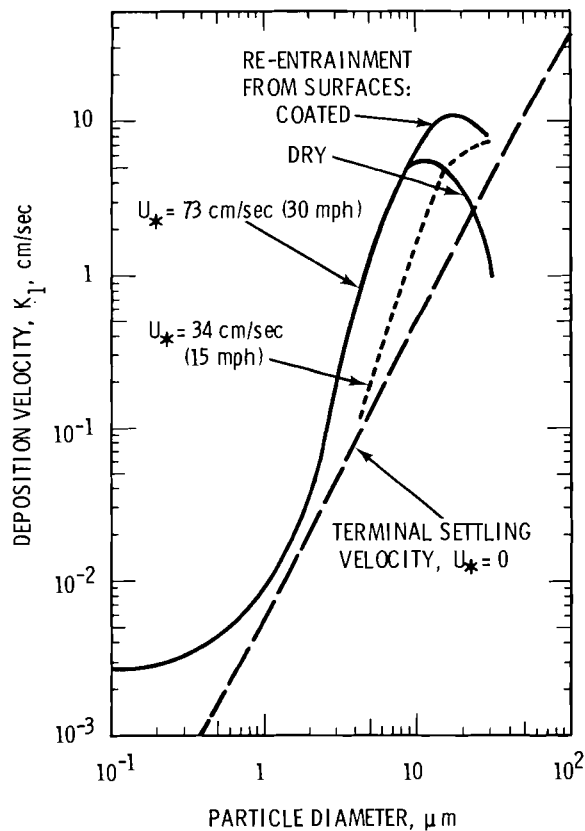
Neg 715858-1

FIGURE 1. Deposition Velocities onto the Top of a Smooth Surface

has been treated with a thin layer
of petroleum jelly to minimize
particle re-entrainment. Inspection
of the two solid curves at 30 mph,
shows that particle re-entrainment
begins at about 9 μm for the dry sur-
face and at about 14 μm for the
coated surface. The curve for the
sub-micron particles is presently
being better defined with additional
data points. Once defined, all the
experimental data will be processed
to better predict eddy diffusivi-
ties[1] and deposition velocities.

The particle deposition flux is
described by

$$N = - (\varepsilon/\nu + D/\nu) \ u_* \frac{dC}{dz^+} - v_t C,$$

in which ε is the particle diffu-
sivity, D is the Brownian diffusivity,
ν is the kinematic viscosity of air,
$z^+ = zu_*/\nu$ is the dimensionless dis-
tance above the surface, and v_t is
the terminal settling velocity. Pre-
viously, the assumption has been made
that the particle eddy diffusivity
is independent of gravity. This inde-
pendency is being experimentally
determined.

The deposition velocity of parti-
cles depositing onto smooth brass
placed on the wind tunnel ceiling is
shown in Figure 2. These data will
be used in conjunction with the com-
pletion of data for Figure 1 to pre-
dict the effect of gravity on
particle eddy diffusivities near
surfaces. This gravitational effect
is important in predicting particle
deposition to the many geometries
of environmental surfaces.
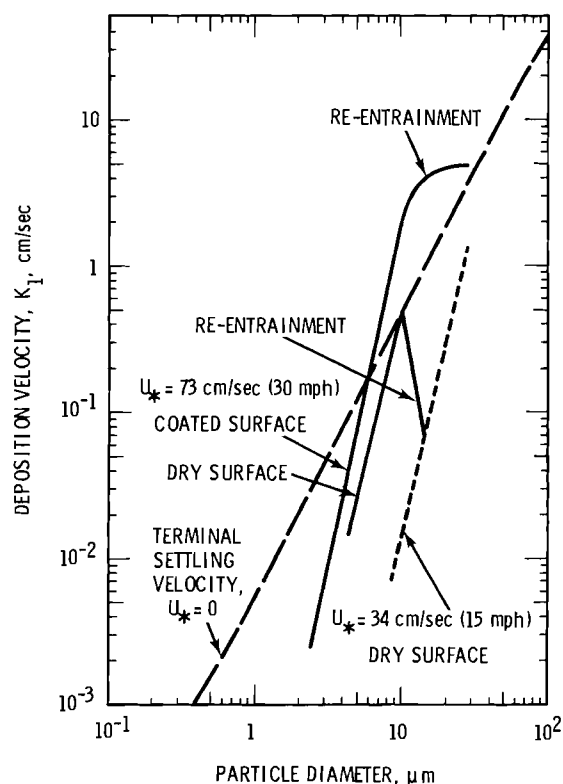
Neg 715858-2

FIGURE 2. Deposition Velocities onto
the Bottom of a Smooth Surface
(Gravity Opposing Deposition)

Particle deposition velocities
to the ceiling show the same func-
tional increase with particle diam-
eter as for deposition on the floor.
The principle differences are that
the deposition velocities are less
and that particle re-entrainment
occurs more readily from the ceil-
ing. Particle re-entrainment occurs
for 4 μm diameter particles (and
smaller) at a wind speed of 30 mph.

Particle deposition to the ceil-
ing shows the same maximum at about
9 μm as for deposition for the floor.
These maxima for a 30 mph wind speed
show that the gravitational force

can have a minor effect on particle deposition for some circumstances.

A gravel surface is the next surface to be experimentally studied in the wind tunnel. This surface is chosen, (1) to more realistically model the rougher environmental surfaces, and (2) to develop deposition velocity data for a "true suspension" deposition sampler which will be used in closing the airborne particle mass balance for plutonium resuspension rate experiments.

REFERENCE

1. G. A. Sehmel, " Particle Diffusivities and Deposition Velocities Over A Horizontal, Smooth Surface," *J. of Colloid and Interface Science*, vol. 37, no. 4, pp. 891-906, 1971.

DEPOSITION VELOCITIES AS A FUNCTION OF PARTICLE CONCENTRATION REFERENCE HEIGHT AND ATMOSPHERIC STABILITY
G. A. Sehmel and T. W. Horst

Deposition velocities were calculated from a model based upon particle effective eddy diffusivities being greater than the eddy diffusivities of air momentum in the region closer than 1 cm to the deposition surface. These predicted deposition velocities are used to determine the relative constancy of deposition velocity when the height for defining the particle concentration is increased from 1 cm (K_1) to 10 m (K_z). The ratio K_z/K_1 is nearly unity for stable, unstable, and adiabatic atmospheres.

A particle eddy diffusivity model has been developed[1] to predict particle deposition velocities for the lower limit of deposition velocities which might be expected in the atmosphere. This is the case of deposition onto a smooth surface. The model shows that the effective particle eddy diffusivity becomes increasingly greater than that for air momentum as the particle approaches the surface from a z^+ of about 20. That model has been used to predict deposition velocities, K_1, when the particle concentration reference height is 1 cm above the deposition surface. The purpose here is to take the results of that model and to investigate the

behavior of deposition velocities
when the particle concentration refer-
ence height increases to 10 m and the
particle eddy diffusivity is equal to
that of air between 1 cm and 10 m
height for stable, unstable, and
adiabatic atmospheres.

The deposition velocity, K, is
defined as the deposition flux, N,
divided by the particle concentration,
C, at a reference height. Thus, K_z
at any height can be calculated from
K_1 by the relationship

$$\frac{K_z}{K_1} = \frac{N/C_z}{N/C_1} = \frac{C_1}{C_z}, \qquad (1)$$

where N is constant.

The ratio K_z/K_1 was determined
from the model

$$N = - (\varepsilon/\nu + D/\nu)\, u_* \frac{dC}{dz^+} - v_t C, \qquad (2)$$

in which ε is the particle diffu-
sivity, D is the Brownian diffusivity,
ν is the kinematic viscosity
of air, $z^+ = z u_*/\nu$ is the dimension-
less distance above the surface, and
v_t is the terminal settling velocity.
Values of the turbulent diffusivity
in the atmosphere were obtained from
a generalized correlation[2] for
momentum transport as a function of
thermal stability, i.e., for repre-
sentative values of z/L for stable,
unstable, as well as adiabatic
atmospheres.

The ratio, K_z/K_1, is a function of
K_1 and v_t or only K_1 if $K_1 \gg v_t$.
Thus, we must first define a series
of K_1 so that we can see the effect
of height and stability on K_z. The
deposition velocities chosen for com-
parison are those in Figure 1, for a
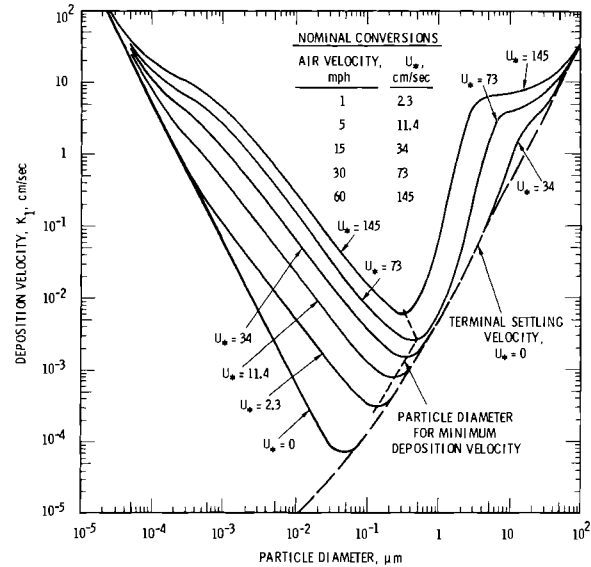
Neg 714008-7

FIGURE 1. Effect of Particle Diameter
and Air Friction Velocity on Deposition
for a Particle Density of 1.5 gm/cm^3

particle density of 1.5 g/cm^3. Depo-
sition velocities are seen to vary
several orders of magnitude.

The large variations in K_1 are
reflected in the K_z/K_1 ratios shown
in Figure 2 for a reference height
of 10 m. The K_z/K_1 ratio is nearly
unity for all atmospheric stabilities
for particle diameters from about 10^{-2}
to 5 μm. This constancy reflects the
fact that the controlling resistance
to particle mass transfer is below
1 cm. From 1 cm to 10 m, the air-
borne particulate concentration is
nearly uniform.

The ratio K_z/K_1 is a minor function
of stability and decreases to about
0.5 to 0.7 for particle diameters
near 10^{-3} and 10 μm. These decreases
are caused by the relatively high
deposition velocities, K_1, and the
resulting particle concentration pro-
files which must develop above 1 cm

to supply the steady flux of particles
to the deposition surface. From this
comparison in Figure 2, we conclude
that the minimum deposition velocities
are nearly independent of atmospheric
stability and have been adequately
predicted. This means that wind tun-
nel generated deposition data can be
applied to the atmospheric case.

Real deposition surfaces are usu-
ally rougher than the smooth surfaces
experimentally studied to date in the
wind tunnel. Consequently, we must
also show that deposition velocities
for rough surfaces are also nearly
independent of particle concentration
reference height. Deposition concen-
tration ratios, K_z/K_1, are shown in
Figure 3 as a function of friction
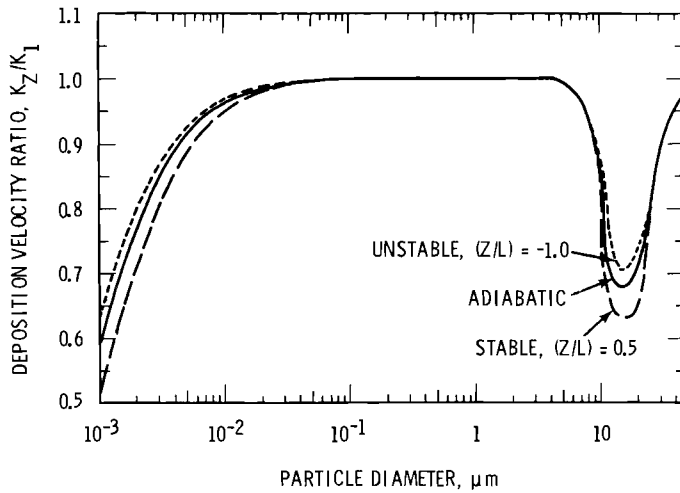
Neg 720091-1

FIGURE 2. Deposition Velocity Ratio, K_z/K_1, for a
Smooth Horizontal Surface as a Function of Atmospheric
Stability for a Height of 10 m and $u_* = 34$ cm/sec
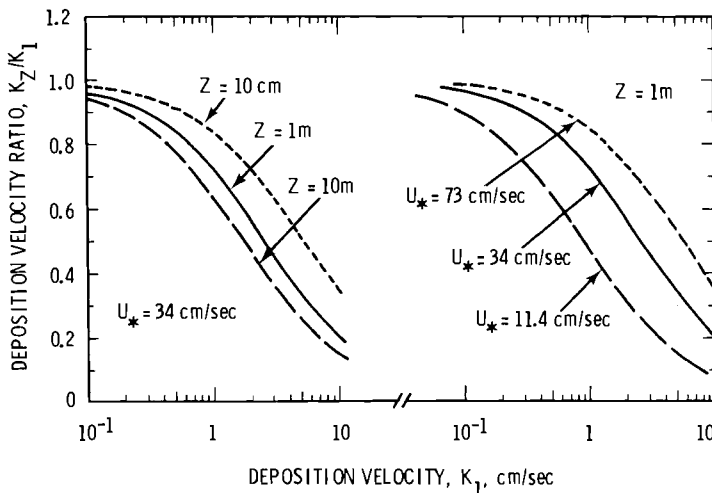
Neg 715795-3

FIGURE 3. Deposition Velocity Ratio, K_z/K_1, as a
Function of Deposition Velocity, K_1, for $K_1 \gg v_t$
and an Adiabatic Atmosphere

velocity and reference height for
assumed K_1 values from 10^{-1} to
10 cm/sec. We see that at a K_1 of
10^{-1} cm/sec, that the K_z/K_1 ratio is
nearly unity. As the deposition
velocity K_1 increases to 1 cm/sec,
the ratio K_z/K_1 decreases to about
0.4 to 0.8. These K_z/K_1 values sug-
gest that the controlling particle
mass transfer resistance is still
within 1 cm of the deposition surface.
Consequently, particle deposition
velocity data from a wind tunnel can
be used to realistically predict par-
ticle deposition to many atmospheric
surfaces.

NOMENCLATURE

C = particle airborne concentration
g = acceleration due to gravity
k = von Kármán's constant
K = deposition velocity
w = vertical component of the wind

z = vertical coordinate
z_z^+ = vertical coordinate $z^+ = zu_*/\nu$
Θ = potential temperature
u_* = friction velocity $[(\tau_o/\rho)^{1/2}]$
L = Obukhov Length $[-\overline{\Theta}u_*^3/(kg\overline{w'\Theta'})]$
ν = kinematic viscosity
ρ = air density
τ_o = surface shearing stress

An overbar denotes a time average
and a prime the deviation from the
average.

REFERENCES

1. G. A. Sehmel, "Particle Diffu-
    sivities and Deposition Velocities
    over a Horizontal Smooth Surface,"
    J. Colloid and Interface Science,
    vol. 37, no. 4, pp. 891-906, 1971.

2. J. A. Businger, J. C. Wyngaard,
    Y. Izumi, and E. F. Bradley,
    "Flux-profile Relationships in
    the Atmospheric Surface Layer,"
    J. Atmos. Sci., vol. 28, pp. 181-
    189, 1971.

DEPOSITION VELOCITIES OF RESUSPENDED PARTICLES
G. A. Sehmel

*Particle deposition velocities were calculated from field
experiments for the determination of ZnS particle resuspension
from asphalt surfaces. The deposition velocity range was from
0.4 to 17 cm/sec with a medium of 3.8 cm/sec.*

The determination of particle re-
suspension rates is important for
predicting the downwind dose-to-man
inhalation hazard. These resuspension
rates are the source term for models
of the downwind diffusion and particle

deposition. Particle deposition veloc-
ities have been determined from results
of field experiments for the resuspen-
sion of ZnS particles from asphalt
surfaces.*

The particle airborne exposure pro-
file as a function of height and the
total ground deposition as a function
of downwind distance were determined
in the resuspension experiments. In
the experiments, air filters were used
to determine airborne exposure and
similar filters were pressed into the
soil surface adjacent to the asphalt
in order to estimate ground deposition.
These profiles were used to determine
the average airborne exposure, M_a, at
ground level (z = 0) and the deposi-
tion, M_g, resulting from that exposure.

The deposition velocity, K, is
defined as the deposition flux, N,
divided by airborne concentration, C.
The deposition flux is

$$N = \frac{M_g}{A\theta}$$

and the airborne concentration is

---

* *See contributions "Tracer Particle*
  Resuspension Caused by Wind Forces
  Upon an Asphalt Road," and "Particle
  Resuspension from an Asphalt Road
  Caused by Vehicular Traffic," in
  this report, same author.

$$C = \frac{(M_a)_{z=0}}{F\theta}$$

where A is the filter cross sectional
area, F is the air sampling rate in
volume/time, and θ is the time length
of the experiment. Since the time
cancels, the deposition velocity is

$$K = \frac{N}{C} = \frac{M_g}{(M_a)_{z=0}} \frac{F}{A}.$$

That is, K can be calculated from the
airborne exposure at z = 0 and the
ground deposition exposure.

The experimental deposition veloc-
ities ranged from a minimum of
0.4 cm/sec to a maximum of 17 cm/sec
for the resuspended ZnS.* Although
the ZnS has a mass medium diameter of
about 5 μm and a number medium diam-
eter of about 2 μm, the particle sizes
characteristic of the deposition
velocities is unknown. For some
experiments, the deposition velocity
decreased as a function of distance
from 0 to 30 ft downwind from the
asphalt. In other experiments the
trend was not definable. The median
deposition velocity was 1.7 cm/sec
and the medium was 3.8 cm/sec.

---

* *ZnS type 2210, United States*
  Radium Corporation

MEASUREMENTS AND GRAPHS OF TURBULENCE AUTOCORRELATIONS
IN SPACE AND TIME*
C. E. Elderkin and D. C. Powell

A series of turbulence measurements has been taken at heights of 15 and 30 meters at Hanford from a horizontal line of seven logarithmically spaced sensors. When the wind direction was essentially along-tower-line, the autocorrelation function in space and time for each wind component has been graphed by entering correlation isopleths on the space-lag versus time-lag plane. The results illustrate (1) the degree of similarity between the autocorrelation function in time and that in space (Taylor's hypothesis), (2) the relationship between the mean wind speed and an effective eddy translation speed, (3) the persistence of high correlation following advection (frozen field hypothesis), (4) the autocorrelation function at a horizontally moving point, and (5) the relationship between Eulerian and Lagrangian time-correlations.

INTRODUCTION

In 1967 Gifford[1] elucidated a point of view holding that there are four distinct coordinate reference systems in which turbulence description is pertinent. The Eulerian fixed-point system (I) refers to turbulence as experienced by fixed-point measuring instruments. The Eulerian space system (II) is a "snapshot" of turbulence. The quasi-Lagrangian system (III) refers to turbulence as measured at a point moving with the mean motion. The Lagrangian system (IV) refers to the motion of a single

fluid particle. Gifford also identified several writers who, from an intuitive basis, consider systems (III) and (IV) to be equivalent. Csanady[2] also accepts this as being approximately true.

Because system (I) is a convenient frame of reference for measurement, inferences about turbulence in the other reference frames are often made from Eulerian fixed-point description. By extension of Eulerian fixed-point measurement to include a line of sensors logarithmically spaced in the direction of the mean motion, a description of turbulence in system (III) may be simulated. The primary purpose of this paper is to describe this experimental approach and indicate some initial results.

Relating systems (I) and (IV), we have the Hay-Pasquill beta hypothesis

$$R(\tau_E) = R(\tau_L); \quad \tau_L = \beta\tau_E. \tag{1}$$

In Equation (1), R is a correlation function for any of the three turbulence components, τ is time lag, the subscripts E and L indicate Eulerian and Lagrangian, respectively, and β is assumed to be a constant.

The assumption expressed by Equation (1) is more restrictive than the following expression given by Gifford.

$$\beta = n_T/n_L \tag{2}$$

where n_T and n_L are characteristic frequencies in systems (I) and (IV). Equation (1) states that the spectra for a given turbulence component in systems (I) and (IV) are the same function distinguished only by transposition. Equation (2) does not involve this assumption. The β defined therein can be an average value of a proportionality factor, i.e., a function of frequency. Neither Equations (1) or (2) preclude the likelihood expressed by F. B. Smith[3] that β is different for each turbulence component.

The assumption that systems (III) and (IV) are approximately equivalent may be expressed by

$$R(\tau_L) = R(\tau,\xi), \quad \xi = \bar{U}\tau. \tag{3}$$

The space lag, ξ, is measured in the longitudinal direction. By combining Equations (1) and (3), we get another expression relating systems (I) and (III) contending that the Eulerian correlation function differs from the quasi-Lagrangian correlation function by only the scale factor, β. This

corresponds to the investigation that is of interest in the present paper and is expressed by

$$R(\tau_E) = R(\tau,\xi), \quad \text{requiring } \xi = \bar{U}\tau$$
$$\text{assuming } \tau \ \beta\tau_E. \tag{4}$$

To initiate this investigation, an experiment was conducted which utilized the turbulence measurement and analysis system.*

For this experiment, data from seven three-component turbulence sensors were utilized in the analysis. The sensors were located on the expandable towers adjusted to 15 m height and logarithmically spaced along the mean wind direction at 4, 8, 16, 32, 64, and 128 m separations between consecutive sensors. Sonic anemometers were located at the shortest intervals - 4 m, separating the first and second, and 8 m between the second and third. Gill anemometers were located at the remaining four sampling positions.

ESTIMATION AND CALCULATION OF THE EULERIAN SPACE COVARIANCES

Each set of two towers in the logarithmic array is separated by a unique distance. Therefore, genuine spatial covariances, computed by averaging over space, are not available from this data. However, by cross-analyzing parallel components measured at distinct separation distances,

---

* See the contribution "Turbulence Measurement and Analysis Capabilities," in this report.

a pseudo-spatial covariance may be
defined as given below

$$R_{\alpha\alpha}(\xi) = E[u_\alpha(t,x_o) u_\alpha(t,x_o+\xi)]$$

$\alpha = 1,2,3$ no summation.   (5)

Here the expectation is a time average;
and x_o and $x_o+\xi$ are the locations of
two measuring points. Pseudo-spatial
correlations computed in this manner
will be referred to simply as spatial
correlations hereafter. From a line
of 7 positions, 21 distinct separation
distances are available for calculat-
ing spatial correlations. The cor-
relations for both space and time may
be defined by extending the same
principle to a correlation function
of two arguments. The result, normal-
ized, may be written

$$R_{\alpha\alpha}(\tau,\xi) = E[u_\alpha(t,x_o) u_\alpha(t + \tau, x_o$$
$$+ \xi)]/E[u_\alpha u_\alpha].   (6)$$

An example of this type of turbu-
lence analysis is given by Lumley
and Panofsky[4] in their Fig-
ure 5.22. Such two dimensional
correlation function analyses have
been calculated for each turbulence
wind component for the one experi-
ment discussed here where the array
of sensors was at 15 m height, the
wind direction was 9° to the line of
the sensors at 6.4 mps, and slightly
stable conditions prevailed. The
analysis was for a 28-minute data
sampling period with each variable
sampled at 0.2 second intervals.

PROPERTIES OF TURBULENCE ILLUSTRATED IN DIAGRAMS OF TIME SPACE CORRELATIONS

The time-space correlation func-
tions for the three turbulence wind
components: u'_a, the horizontal com-
ponent along the tower line; v'_a, the
horizontal component normal to the
tower line; and w', the vertical com-
ponent, are given in Figures 1, 2,
and 3, respectively. These diagrams
may be interpreted in several inter-
esting ways. First, it will be noted
that the function marked off by the
isopleths on the abscissa is a pure
time correlation, and is necessarily
symmetrical. The function marked off
by the isopleths on the ordinate is
the spatial correlation. The scales
of the two axes are adjusted to be
equal when $\xi = \bar{U}\tau$. The correlation
at a point moving with the mean
motion is the function marked off by
the isopleths on the 45° line labeled
$\xi = \bar{U}\tau$.

Also, Taylor's hypothesis predicts
that the same identical function is
marked off on the abscissa and the
ordinate. The isopleths of correla-
tion in Figures 1, 2, and 3 may be
approximated by ellipses with their
major axes along the line $\xi = \bar{U}\tau$. If
the major axes of the ellipses fall,
for instance, above the 45° line, an
eddy transport speed greater than $\bar{U}$
is indicated.

Assuming that the quasi-Lagrangian
correlation function is a good approxi-
mation to the true Lagrangian correla-
tion function, Equation (4) predicts
that the function marked off on the
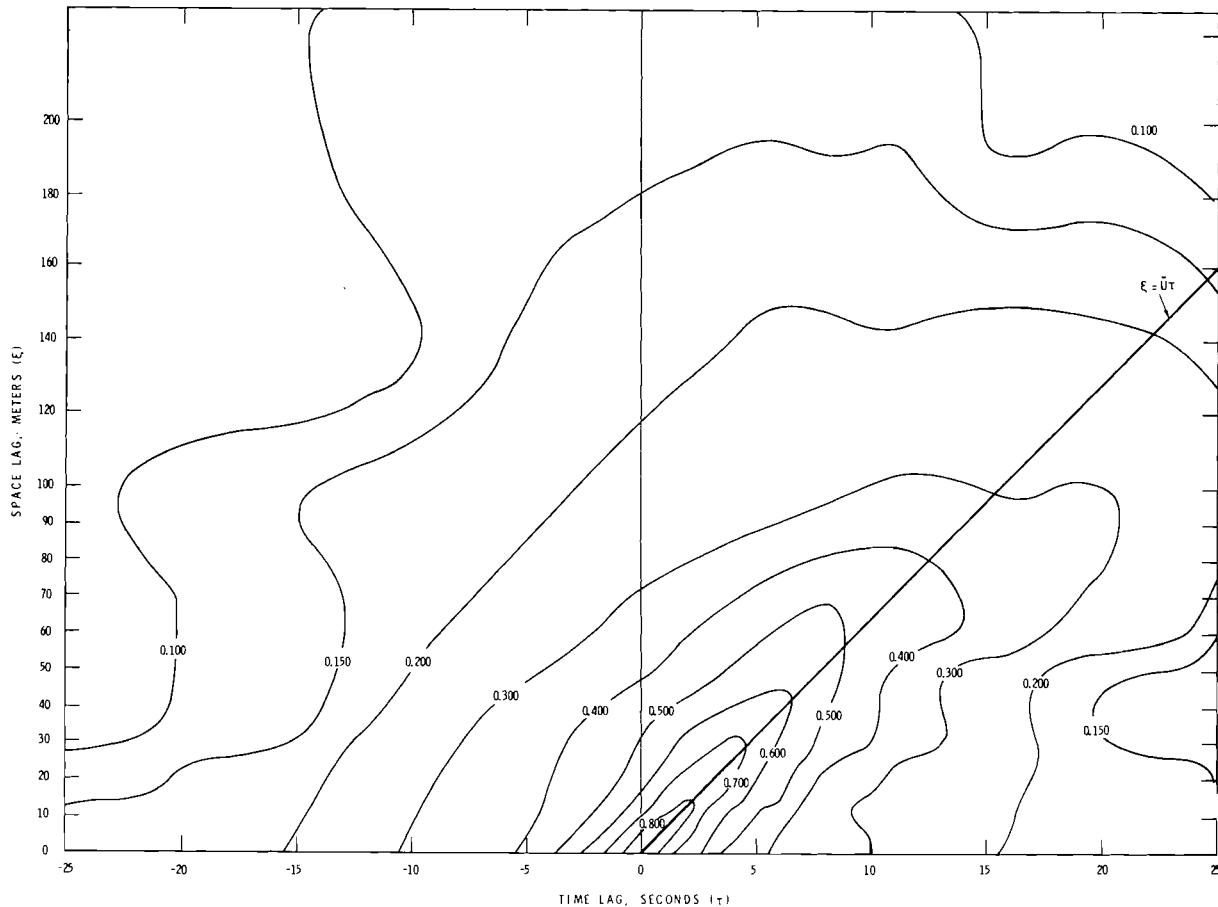
Neg 714757-16

FIGURE 1.   Autocorrelation Function of u'$_a$ in Time and
Space

45° line will differ from that marked
off on the abscissa by no more than a
proportionality factor, β. Comparing
lag times, τ, for the equal values of
correlation, the first of which is on
the 45° line and the second of which
is on the abscissa, provides a ratio
which is an estimate β. If Equa-
tion (4) holds for system (III), the
value of β, so estimated, should be
approximately the same regardless of
where on the correlation diagram it
is determined. A large volume of

these graphs should show reliably
whether or not β varies systematically
with correlation length, from one
turbulence component to another and
as a function of stability or turbu-
lence intensity.

The eccentricity of the ellipses
indicates to what extent the frozen
field hypothesis holds. The strict
forzen field hypothesis requires that
the isopleths in the diagrams are
straight lines parallel to the line,
ξ = Ūτ, and symmetrically located on

each side of that line. The eccen-
tricity should, in general, be in-
versely proportional to the relative
turbulence intensity and directly
proportional to the value of β.

The principal axes of the correla-
tion contours appear to be slightly
above the $\xi = \overline{U}\tau$ line for all three
components but is most clearly shown
for w' in Figure 3, indicating an
effective eddy translation speed
slightly exceeding the mean wind
speed.

From Figures 1, 2, and 3, we see
that the eccentricity (and thus β) is

least for the u'_a component graph and
the greatest for v'_a. This does not
correspond to an inverse ranking of
the relative turbulence intensities
since $\overline{u'^2_a} = 1.28$ m^2/sec^2, $\overline{v'^2_a}$
$= 0.74$ m^2/sec^2 and $\overline{w'^2} = 0.31$ m^2/sec^2.
This indication that β is not the
same for each component is more
clearly shown in Figure 4. It is
also seen that some tendency toward
smaller β at larger τ is suggested.
However, this suggestion that the
quasi-Lagrangian and Eulerian fixed-
point correlation functions are not
truly similar is premature since
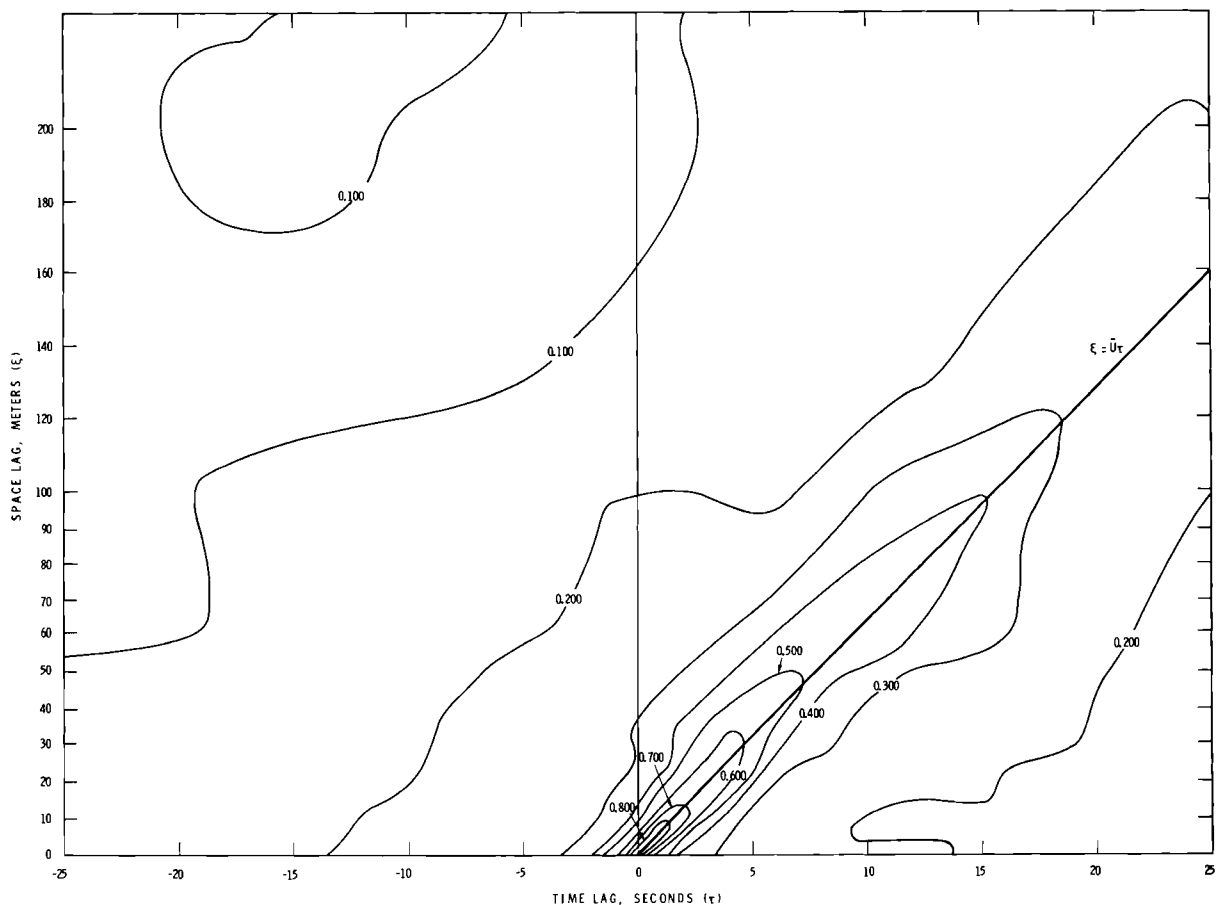
Neg 714805-26

FIGURE 2. Autocorrelation Function of v'_a in Time and
Space
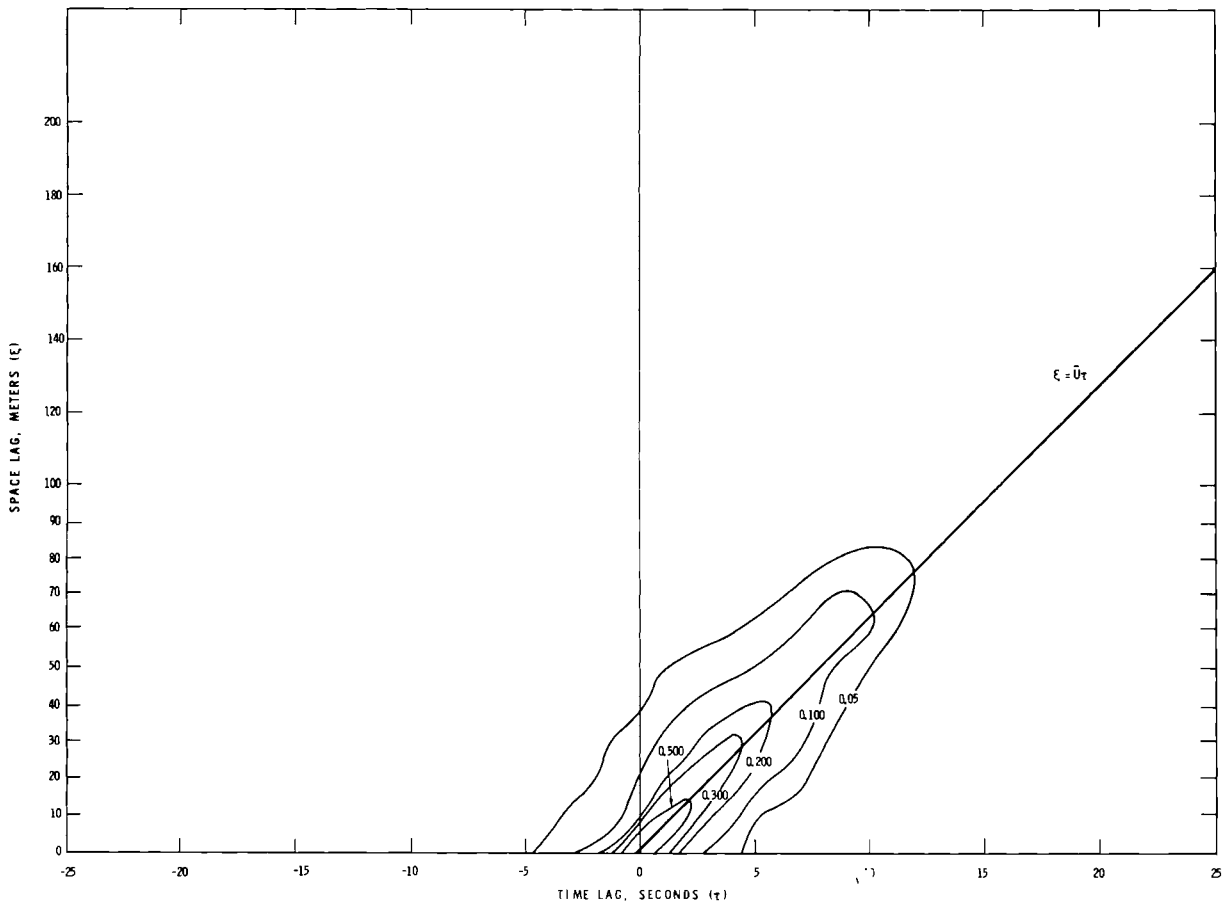
Neg 715187-9

FIGURE 3. Autocorrelation Function of w' in Time and Space
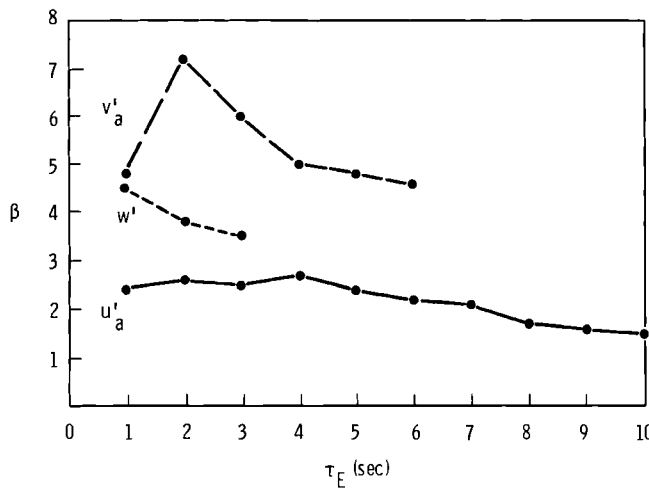
Neg 715478-1

FIGURE 4. Estimated of β for the Three Wind Components as a Function of Eulerian Time Lag

experimental factors could account for the small variations (smaller than between components) observed. The β values of about 5.3 for the lateral wind component and 3.9 for the vertical component are consistent with other evaluations of β and suggest that the technique for studying β described here is a useful approach.

REFERENCES

1. F. A. Gifford. "Variation of the Lagrangian-Eulerian Time Scale Relationship with Stability," USAEC Meteorological Information Meeting, Chalk River, Canada, September 11-14, 1967, AECL-2787, pp. 485-499. 1967.

2. G. T. Csanady. "Turbulent Diffusion of Heavy Particles in the Atmosphere," J. of the Atmos. Sciences, vol. 20, pp. 201-208. 1963.

3. F. B. Smith. "The Eulerian-Lagrangian Time-Scale Relationship in One-Dimensional Turbulence," USAEC Meteorological Information Meeting, Chalk River, Canada, September 11-14, 1967, AECL-2787, pp. 476-483. 1967.

4. J. L. Lumley and H. A. Panofsky. The Structure of Atmospheric Turbulence, Interscience Publishers, John Wiley Co., New York, N. Y. 1964.

PROFILE-DERIVED ESTIMATION OF CROSSWIND INTEGRATED EXPOSURE
FROM ELEVATED RELEASES: INITIAL MODEL
D. C. Powell and C. E. Elderkin

The crosswind integrated exposures measured during nineteen tests (Richardson number varying from 0.005 to 0.15) at nine arcs, 400 to 12800 meters downwind of an elevated release point 26 meters above ground, are compared with estimations calculated from a model. When suitable values are used for various input parameters to the model, the calculated exposures are within a factor of two of the measured exposures 63% of the time and within a factor of four 90% of the time. The model is successful only with large variations of the Hay-Pasquill β parameter with stability. The calculations also change sharply as the coefficient in the deposition velocity dependence on drag coefficient is changed.

DESCRIPTION OF FACILITY AND DATA

The data used in this analysis are from 19 experiments on diffusion of zinc sulfide tracer released at an elevation of 26 meters from the 125 meter Hanford meteorological tower during neutral and stable conditions, i.e., Ri positive. The sampling is from nine arcs located at distances from the tower of 400, 800, 1200, 1600, 2200, 3200, 5000, 7000,

and 12,800 meters, respectively. The data elements fed into the analysis are integrations of exposure along each arc for each experiment, thus approximating crosswind integrations. This procedure makes 171 data elements possible, however, only 116 could be used. The most common reason for disqualification of a data element was incomplete sampling of the plume by a given arc during a particular experiment, making crosswind integration impossible in that case.

The original data contained more than 19 experiments. However, for all experiments with Ri greater than 0.15 the distribution was so ill-defined by the sampling arcs that estimates were available on only one or two arcs, and these data were not used. Two experiments exhibited Ri above the 0.213 value which is the upper asymptotic limit according to most recent turbulence similarity theory.[2] These data were not analyzed.

For the 19 tests the mean wind speed at 15 meters varied from 2.8 to 7.2 mps.

MATHEMATICAL DESCRIPTION OF THE ANALYSIS

The exposure estimation model consisted of four adjustable parameters, which is mathematically equivalent to a four dimensional domain. The four parameters are:
1. Characteristic height of transport and diffusion.
2. Basic value of Hay-Pasquill β for neutral conditions.

3. Linear variation of beta with Richardson number at 5.5 meters.
4. Deposition velocity.

(The model also included originally a settling velocity but when the analysis showed that a zero value sufficed, the parameter was dropped.) These quantities are all defined in a companion paper in this report.*

For an arbitrary specification of the domain values, the element of the analysis is an individual ratio, r_{ij} for each experiment, i, and each arc, j, where

r_{ij} = calculated estimate, ij/measured estimate, ij.

The primary analysis presented in Table 1 for particular specifications of domain values is obtained by integrating all values of r_{ij} over all arcs and over all experiments for each average value (to be described below) computed. Also, a few calculations are made with the experiments divided into three stability classifications.
(a) $0 < Ri \leq 0.05$.
(b) $0.05 < Ri \leq 0.12$.
(c) $0.12 < Ri \leq 0.15$.

The evaluation averages constitute a vector valued function of the four-dimensional domain. There are five elements in the evaluation function.
1. The mean ratio of calculated to measured crosswind integrated concentration:

---

* See "Profile-Derived Estimation of Crosswind Integrated Exposure from Elevated Releases: Method of Investigation," in this report.

$$M = \exp\left\{\overline{Ln(r_{ij})}\right\} \quad . \qquad (1)$$

Since a few of the r_{ij} were zero, these values had to be adjusted upward to an arbitrarily specified minimum value before M was computed. For these computations, the value of M is, of course, a function of this minimum value which was selected at 0.06.

2. The mean geometric deviation of individual r_{ij} from M. To calculate this the individual quantities, d_{ij} are formed for each i and j from the larger of the two quantities:

$$d_{ij} = r_{ij}/M; \text{ or } d_{ij} = M/r_{ij}. \quad . \quad (2)$$

Therefore, none of the d_{ij} are less than unity. The final measure of the scatter is the average of the d_{ij},

$$s = \overline{d_{ij}} \quad . \qquad (3)$$

3. A dissemination of the 116 ratios, r_{ij}, into 10 categories. These were

$$r_{ij} < 2^{-4}$$

$$2^n \le r_{ij} < 2^{n+1} \quad n = -4, -3, \ldots 2., 3.$$
$$\qquad (4)$$

$$2^4 \le r_{ij} \quad .$$

4. An evaluation of the above distribution that is best described in a later section of the report where tabled results are presented.

5. A count, Ar_{ij} of the r_{ij} values adjusted upward for step 1 to prevent M from becoming zero.

PHYSICAL DISCUSSION OF ANALYSIS PARAMETERS

The best analyses to date have been obtained with the release height entered at its actual value into the computations. Lower values simulating initial fall of the tracer spray were used at times during the analysis when they seemed to produce better results which compensated for poor adjustment of some other parameter. But for purposes of this report the release height will be considered nonadjustable.

Since the model requires calculation of σ_z from application of the Hay-Pasquill equation,* and since the vertical velocity spectrum in this equation is a function of height; either the variation of the turbulence with height must be part of the model or a characteristic height, H_c, within the diffusion layer must be arbitrarily selected for calculation of spectral values and mean wind speed values which are assumed to apply to the whole diffusion process. Physical intuition suggested that this height should be less than the release height. In the analysis, heights that were multiples of three were tested, and best results were obtained with 15 or 18 meters for the

---

See Equation 5 in "Profile-Derived Estimation of Crosswind Integrated Exposure from Elevated Releases: Method of Investigation," in this report.

164   BNWL-1651 PT1

characteristic height, a slight edge being apparent for the 15 meter figure.

For each experiment the value of β varied as a linear function

$$\beta = B + C_1 \, Ri \ (5.5 \text{ meters}). \qquad (5)$$

Better results were achieved using the two degrees of freedom than using β equal 0.44 (turbulence intensity) as suggested by Pasquill[1] However, more study would be required to firmly establish the dependence.

Results varied only slightly with varying values of B, consequently, the commonly accepted value for neutral β of 4 was chosen for further analyses. As C_1 was varied, the mean ratio was optimized with C_1, at a value of 200 but C_1 had to be extended to a value of 900 for the scatter of the ratios to each a minimum. A value of about 600 appears at the present to provide the most reasonable results. With B = 4 and C_1 = 600, values of β ranged from 7 to 94 for the individual experiments. These values of β were used with the Hanford turbulence spectrum model,* in the Hay-Pasquill equation.

For each experiment a separate deposition velocity of the form

$$V_d = C_2 \, \frac{u_*^2}{\overline{U}(2)} \qquad (6)$$

was used, where u_* is the friction

velocity, computed as a function of Richardson number and mean wind speed,* and $\overline{U}(2)$ is the measured wind speed at 2 meters. Judging from an incomplete computation sample the variable deposition velocity yielded better results than use of a constant deposition velocity for all experiments. Although several constants near the average value of V_d in Equation (6) were tried and found to be less effective than the variable V_d, more evaluation is needed to definitely establish the optimum form for the deposition velocity. The variation of analysis results with variation of C_2 was quite pronounced—more so than with variation of B in Equation (5). The mean ratio is best for the lower values of C_2 while the scatter is minimized for the larger values of C_2. For the present the best selection appears to be about C_2 = 3.0.

Because V_d is used in the theoretical model only in the form, V_d/U_c, where U_c is the mean wind speed at the characteristic height, using this model of deposition velocity amounts to replacing the deposition velocity with a measure of the drag coefficient.

$$\frac{V_d}{U_c} = A \, \frac{u_*^2}{\overline{U}(2)U_c} = C' \, \frac{u_*^2}{U_c^2}$$

---

* See Equation (3) in "Profile-Derived Estimation of Crosswind Integrated Exposure from Elevated Releases: Method of Investigation," in this report.

* See Equation (2) in "Profile-Derived Estimation of Crosswind Integrated Exposure from Elevated Releases: Method of Investigation," in this report.

EXAMPLE OF THE EVALUATION FUNCTION FOR A GOOD SET OF DOMAIN VALUES

Of all the physically realistic sets of domain values used, possibly the best analysis was achieved for H_c = 15, B in β = 4, C_1 in β = 600, and C_2 in V_d = 3.0. This set may be written (15, 4, 600, 3.0). This cannot be considered an optimum set yet since further statistical evaluation of various sets of domain values is advisable. Also, further imporvements in the basic model are possible. Nevertheless, using the above set of domain values, calculation with 116 r_{ij} yields

M = 1.35   S = 2.25   .

The histogram of the r_{ij} and the fr_{ij}, i.e., folded r_{ij} (the larger of r_{ij} or its reciprocal) is given in Table 1.

Attention is drawn to the following:
1. 63% of the calculated crosswind integrated exposures (CIE's) are within a factor of 2 of the measured CIE values.
2. 90% of the calculated CIE's are within a factor of 4 of the measured CIE's.
3. No r_{ij} values were found to be zero in this analysis.

The fourth element in the evaluation function, referred to earlier in the report, is simply the sum of the first four numbers in the bottom line of Table I and provides a measure of the spread of the r_{ij} values about the desired value of unity. The sum reaches a maximum value of 4 if all the fr_{ij} are less than 2 and reaches a minimum of zero if all the fr_{ij} values are greater than 16. The sum, which will be called the weighted count, W.C., in this case is 3.49. The largest of the r_{ij} was 17.6 (seemingly anomalous).

At this point it is instructive to tabulate the evaluation function for a selection of sets of domain values, illustrating the manner of variation of the evaluation function when all elements in the domain are held constant but one (Table 2).

The detailed computer output gives a considerable variety of output parameters for each arc of each experiment. For the same domain (15, 4, 600, 3.0) detailed output from three experiments is given in Table 3. -- one from each stability classification.

TABLE 1. Histogram of the r_{ij} and fr_{ij}

	r_{ij} and fr_{ij} Intervals									
	0.0-0.0625	0.0625-0.125	0.125-0.25	0.25-0.5	0.5-1.0	1.0-2.0	2.0-4.0	4.0-8.0	8.0-16.0	16.0-32.0
r_{ij} count	0	1	2	8	30	43	23	7	1	1
fr_{ij} count						73	31	9	2	1
Cumulative normalized fr_{ij} count						0.63	0.90	0.97	0.99	1.00

TABLE 2. Estimation Statistics for a Variety of Domain Values

H_c	B in β	C_1 in β	C_2 in V_d	M	S	Ar_{ij}	W.C.
24	4	600	3.0	1.13	2.54	3	3.50
21	4	600	3.0	1.19	2.45	2	3.51
18	4	600	3.0	1.26	2.41	2	3.48
15	4	600	3.0	1.34	2.25	0	3.49
12	4	600	3.0	1.43	2.21	0	3.45
9	4	600	3.0	1.50	2.33	0	3.36
15	16	600	3.0	1.32	2.19	0	3.52
15	12	600	3.0	1.33	2.20	0	3.49
15	8	600	3.0	1.34	2.21	0	3.48
15	6	600	3.0	1.34	2.23	0	3.48
15	4	600	3.0	1.34	2.25	0	3.49
15	3.5	600	3.0	1.34	2.25	0	3.48
15	4	1000	3.0	1.37	2.17	0	3.51
15	4	900	3.0	1.37	2.16	0	3.52
15	4	800	3.0	1.37	2.17	0	3.54
15	4	700	3.0	1.36	2.19	0	3.50
15	4	600	3.0	1.35	2.25	0	3.49
15	4	500	3.0	1.31	2.44	2	3.45
15	4	400	3.0	1.27	2.47	2	3.46
15	4	300	3.0	1.20	2.62	3	3.43
15	4	200	3.0	1.08	2.95	5	3.35
15	4	100	3.0	0.85	3.40	9	3.25
15	4	50	3.0	0.65	4.05	18	2.85
15	4	0	3.0	0.42	4.94	32	2.26
15	4	600	4.0	1.08	2.47	1	3.36
15	4	600	3.5	1.20	2.35	0	3.38
15	4	600	3.0	1.34	2.25	0	3.49
15	4	600	2.5	1.49	2.19	0	3.43
15	4	600	2.0	1.66	2.16	0	3.38

The unfamiliar symbols are: M.E. - measured crosswind integrated exposure; P.S. - portion of tracer calculated to be still suspended at the ith arc as determined from the integral involv- ing deposition velocity; βF.R. - β filter ratio, i.e., the ratio of σ_z^2 as computed using the Hay-Pasquill equation to $\sigma_w^2 T^2$, the plume spread if β were infinite.

TABLE 3. Detailed Data from Three Experiments for One Set of Domain Values

Experiment U-78

U_c = 5.5 mps; $\bar{U}(2)$ = 3.7 mps; Ri = 0.005; β = 7;

u_* = 0.35 mps; V_d = 0.099 mps; ϕ_m = 1.09

	X (Meters)							
	400	800	1200	1600	2200	3200	5000	7000
M.E. (gm sec m^{-2})	5.75	8.09	2.97	5.44	1.31	2.24	0.95	1.27
r_{ij}	0.68	0.86	2.30	1.11	3.66	1.43	1.79	0.73
σ_z(m)	13.0	19.1	23.5	27.4	32.2	39.0	48.7	57.7
P.S.	0.98	0.89	0.78	0.68	0.56	0.41	0.25	0.16
βF.R..	0.152	0.081	0.055	0.042	0.031	0.021	0.014	0.010

Experiment U-79

U_c = 3.8 mps; $\bar{U}(2)$ = 1.6 mps; Ri = 0.08; β = 52;

u_* = 0.18 mps; V_d = 0.063 mps; ϕ_m = 3.12

	X (Meters)							
	400	800	1200	1600	3200	5000	7000	12,800
M.E. (gm sec m^{-2})	3.38	11.66	7.29	9.82	5.09	2.79	3.66	0.59
r_{ij}	2.45	1.08	1.57	0.99	1.03	1.06	0.48	0.93
σ_z	14.3	22.0	27.7	32.5	46.8	58.8	70.3	94.6
P.S.	0.98	0.88	0.78	0.69	0.45	0.30	0.21	0.09
βF.R.	0.320	0.189	0.133	0.103	0.053	0.035	0.025	0.014

Experiment U-82

U_c = 3.4 mps; $\bar{U}(2)$ = 0.6 mps; Ri = 0.15; β = 94;

u_* = 0.095 mps; V_d = 0.045 mps; ϕ_m = 9.17

	X (Meters)						
	400	800	1200	3200	5000	7000	12,800
M.E. (gm sec m^{-2})	0.56	5.83	5.36	5.20	2.09	3.42	1.83
r_{ij}	0.16	0.48	1.25	1.95	3.25	1.18	0.53
σ_z	6.9	10.3	12.9	21.5	26.9	31.9	43.2
P.S.	1.00	0.99	0.96	0.65	0.42	0.26	0.07
βF.R.	0.224	0.124	0.085	0.034	0.022	0.015	0.008

Analysis for a few of the domain sets has also been made with the data divided into the three stability classifications identified previously. For the domain (15, 4, 600, 3.0), the following are obtained:

DOMAIN (15,4,600,3.0)
0.05 < Ri ≤ 0.12

METERS x 100

Neg 721306-1

FIGURE 2. Ratios, r_{ij}, for Test Numbers 69, 72, 74, and 79.

DOMAIN (15,4,600,3.0)
0.12 < Ri ≤ 0.15

METERS x 100
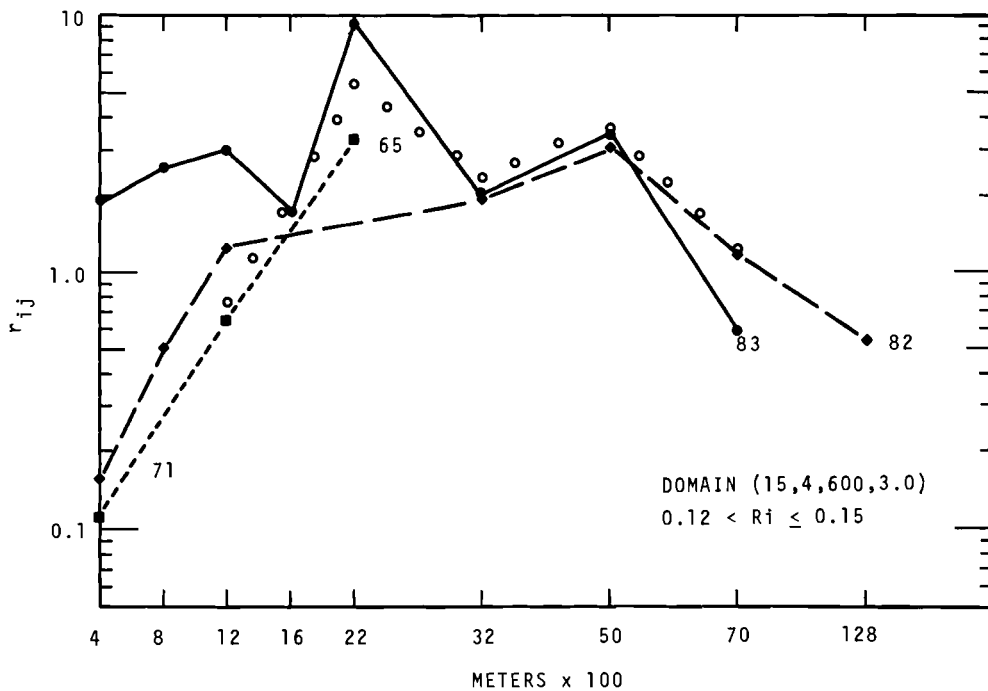
Neg 721306-2

FIGURE 3. Ratios, r_{ij}, for Test Numbers 65, 71, 82, and 83.

the greater distances from the source, than would be estimated using only the turbulence at lower level characteristic height.

DISCUSSION

In examining Table 2, it is clear that selecting the set of domain values (15, 4, 600, 3) as initially optimum resulted from tempering statistical analysis results with insight into reasonableness of values based on prior independent investigations of turbulence structure, β, and deposition. However, our basic understanding of these factors is incomplete enough that selecting the best final set of input parameters awaits further experimental evaluation.

There has been no criticism so far of the basic turbulence model accepted from similarity theory along the A.F.C.R.L. and Hanford formulae. Attention must be drawn to the fact that for stable cases the nondimensional shear, ϕ_m, is a rapidly increasing function of Ri, that for the most stable cases analyzed this parameter shifted the spectrum to the right by a full decade. If this is physically unrealistic for the extreme cases, then physically unrealistic values of β must be used to counteract the effect. Extension of direct turbulence modeling for greater stabilities through the height range of interest should be carried out to settle this question. The question of the role that critical Richardson's

Numbers plays affecting the diffusion should also be answered in further turbulence investigations.

Also, from Table 2 it is seen that the analysis changes rapidly as a function of C_1 and of C_2, but slowly as a function of H_c and of B. This suggests that the manner of variation of β with stability is more critical to ascertain than its neutral value. Thus, independent evaluation of β as a function of stability or turbulence intensity is important.

The important effect of C_2 variation point to the need for further independent evaluation of the deposition process. The best description of deposition velocity as a function of meteorological and surface variables should be sought.

Future studies should be carried out to extend the model to unstable conditions and to greater heights. The crosswind spread should also be included in future adaptations of the model, accounting for the spectrum of the lateral wind component, β for the lateral wind component, and the effects of wind direction shear.

REFERENCES

1. F. Pasquill. "Atmospheric Dispersion of Pollution," *Royal Met. Society Qtrly. Journ.*, vol. 97, pp 369-395, 1971.

2. J. A. Businger, J. C. Wyngaard, Y. Izumi, and E. F. Bradley. "Flux-Profile Relationships in the Atmospheric Surface Layer," *Journ. of the Atmospheric Sciences*, vol. 28, pp 181-189, 1971.

PROFILE-DERIVED ESTIMATION OF CROSSWIND INTEGRATED
EXPOSURE FROM ELEVATED RELEASES: METHOD OF INVESTIGATION

D. C. Powell and C. E. Elderkin

A method is proposed for estimating without turbulence measurements the crosswind integrated exposure at ground level to a depositing tracer released at an elevated source in the surface boundary layer. The meteorological inputs for the calculations are: (1) the quantity of tracer released; (2) the height of release; (3) the mean wind speeds measured at 15 and 2 meters; (4) the Richardson number calculated from data taken at the same two heights. From these data the friction velocity, u_*, is first estimated, values of σ_z for the tracer at downstream distances corresponding to sampling arc locations are calculated using a spectral model and the Hay-Pasquill beta equation, and finally, the crosswind integrated exposure is calculated from a Gaussian equation and corrected using a deposition velocity that is a function of the input variables.

INTRODUCTION

Estimation of downwind exposure to continuous release of effluent from an elevated source is of interest at many locations at which turbulence measurements are not available. This paper describes the initial steps in developing a method, in which the estimation is limited to crosswind integration of the exposure, which reduces the study to that of vertical dispersion as a function of wind and temperature profile derived parameters. The method may be divided into four major parts: (1) estimation of the friction velocity, u_*, as a function of Richardson number; (2) estimation of the variance of the vertical dispersion, σ_z^2, from u_* and from the vertical velocity spectrum and predicted values of the Lagrangian-Eulerian scale ratio for appropriate travel time; (3) estimation of cross-wind integrated exposure from a Gaussian equation; and (4) calculation of a deposition velocity which is a function of the meteorological input parameters.

CALCULATION OF u_* FOR THE CONSTANT FLUX LAYER

From the relationship given by Businger, et al.[1] for z/L (L is the Monin-Obukhov length) and the Richardson number, Ri, for stable conditions, the following solution for z/L may be obtained. This value is assumed to apply at the geometric mean height between the two heights used for computing Ri and is therefore designated, z_g.

$$z_g/L = \frac{-0.74 + 9.4\ \text{Ri} + \sqrt{4.9\ \text{Ri} + 0.55}}{9.4 - 44\ \text{Ri}}$$

(1)

When the log-linear wind equation from the same paper is solved for the friction velocity, u_*, the result is

$$u_* = \frac{\kappa \bar{U}(z)}{Ln(z/z_o) + 4.7\, z/L} \; ; \quad \frac{z}{L} = \frac{z_g}{L} \frac{z}{z_g} \tag{2}$$

where $\bar{U}(z)$ is the mean value of the longitudinal wind component at a height of measurement, z; z_o is the surface roughness parameter; and κ is Von Karman's constant.

CALCULATION OF σ_z^2 FROM u_* AND FROM THE SPECTRUM OF σ_w^2

The spectrum used is the Hanford logarithmic model for the vertical component.[2] This may be written

$$nS_w(n) = \frac{1.15\, u_*^2(f/0.46\, \phi_m)}{1 + 1.5(f/0.46\, \phi_m)^{5/3}} \tag{3}$$

where f is the nondimensional frequency, nz/U_c and ϕ_m is the dimensionless wind shear, calculated according to Businger, et al.[1] by

$$\phi_m = 1 + 4.7\, z_c/L \tag{4}$$

where U_c is the calculated wind at a height z_c that is assumed to be a characteristic height for the diffusion process between the height of release, H, and the height of sampling. Currently z_c is assumed to be between 0.5 H and H.

Assuming that the vertical dispersion is a function of turbulence only, leads to use of the Hay-Pasquill equation exhibiting σ_z^2 as a function of travel time, T. The equation may be written[3]

$$\sigma_z^2 = T^2 \int_o^\infty nS_w(n)\, \frac{\sin^2(\pi nT/\beta)}{(\pi nT/\beta)^2}\, d(Ln\; n) \tag{5}$$

where $nS_w(n)$ is the logarithmic energy spectrum for the vertical component, and β is theoretically the ratio of the Lagrangian time scale to the Eulerian time scale of the turbulence. If the value of β is adjusted empirically, it may also be a function of other physical factors not included in the model, such as the shear of the mean wind.

Since the spectrum and travel time are functions of the height, so is σ_z^2. For an arc at distance x downwind from the source the travel time has been calculated according to

$$T = x/U_c. \tag{6}$$

The final computation of the crosswind integrated exposure for a nondepositing tracer with settling velocity V_s is from a Gaussian equation

$$E(x/U_c) = \sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}}\; \frac{Q}{U_c\, \sigma_z(x/U_c)}$$

$$\exp\left\{ -\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{H - x\, V_s/U_c}{\sigma_z(x/U_c)}\right)^2 \right\} \tag{7}$$

where Q is the total tracer mass released. The dependency is given as a time function rather than as a distance function because Fuquay, et al.[4] and Nickola[5] have found that diffusion is better exhibited as a function of travel time than of travel

distance. The inclusion of the settling velocity has the effect of tipping the cloud downward at an angle to the horizontal of $\tan^{-1} V_s/U_c$.

EFFECT OF DEPOSITION

Equation (7) assumes a nondepositing tracer, or equivalently, a virtual source below the surface at height, H. An equation accounting for the depletion of the tracer is given by Van der Hoven,[6] which when modified to include the settling effect may be written:

$$\text{Ln} \frac{E_x}{E} = -\sqrt{\frac{2}{\pi}} \frac{V_d}{U_c} \int_0^x \sigma_z^{-1}$$

$$\exp{-\frac{1}{2}\left(\frac{H - x'V_s/U_c}{\sigma_z}\right)^2} dx' \quad (8)$$

where E_x is the final exposure, calculated as a function of deposition, and V_d is the deposition velocity. $\sigma_z(x)$ is as computed in Equation (4) with $T = x/U_c$.

Exposures calculated according to Equation (8) can be compared to measure exposures summed along an arc of the Hanford diffusion grid, multiplied by the distance between samplers. The comparisons so obtained are the test for the method.

REFERENCES

1. J. A. Businger, J. C. Wyngaard, Y. Izumi, and E. F. Bradley. "Flux-Profile Relationships in the Atmospheric Surface Layer," J. of the Atm. Sciences, vol. 28, 1971.

2. C. E. Elderkin. "Diabatic Effects on Atmospheric Turbulence Spectrum," Pacific Northwest Laboratory Annual Report for 1970 to the USAEC Division of Biology and Medicine, Vol. II: Physical Sciences, Part 1. Atmospheric Sciences, BNWL-1551-1, Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories, Richland, Washington, June 1971.

3. F. Pasquill. Atmospheric Diffusion, D. Van Nostrand Company LTD, 1962.

4. J. J. Fuquay, C. L. Simpson, and W. T. Hinds. "Prediction of Environmental Exposures from Sources near the Ground Based on Hanford Experimental Data," J. of Applied Meteorology, vol. 3, 1964.

5. P. W. Nickola. "Measurements of the Movement, Concentration and Dimensions of Clouds Resulting from Instantaneous Point Sources," Ibid, vol. 10, 1971.

6. I. Van der Hoven. "Deposition of Particles and Gases," Meteorology and Atomic Energy - 1968, D. H. Slade, ed., U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, Division of Technical Information, available as TID-24190 from the Clearinghouse, 1968.

DETERMINATION OF THE VON KARMAN AND KOLMOGOROV CONSTANTS
FROM MEASUREMENTS OF WIND STRESS AND SPECTRA

T. W. Horst

Two relationships between the von Karman and Kolmogorov constants are presented which independently provide constraints on the allowable values for these two constants. Combined, they permit the determination of both constants from the measurement of the stress, mean wind, and power spectrum in the inertial subrange with a single, fast response, three dimensional anemometer during neutral atmospheric stability conditions.

Recent independent measurements of the stress and wind shear[1] have indicated that the parameter relating these two quantities under neutral stability conditions, von Karman's constant, k, is about 12 percent smaller than the previously well-established value of 0.40. If this latest value is correct, use of the previous value would lead to a 30 percent overestimate in the profile-measured wind stress. This same error would be carried into estimations of the turbulent kinetic energy within the atmospheric boundary layer, since it is the wind shear-wind stress interaction which produces most of the turbulent energy under all but very unstable conditions. Knowledge of turbulent energy levels is vital for the prediction of many aspects of aerosol transport within the atmospheric boundary layer: diffusion, deposition, resuspension, etc. Although a 30 percent error may in many instances be unimportant compared to the approximations which become necessary when theory must be applied to a real problem, this may also be

an unacceptably large error when carefully controlled experiments are performed to develop the theory.

A search for other means of measuring this important constant has brought to light a relationship between k and the Kolmogorov constant of the power spectrum in the inertial subrange. Under neutral stability conditions within the constant flux layer, the equations defining the von Karman and Kolmogorov constants may be combined to obtain a relation between them and a third parameter, which can easily be measured to high accuracy with a single three-dimensional anemometer. A recent theoretical extension of Heisenberg's formula for the spectral transfer of turbulent energy to the problem of the turbulent boundary layer by Roth[2] provides an independent relationship which closes the system of equations and permits evaluation of both constants.

Using Taylor's hypothesis for the relationship between spatial and temporal descriptions of turbulence, the one-dimensional power spectrum of the

longitudinal component of the wind in the inertial subrange obeys the power law,

$$\omega S_u(\omega) = a(\varepsilon \bar{U}/\omega)^{2/3} \qquad (1)$$

where ω is angular frequency, $S_u(\omega)$ is the power spectrum, a is the Kolmogorov constant, ε is the viscous dissipation, and $\bar{U}$ is the mean wind speed. If, under conditions of neutral stability, the terms which account for the vertical divergence of turbulent and pressure transport of kinetic energy can be ignored, the steady state, horizontally homogeneous turbulent kinetic energy budget reduces to

$$\varepsilon = u_*^2 \frac{\partial \bar{U}}{\partial z} \qquad (2)$$

where z is the vertical coordinate and u_* is the friction velocity (equal to the square root of the surface stress divided by the air density). Von Karman's constant, k, is defined by the equation

$$\frac{\partial \bar{U}}{\partial z} = \frac{u_*}{kz} \qquad (3)$$

which is strictly valid in the constant stress layer only for a neutral, steady state, horizontally homogeneous situation.

These three equations can be combined to give a relationship between the von Karman and Kolmogorov constants,

$$ak^{-2/3} = \frac{\omega S_u(\omega)}{u_*^2} \left(\frac{\omega z}{\bar{U}}\right)^{2/3} \equiv C \qquad (4)$$

Under the conditions stipulated above, the quantity C is a constant which has a very desirable property. If a

single three dimensional anemometer which has frequency response into the inertial subrange is used to measure the power spectrum, stress and mean wind, the resulting estimate for the constant C is insensitive to calibration errors since they will only be evident in the determination of the mean wind. An instrumental error will be made in the quantity $S_u(\omega) u_*^{-2}$ only if the horizontal and vertical axes of the instrument have inconsistent calibrations or if these axes are inadequately aligned to the true horizontal and vertical. Equation (4) has been plotted in Figure 1 for several values of the constant C. Reasonable values for the von Karman and Kolmogorov constants are seen to limit C to the approximate range 0.8 to 1.2.

This equation may be combined with an independent relationship between a and k developed by Roth[2] to give both of these constants from an experimental measurement of the single constant C. Roth has utilized the hypothesis of Heisenberg for the spectral transfer of turbulent kinetic energy to derive the relationship

$$ak^{4/3} = \frac{4\sqrt{3}}{55} = 0.126 \qquad (5)$$

This derivation also applies only when the conditions (1)-(3) are satisfied. Equation (5) has been plotted in Figure 1, the intersection with the lines parameterized by C determining a and k according to

$$a = 0.50 \ C^{2/3} \qquad (6)$$

$$k = 0.355 \ C^{-1/2} \qquad (7)$$
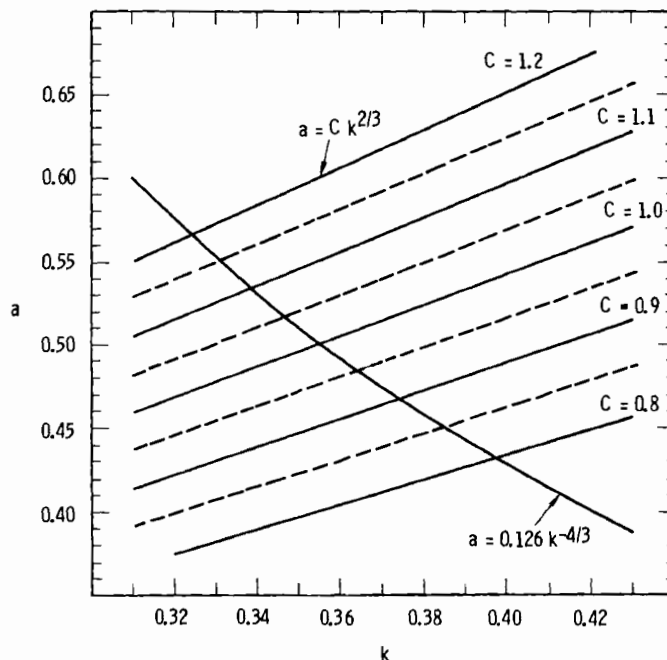
Neg 714606-1

FIGURE 1. Kolmogorov's Constant, a, Versus von Karman's
Constant, k, for Roth's Theory, $a = 0.126 \ k^{-4/3}$, and for
$a = Ck^{2/3}$

The same data set which led to a value of 0.35 for von Karman's constant gave a value of 0.50 for Kolmogorov's constant[3], confirming Equation 5,

$$ak^{4/3} = 0.123, \quad (8)$$

and producing a value of 1.01 for the constant C.

A reexamination of Hanford data[4] for one test during neutral stability indicates that C may be as large as 1.1 to 1.2. Combined with the results of other investigators[5] that Kolmogorov's constant may be 10 percent greater than the value quoted above, this also lends support to the value 0.35 for k. More data need to be collected during neutral stability

conditions for the simultaneous, independent measurement of the two constants defined by Equations (1) and (3). One such series of measurements has been performed by Battelle-Northwest in cooperation with the University of Washington Atmospheric Sciences Department.* The relationships presented here will provide a framework for examining these data and checking the results for internal consistency.

---

* *See following contribution "Turbulence Measurements on the Bonneville Salt Flats" by the same author.*

REFERENCES

1. J. A. Businger, J. C. Wyngaard,
    Y. Izumi and E. F. Bradley, "Flux-
    profile Relationships in the
    Atmospheric Surface Layer," _J.
    Atmos. Sci._, vol. 28, 181-189,
    1971.

2. R. Roth, "On the Existence of a
    Relation between the Kolmogorov
    and Von Karman Constants,"
    Boundary-Layer Meteorology, vol. 1,
    131-136, 1970.

3. J. C. Kaimal, J. C. Wyngaard,
    Y. Izumi, and O. R. Cote, "Spec-
    tral Characteristics of Surface
    Layer Turbulence," submitted to
    QJRMS, 1971.

4. C. E. Elderkin, D. C. Powell,
    and T. W. Horst, "Modeling of Wind
    Component Spectra," _Pacific North-
    west Laboratory Annual Report for
    1970 to the USAEC Division of
    Biology and Medicine, Volume II:
    Physical Sciences, Part 1. Atmo-
    spheric Sciences_, BNWL-1551,
    Battelle-Northwest, Richland,
    Washington, June 1971.

5. G. A. McBean, R. W. Stewart, and
    M. Miyake, "The Turbulent Energy
    Budget near the Surface," _J.
    Geophys. Res._, vol. 76, 6540-6549,
    1971.

TURBULENCE MEASUREMENTS ON THE BONNEVILLE SALT FLATS

T. W. Horst

_A recent field trip to the Bonneville Salt Flats to make
fast response measurements of the wind with three-component
hot film and sonic anemometers had three objectives: the
determination of the von Kármán and Kolmogorov constants, tur-
bulence measurements within the lowest centimeters of the atmo-
sphere, and comparison of the two types of anemometers. Fif-
teen hours of data were obtained and analysis is in progress._

A series of turbulence measurements
was made during the period Septem-
ber 13-21 in cooperation with the
University of Washington Atmospheric
Sciences Department. Although the
data will be useful for many purposes,
the participation of Battelle-Northwest
had three specific objectives: to ob-
tain data during periods of neutral
stability for the determination of the
von Kármán and Kolmogorov constants,
to obtain turbulence data within the
lowest centimeters of the atmospheric
boundary layer for the study of depo-
sition and resuspension, and to in-
vestigate the performance of the three-
dimensional hot film anemometer which
is to be used for turbulence measure-
ments from the Battelle-Northwest air-
craft. The site for these measure-
ments was the Bonneville Salt Flats

near Wendover, Utah, a choice dictated
by the requirements of the first ob-
jective for horizontally homogeneous
terrain and by the desire to measure
very close to the surface. The Salt
Flats (Figure 1) provided a vast, ex-
tremely uniform plain, bordered by
peaks which rise to heights of 300-
1000 ft above it, and measurements were
made with fetches from 80 to 50 km.
Rougher elements were generally less
than a centimeter in height.

The determination of the von
Kármán and Kolmogorov constants re-

* See preceding contribution, "De-
termination of the von Kármán and
Kolmogorov Constants from Measure-
ments of Wind Stress and Spectra."

quires measurements of the wind shear,
Reynolds stress, power spectra, and
dissipation during periods of neutral
atmospheric stability.* Since in the
constant flux layer the stability
approaches neutral as the height de-
creases, the smoothness and uniformity
of the Utah site were a great advan-
tage, allowing measurements to be made
quite close to the surface. A Kaijo-
Denki three-dimensional sonic
anemometer-thermometer was used at a
height of 2 m for measurements of the
Reynolds stress, power spectra, and
heat flux (or stability). Measure-
ments of the wind shear were provided
by the U. of W. profile system[1]
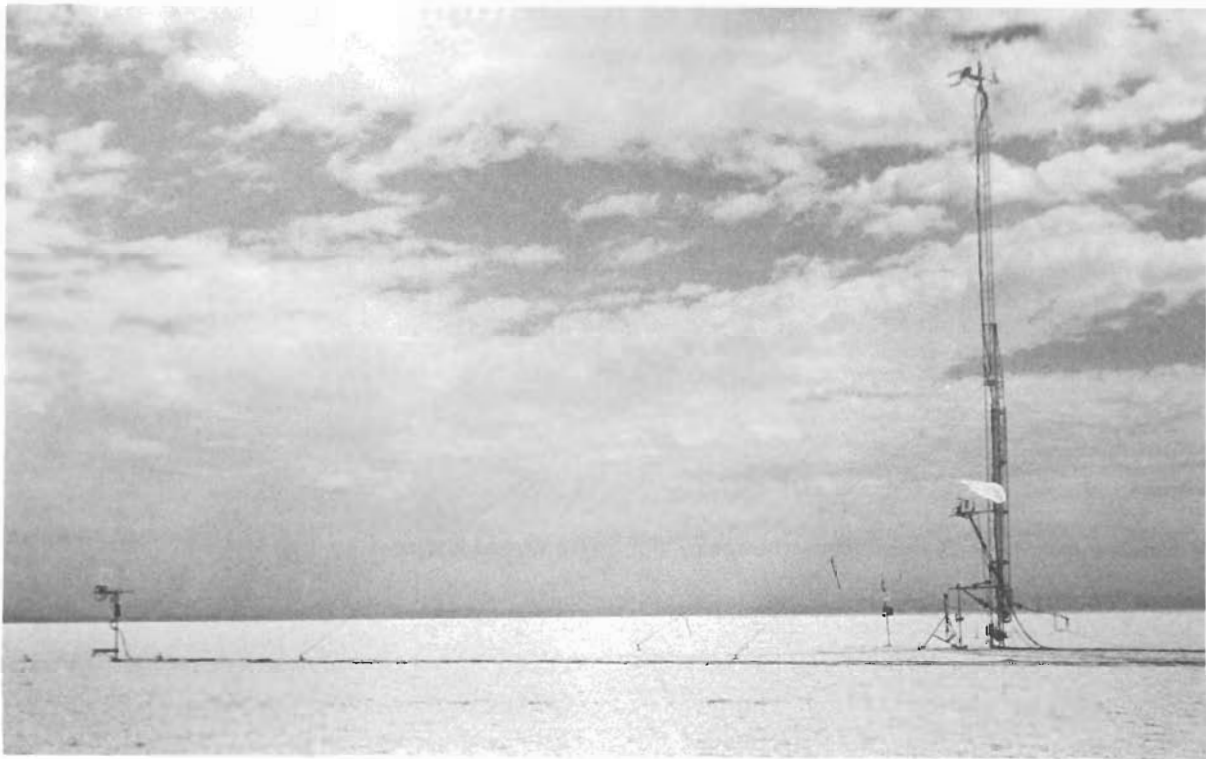
Neg 714436-5

FIGURE 1. Experimental Field Site on the Bonneville
Salt Flats, Instrumented with the 15 m U. of Washing-
ton Tower and, at the Left, the 2 m BNW Mast

using cup anemometers, and the dissi-
pation was measured with the time
differentiated output from a Thermo
Systems three-dimensional hot film
anemometer. This anemometer also
provided a supplementary measurement
of the Reynolds stress and, with a
thermistor temperature probe, of the
heat flux, as well as higher frequency
measurements of the power spectra.
The hot film anemometer was placed at
either 1 m or 2 m. At the greater
height, it was situated within the
sonic array for a calibration check and
for direct comparison of all aspects
of its performance with that of the
sonic. The 1 m location provided a
closer realization of neutral stability.

Field studies of deposition and
resuspension as well as the applica-
tion of laboratory studies of these
phenomena to the atmosphere require
knowledge of the wind structure close
to the surface.* This goal, too, was
facilitated by the extremely smooth,
uniform terrain of the Salt Flats.
Additional measurements of the wind
were made for this purpose with the
hot film anemometer at heights of 10,
24, 44, and 77 cm.

Analysis of these data is in
progress.

REFERENCE

---

* See contribution, "Deposition
Velocities as a Function of Par-
ticle Concentration Reference
Height and Atmospheric Stability,"
in this report.

1. C. A. Paulson, "Profiles of Wind
    Speed, Temperature and Humidity
    over the Sea," NSF Scientific
    Report GP-2418, 1967.

TURBULENCE MEASUREMENT AND ANALYSIS CAPABILITIES

C. E. Elderkin, A. G. Dunbar and D. C. Powell

*A system for measuring and storing turbulence data from
an array of sonic and Gill anemometers mounted on towers was
developed at Hanford. Computer methods for processing and
analyzing the turbulence data were also established.*

INTRODUCTION

A system for measuring and storing
the turbulence from several points in
a large field measurement grid was

developed at Hanford for the Air
Force in connection with the Take-Off
and Landing Critical Atmospheric Tur-
bulence (TOLCAT) program. In addi-
tion, the techniques and computer

programs for processing and analyzing the data from this system were established. This measurement and analysis capability has also been found to be appropriate to the needs of the AEC and is currently being used in on-going turbulence and diffusion studies. A brief description of this capability is given here.

INSTRUMENTATION AND FIELD ARRAY

The multi-point turbulence measurement system utilizes sensors mounted on an array of towers for measurement of turbulence fluctuations in the three components of the wind at various heights and horizontal spacings, and under various meteorological conditions. The measurement array is shown in Figure 1. The data are collected in the field on analog recorders, played back into a medium-size computer for pre-processing the data and are recorded on industry standard tapes for later details processing and analysis on a UNIVAC 1108 computer.
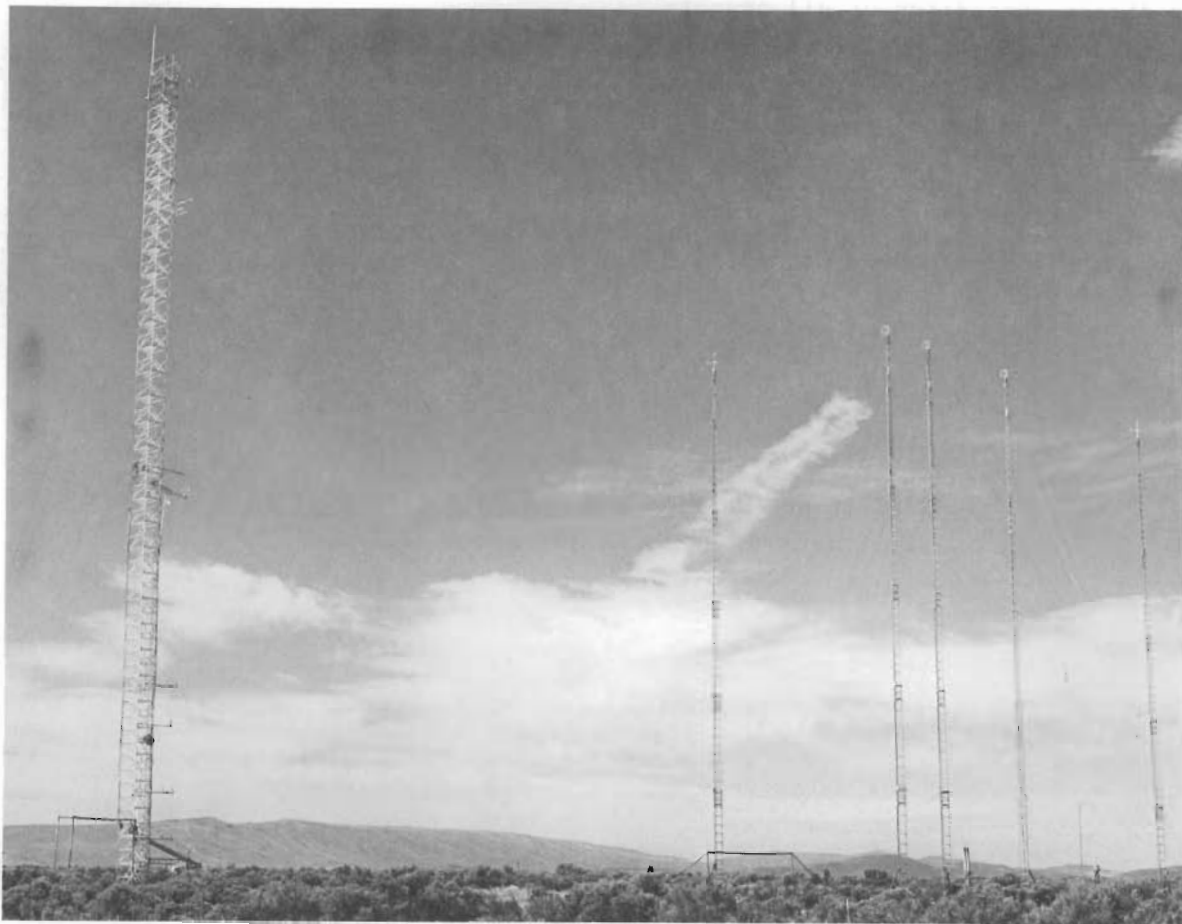
Neg 711845-12

FIGURE 1.   The Field Measurement Array

Two types of turbulence sensors are utilized: fast response sonic anemometers for the most accurate determinations of momentum and heat fluxes used in characterizing the stability of the atmosphere, for power spectral definition into the inertial subrange, and for spatial correlations over small separation distances; and less expensive Gill three-propeller anemometers for the large separation distances where their slower response is adequate.

The mountings for both types of instruments are constructed in a manner that assures true sensor leveling and optimum orientation into the wind at inaccessible remote locations on tower tops and on the ends of tower booms. This has been accomplished by utilizing remotely monitored electrolytic levelers on each sensor and an antenna rotor base on each sensor for remote reorientation from centrally located control trailers.

The sensors can be mounted on four permanently erected, 62-m towers or eight 30-m expandable, portable towers which can be repositioned for various measurement configurations to meet different experimental requirements. The sensor booms can be moved to various heights on the 62-m tower and the sensors on the tops of the 30-m towers can be raised and lowered to measure the turbulence at selected heights.

The two control trailers, downwind of the tower array, contain the signal conditioning and data recording equipment. Two 14-channel analog magnetic tape recorders are generally used to record the three wind component signals from each of three sonic anemometers and five Gill anemometers, and the temperature signals from each of two sonics. One channel on each recorder is used for a coordination timing signal.

DATA PROCESSING

After each experiment, tape recordings of the field data are taken to a computer laboratory where the data are played back from one of the analog tape units into an analog-to-digital converter, interfaced to an SEL 840A medium-size computer. The computer is programmed to test the data for reasonableness and to perform preliminary editing; average a selectable number (usually five) of the 100 to 200 basic samples per second together to minimize aliasing and provide a range of optional digitizing rates, make instrument corrections, such as conversion of sonic nonorthogonal measured components to cartesian wind components; perform scaling functions to account for gains and offsets used during measurements; and finally, to record digital values of the three orthogonal wind components and the temperature on an industry standard digital tape recorder interfaced with the SEL 840A, for more thorough and repeated analyses to be performed later on a UNIVAC 1108 computer.

The 1108 programs perform more refined editing and corrects Gill anemometer data for deviations of the propellers from a true cosine response,

which is necessary for adequate tur-
bulence statistics, before re-
recording the true wind components in
cm/sec and temperature in hundredths of
a Centigrade degree on "master tapes."
These are then processed by the proba-
bility subroutines which, for select-
able time periods within the total
data segment, calculate and remove
means for each of the variables; re-
orient the coordinate system in the
direction of the mean wind, if de-
sired; provide up to three different
high-pass filterings of the data and
the probability density functions -
individual and joint - for each when
requested; and calculate variances for
each component and covariances between
them, as well as the third and fourth
moments. An option to plot any of the
time series in the data segment being
analyzed is also available. The un-
filtered turbulence variables are then
selected, two at a time, for analysis
by the spectral subroutines. Here,

the data are optionally detrended with
the best fitting first or second order
polynomial for each time series and
tapered to prevent ringing oscillations
in the fast Fourier transform calcu-
lated spectra. Then the Fourier co-
efficients are calculated from which
banded power spectral and cross-
spectral estimates are formed. The
auto- and cross-correlation functions
can, in turn, be transformed from
these estimates if required. Vari-
ances and covariances for the de-
trended time series are also available
from this program.

With this versatile system of mea-
surement and analysis, data from a
number of points arranged in various
configurations in a field of turbu-
lence can be accurately recorded and
rapidly processed. The variety of
analyses available allows the turbu-
lence to be studied comprehensively
in space and time.

A COMPUTER ALGORITHM FOR CORRECTING NONCOSINE RESPONSE
IN THE GILL ANEMOMETER

T. W. Horst

A fast computational algorithm is presented which adequately corrects for noncosine response in the Gill UVW propeller anemometer. Computational time is reduced by performing calculations in integer arithmetic and by indexing the cosine correction as a function of the cosine of the angle between the wind vector and the propeller axis, rather than as a function of the angle itself.

After considering such factors as initial cost and reliability, the Gill three-propeller anemometer was chosen as a basic tool to be used in several research programs at Hanford to measure the three components of the wind. Careful comparison experiments with the Wind Component Meter and the Kaijo Denki sonic anemometer have shown that the most serious error in the Gill anemometer at frequencies below about 0.3 Hz is the inability of an individual propeller to totally respond to the component of the wind parallel to its axis of rotation.[1-2] Above this frequency, the inertia of the rotating propeller begins to significantly reduce the response of the instrument, but this is not a serious problem for many applications which only require information about the larger eddies. The former problem, termed noncosine response, can be adequately corrected for during digital computer processing of the data by using the manufacturer's response data and a computational algorithm presented here. It has evolved through several versions, each being faster than the former. This is an important point since the algorithm is applied to each and every digital data sample (up to 60 per minute of data) and charges for computer services are based on computation time.

The component of the wind parallel to a given axis is

$$u = S \cos \theta \qquad (1)$$

where u is the wind component, S is the magnitude of the wind vector, and θ is the angle between the wind and the propeller axis. The Gill propeller anemometer measures less than this ideal quantity, hence the term noncosine response, and the deviation from cosine response becomes worse as the angle increases from 0° to 90°. The cosine response will be worst for the vertical axis propeller, the wind fluctuating about an angle of 90°, and hence this arm is calibrated for a 25 percent greater output than the horizontal arms to bring the response closer to the cosine law within the expected input range of 60° to 120°. Using

the manufacturer's wind-tunnel-derived response data, corrections to the measured wind have been determined as a function of cos θ and are listed in Table 1.

The algorithm, written in FORTRAN, is listed in Figure 1. Wherever possible, computations are performed in integer arithmetic to decrease execution time. Since the correction for each measured wind component is

TABLE 1. Gill Cosine Correction Factors, Multiplied by 100, as a Function of Cos θ

Cosine Correction for Horizontal Axes

cos θ	HORCOR	cos θ	HORCOR	cos θ	HORCOR	cos θ	HORCOR
-1.00	100	-0.50	123	0.00	200	0.50	128
-0.98	101	-0.48	123	0.02	200	0.52	127
-0.96	101	-0.46	123	0.04	200	0.54	126
-0.94	102	-0.44	122	0.06	180	0.56	124
-0.92	102	-0.42	121	0.08	173	0.58	123
-0.90	103	-0.40	121	0.10	167	0.60	122
-0.88	104	-0.38	121	0.12	160	0.62	121
-0.86	105	-0.36	121	0.14	156	0.64	120
-0.84	106	-0.34	120	0.16	153	0.66	119
-0.82	106	-0.32	119	0.18	150	0.68	117
-0.80	107	-0.30	119	0.20	148	0.70	116
-0.78	108	-0.28	118	0.22	147	0.72	114
-0.76	110	-0.26	118	0.24	145	0.74	112
-0.74	111	-0.24	117	0.26	144	0.76	111
-0.72	113	-0.22	116	0.28	144	0.78	110
-0.70	115	-0.20	115	0.30	143	0.80	109
-0.68	116	-0.18	114	0.32	142	0.82	108
-0.66	118	-0.16	114	0.34	141	0.84	106
-0.64	120	-0.14	117	0.36	139	0.86	105
-0.62	121	-0.12	120	0.38	138	0.88	104
-0.60	122	-0.10	125	0.40	136	0.90	103
-0.58	122	-0.08	133	0.42	133	0.92	102
-0.56	122	-0.06	150	0.44	132	0.94	102
-0.54	123	-0.04	200	0.46	131	0.96	101
-0.52	124	-0.02	200	0.48	130	0.98	100
						1.00	100

Cosine Correction for Vertical Axis

cos θ	VERCOR	cos θ	VERCOR	cos θ	VERCOR	cos θ	VERCOR
-0.50	104	-0.24	104	0.00	200	0.26	111
-0.48	104	-0.22	105	0.02	200	0.28	111
-0.46	104	-0.20	106	0.04	200	0.30	111
-0.44	104	-0.18	107	0.06	150	0.32	110
-0.42	105	-0.16	110	0.08	133	0.34	109
-0.40	105	-0.14	113	0.10	128	0.36	107
-0.38	105	-0.12	118	0.12	122	0.38	106
-0.36	105	-0.10	125	0.14	121	0.40	105
-0.34	106	-0.08	133	0.16	119	0.42	105
-0.32	106	-0.06	150	0.18	117	0.44	104
-0.30	106	-0.04	200	0.20	114	0.46	103
-0.28	105	-0.02	200	0.22	113	0.48	102
-0.26	104			0.24	112	0.50	100

VERCOR = 100 for |cos θ| > 0.50

a function of the angle between that an iterative scheme must be used until propeller axis and the wind vector the results converge. The direction and since the correct wind vector may cosines are calculated from the three have an orientation different from wind components, the appropriate that of the uncorrected wind vector,

```
      INTEGER GU,GV,GW,U,V,W,S              NOTE 1
      INTEGER HORCOR(101),VERCOR(101)       NOTE 2
C     INITIALIZE DIRECTION COSINES
      N=0                                    NOTE 3
      I=ISAVE                                NOTE 4
      J=JSAVE
      K=KSAVE
C     CORRECT DATA FOR NONCOSINE RESPONSE,
C     USING CURRENT DIRECTION COSINES
   40 U=GU*HORCOR(I)/100
      V=GV*HORCOR(J)/100
      W=GW*VERCOR(K)/100
C     CALCULATE NEW DIRECTION COSINES
C     AND CONVERT TO SUBSCRIPTS
      FU2=U**2                               NOTE 5
      FV2=V**2
      FW2=W**2
      S=SQRT(FU2+FV2+FW2)+0.5
      II=(U*1000/S+10)/20+51                 NOTE 6
      JJ=(V*1000/S+10)/20+51
      KK=(W*1000/S+10)/20+51
C     COMPARE NEW COSINES WITH OLD,
C     ITERATE IF TOO DIFFERENT
      IF(IABS(II-I)-1)10,10,20               NOTE 7
   10 IF(IABS(JJ-J)-1)15,15,20
   15 IF(IABS(KK-K)-1)30,30,20
C     CHECK NUMBER OF ITERATIONS,
C     STOP IF TOO LARGE
   20 N=N+1
      IF(6-N) 30,30,80                       NOTE 7
C     REITERATE WITH NEW DIRECTION COSINES
   80 I=II
      J=JJ
      K=KK
      GO TO 40
C     REPLACE RAW DATA WITH CORRECTED DATA
   30 GU=U
      GV=V
      GW=W
C     SAVE CURRENT COSINES TO INITIALIZE
C     CORRECTION OF NEXT DATA SAMPLE
      ISAVE=I
      JSAVE=J
      KSAVE=K
```

Neg 720264-1

FIGURE 1. FORTRAN Algorithm for Correcting Noncosine
Response in the Gill UVW Propeller Anemometer

corrections are selected and applied to the data, and new direction cosines are calculated from the corrected wind components. A time consuming operation, that of calculating

$$\theta = \cos^{-1}[u/(u^2 + v^2 + w^2)^{1/2}], \quad (2)$$

is eliminated by tabulating and applying the correction as a function of $\cos \theta$ rather than θ. Less than six repetitions of these steps is normally adequate for successive direction cosines to agree within 10^{-2}. Additional comments on the algorithm are listed separately for certain of the FORTRAN statements.

REFERENCES

1. T. W. Horst, "Corrections for Response Errors in a Three-Component Propeller Anemometer," to be submitted for publication to Journal of Applied Meteorology.

2. C. E. Elderkin, D. C. Powell, A. G. Dunbar and T. W. Horst, Take-Off and Landing Critical Atmospheric Turbulence (TOLCAT) - Experiments and Analysis, Battelle Memorial Institute, Pacific Northwest Laboratory Technical Report AFFDL-TR-71-172, (In Publication).

Note 1: GU, GV, GW are the raw data points (in cm/sec × 2) for the three components of the Gill anemometer. U, V, W, S are the corrected wind components and their vector sum.

Note 2: HORCOR, VERCOR are the tabulated corrections (Table 1) multiplied by 100.

Note 3: N keeps track of the number of iterations.

Note 4: I, J, K, etc., are the direction cosines converted to the appropriate subscripts for HORCOR(I) and VERCOR(K). The first iteration for each set of three data points is performed with the corrected direction cosines from the previous data point.

Note 5: The root sum of U^2, V^2, W^2 must be calculated in floating point arithmetic.

Note 6: The 10 added to the direction cosine rounds it off before conversion to a subscript.

Note 7: Iteration ceases only if the old and new cosines all agree within ±0.02 or if six iterations have been performed.

PUBLICATIONS AND PRESENTATIONS

DOCUMENTS

Staff of the Atmospheric Sciences De-
partment. *Pacific Northwest Labora-
tory Annual Report for 1970 to the
USAEC Division of Biology and Medicine,
Volume II: Physical Sciences, Part 1.
Atmospheric Sciences, BNWL-1551,*
Battelle, Pacific Northwest Labora-
tories, Richland, Washington. June
1971.

W. T. HINDS and J. M. THORP. *Annual
Summaries of Microclimatological Data
from the Arid Lands Ecology Reserve,*
BNWL-1629, Battelle, Pacific North-
west Laboratories, Richland, Washing-
ton. November 1971.

C. E. ELDERKIN, D. C. POWELL,
A. G. DUNBAR and T. W. HORST. *Take-
Off and Landing Critical Atmospheric
Turbulence (TOLCAT) Experimental In-
vestigation.* AFFDL-TR-70-117,
Air Force Flight Dynamics Laboratory,
Air Force Systems Command, Wright-
Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio.
May, 1971.

PUBLICATIONS

G. A. SEHMEL. "Complexities of Par-
ticle Deposition and Re-Entrainment in
Turbulent Pipe Flow," *Aerosol Science,*
vol. 2, pp. 63-72. 1971.

R. J. ENGELMANN and R. W. PERKINS.
"Precipitation Processes Revealed by
Cosmogenic Radionuclide Scavenging,"
J. of Atmos. Sci., vol. 28, No. 1,
pp. 131-133. January 1971.

G. A. SEHMEL. "Particle Diffusivities
and Deposition Velocities Over a Hori-
zontal Smooth Surface," *J. of Colloid
and Interface Science,* vol. 37, No. 4,
pp. 891-906. 1971.

J. M. NIELSEN and N. A. WOGMAN. "Some
Nuclear Techniques for Atmospheric
Dilution and Dispersion Studies,"
*Proceedings of the International Atomic
Energy Agency Meeting, Salzburg,
Austria Symposium on "Nuclear Techniques
in Environmental Pollution,"* IAEA-SM-
142a/14. Conf - 701023. 1971.

J. V. RAMSDELL, JR. and W. T. HINDS.
"Concentration Fluctuations and Peak-
To-Mean Concentration Ratios in Plumes
from a Ground Level Continuous Point
Source," *Atmospheric Environment,*
vol. 5, pp. 483-495. July 1971.

J. M. HALES, L. C. SCHWENDIMAN and
T. W. HORST. "Aerosol Transport in a
Naturally-Connected Boundary Layer,"
BNWL-SA-3592. Submitted for publica-
tion in the *International Journal of
Heat and Mass-Transfer.* August 1971.

D. G. ATKINSON, W. E. DAVIS, L. F.
RADKE, B. C. SCOTT, W.G.N. SLINN,
T. M. TANNER, J. M. THORP, N. A.
WOGMAN and J. A. YOUNG. "Precipita-
tion Scavenging of Tracers Released
into Frontal Storms," *Bul. Am. Met.
Soc.,* vol. 52, p. 1047, 1971
(abstract) and submitted for publica-
tion to *J. Appl. Met.*

W.G.N. SLINN and A. G. GIBBS. "The
Stochastic Growth of a Rain Droplet,"
J. Atmos. Sciences, vol. 28, No. 6,
pp. 973-982. September 1971.

W.G.N. SLINN and S. F. SHEN.
"Brownian Diffusion in a Nonuniform
Gas," *J. Stat. Phys.,* vol. 3, No. 3,
pp. 291-305. Autumn 1971.

P. W. NICKOLA. "Measurement of the
Movement, Concentration and Dimensions
of Clouds Resulting from Instantaneous
Point Sources," *J. of Applied Meteo-
rology,* vol. 10, No. 5, pp. 962-973.
October 1971.

P. W. NICKOLA, J. D. LUDWICK and
J. V. RAMSDELL. "An Atmospheric Tracer
Technique Employing ^{85}Kr and use of
this Technique in Defining Puff Dimen-
sions and Transport Speed," *Isotopes
and Radiation Technology,* vol. 9,
No. 1. Fall (November) 1971.

W.G.N. SLINN. "Time Constants for
Cloud Seeding and Tracer Experiments,"
J. Atmos. Sciences, vol. 28, No. 8,
pp. 1509-1511, November 1971.

W.G.N. SLINN and J. M. HALES. "A Re-
evaluation of the Role of Thermopho-
resis as a Mechanism of In- and Below-
Cloud Scavenging," *J. Atmos. Sciences,*
vol. 28, No. 8, pp. 1465-1471,
November 1971.

188 BNWL-1651 PT1

PRESENTATIONS

W.G.N. SLINN. "Physical Processes in Scavenging," Chemist-Meteorologist Workshop Meeting, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. January 1971.

W.G.N. SLINN. "Stochastic Processes in Atmospheric Physics," Irregular Statistical Mechanics Meeting in the Northwest, Portland, Oregon. April 1971.

STAFF. "Atmospheric Sciences Program Review for the Atomic Energy Commission," Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories, Richland, Washington, May 3-7, 1971.

C. E. ELDERKIN. "Measurements of Space Time Relationships in Atmospheric Turbulence." Presented at the Atmospheric Turbulence Conference, London, England, RAes/CASI/AIAA. May 18-21, 1971.

G. A. SEHMEL. "Particle Diffusivities and Deposition Velocities over a Horizontal Smooth Surface," BNWL-SA-3697. Presented at the 45th National Colloid Symposium, Atlanta, Georgia. June 21-23, 1971.

C. L. SIMPSON. "Meteorology and Drift," presented at the meeting on Chemicals and Our Environment. Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories, Richland, Washington. October 28, 1971.

C. E. ELDERKIN. "Drift Studies at Hanford," presented at the meeting on Chemicals and Our Environment. Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories, Richland, Washington. October 28, 1971.

M. A. WOLF. "Complexity of Wind Flow," presented at the meeting on Chemicals and Our Environment. Battelle, Pacific Northwest Laboratories, Richland, Washington, October 28, 1971.

J. V. RAMSDELL. "Concentration Fluctuation and Peak-To-Mean Concentration Ratios in Real Plumes," BNWL-SA-4095. Presented at the Symposium on Air Pollution, Turbulence and Diffusion, Las Cruces, New Mexico. December 7-10, 1971.

D. C. POWELL and C. E. ELDERKIN. "An Investigation of the Application of Taylor's Hypothesis to Atmospheric Boundary Layer Turbulence," BNWL-SA-4084. Presented at the Symposium on Air Pollution, Turbulence and Diffusion, Las Cruces, New Mexico. December 7-10, 1971.

C. E. ELDERKIN and D. C. POWELL. "Measurements and Graphs of Turbulence Autocorrelations in Space and Time," BNWL-SA-4086. Presented at the Symposium on Air Pollution, Turbulence and Diffusion, Las Cruces, New Mexico. December 7-10, 1971.

DISTRIBUTION

No. of
Copies

No. of
Copies

1   AEC Chicago Patent Group

      G. H. Lee

15   Division of Biomedical and
     Environmental Research

      N. F. Barr
      R. W. Beadle
      W. W. Burr
      R. D. Cooper
      C. W. Edington
      R. J. Engelmann
      J. D. Goldstein
      H. H. Hollister
      J. S. Kirby-Smith
      W. F. Marlow
      J. E. Miller
      C. L. Osterberg
      J. R. Totter
      H. Wasson
      R. W. Wood

1   AEC Division of Production

      W. L. Lennemann

1   AEC Division of Reactor
     Development & Technology

      Chief, Environmental &
      Sanitary Engineering
      Branch

180   AEC Technical Information
      Center

1   Ames Laboratory, USAEC
     Iowa State University
     Physics Bldg., Rm. A530
     Ames, Iowa 50010

      L. Hodges

2   Argonne National Laboratory

      P. F. Gustafson
      J. Kline

2   Atomic Energy of Canada
     Limited
     Chalk River, Ontario

      C. A. Mawson
      I. Ophel

1   Atomic Energy Establishment
     Trombay
     Bombay 73, India

      A. K. Ganguly

1   Atomic Energy Research
     Establishment
     Harwell, Berks, England

      Librarian

1   Australian AEC
     Post Office Coogee
     New South Wales, Australia

      A. W. R. Wilson

3   Brookhaven National Laboratory

      L. P. Hatch
      M. E. Smith
      G. M. Woodwell

5   Commissariat a l'Energie
     Atomique
     Centre d' Etudes
     Nucleaires de Cadarache
     BP n°, 13- St Paul
     les Durance, France

      C. Gailledreau

4   Centre d' Etudes
     Nucleaires de Saclay
     P.O. Box 2, Saclay
     Gif-sur-Yvette (S & O)
     France

      A. Barbreau
      F. Duhamel
      A. Menoux
      P. Slizewicz

1   Comision Nacional de Energia
     Atomica
     Buenos Aires, Argentina

      E. Vander Elst

1   Commonwealth Scientific and
     Industrial Research Organization
     Aspendal, Victoria, Australia

      B. B. Hicks

1   Commonwealth Scientific &
     Industrial Research Organization
     314 Albert Street, P.O. Box 89
     East Melbourne, Victoria
     Australia 3002

      Librarian

2   Dow Chemical USA, Rocky Flats Div.
     Box 888
     Golden, Colo. 80401

      L. M. Steward

No. of
Copies

2   du Pont Company, Aiken

   B. C. Rusche
   W. B. Scott

1   du Pont Company, Wilmington

   V. R. Thayer

1   ENEA (OECD) Health & Safety
   Office
   38, Blvd. Suchet
   Paris XVI, France

   E. Wallauschek

1   Environmental Protection Agency
   Office of Categorical Programs
   Washington, D.C. 20460
   Assistant Administrator

   David D. Dominick

1   Environmental Protection Agency
   Washington, D.C. 20460
   Assistant Administrator
   for Research and Monitoring

   Stanley M. Greenfield

1   Eurochemic Library
   Mol, Belgium

   Librarian

1   Florida State University
   Department of Oceanography
   Tallahassee, Florida 32306

   J. W. Winchester

1   Geological Survey of the
   United Kingdom, Water Division

   Stevenson Buchan

1   Geological Survey of the
   United States
   Washington 25, D.C.

   M. King Hubbert

1   George Washington University
   Washington, D.C.

   C. R. Naeser

1   Geotechnical Corporation
   Box 28277
   Dallas 28, Texas

   W. B. Heroy

1   Gesellschaft Kernforschung mbH
   Karlsruhe 5, West Germany

   H. Krause

No. of
Copies

1   Health & Safety Laboratory
   New York City

   John Harley

2   Institut fur Chemie
   65 Mainz
   Saarstrasse 23, Postfach 3060
   West Germany

   C. E. Junge
   M. Planck

2   Institute fur Meteorologie Und
   Geophysik der Johann Wolfgang
   Goeth-University
   6000 Frankfurt am Main
   Feldbergstrabe 47, Germany

   S. Beilke
   H. W. Georgii

1   International Atomic Energy
   Agency
   Vienna 1, Kaerntnerring 11,
   Austria

   Director, Division of Health,
   Safety and Waste Management

2   Lawrence Radiation Laboratory
   Livermore

   G. H. Higgins
   J. B. Knox

1   Los Alamos Scientific
   Laboratory

   J. W. Healy

5   Ministry of Agriculture,
   Fisheries, & Food Laboratory
   Lowestoft, Suffolk, England

   Librarian

2   National Institute of
   Radiological Sciences
   250, Kurosuna Cho,
   Chiba-shi, Japan

   M. Saiki
   M. Suzuki

1   National Oceanic and Atmospheric
   Administration
   North Bethesda Office Center
   11420 Rockville Heights
   Rockville, Maryland 20852

   J. Z. Holland

No. of
Copies

    3 Oak Ridge National Laboratory

           S. I. Auerbach
           K. Z. Morgan
           E. G. Struxness

    1 USAEC Health and Safety
       Laboratory
       376 Hudson Street
       New York, N.Y. 10014

           M. T. Kleinman

    1 World Health Organization
       Geneva, Switzerland

           R. L. Dobson

    1 World Meteorological
       Organization
       Geneva, Switzerland

           Librarian

ONSITE

    1 AEC Chicago Patent Group

           R. M. Poteat

    3 AEC Richland Operations
       Office

           N. W. Fraser
           W. E. Lotz
           B. J. Melton

    1 Atlantic Richfield Hanford
       Company

           D. J. Brown

    1 Douglas United Nuclear

           P. C. Jerman

    1 Hanford Environmental Health
       Foundation

           P. A. Fuqua

  335 Battelle-Northwest

           F. W. Albaugh
           E. L. Alpen
           W. J. Bair
           N. E. Ballou
           G. L. Culp

No. of
Copies

Battelle-Northwest (Contd)

    G. M. Dalen
    R. L. Dillon
    C. E. Elderkin
    R. D. Dierks
    S. J. Farmer
    R. F. Foster
    J. J. Fuquay
    A. G. Gibbs
    J. M. Hales
    W. A. Haney
    J. C. Hampton
    A. J. Haverfield
    V. G. Horstman
    F. P. Hungate
    D. R. Kalkwarf
    L. J. Kirby
    H. V. Larson
    C. W. Lindenmeier
    R. H. Moore
    J. M. Nielsen
    T. P. O'Farrell
    D. E. Olesen
    R. F. Palmer
    J. F. Park
    R. S. Paul
    D. W. Pearce
    R. W. Perkins
    E. H. Phinney
    A. K. Postma
    P. M. Potter
    W. D. Richmond
    W. C. Roesch
    L. C. Schwendiman
    A. J. Scott
    W. G. N. Slinn (100)
    W. H. Swift
    C. L. Simpson (100)
    J. A. Strand
    M. F. Sullivan
    W. L. Templeton
    R. C. Thompson
    C. M. Unruh
    B. E. Vaughan
    W. R. Wiley
    W. E. Wilson
    N. A. Wogman
    M. A. Wolf
    R. K. Woodruff (75)
    J. A. Young
    Biology Library (2)
    Technical Information (5)
    Technical Publications (2)